



IMiS[®] /StorageConnector Services REST/SOAP
Priložnik

Verzija 9.2.1805

**IMAGING
SYSTEMS**

Imaging Systems, informacijski sistemi, d.o.o.
Brnčičeva 41 G
Ljubljana

KAZALO VSEBINE

1	UVOD	15
1.1	O priročniku.....	15
1.2	Ciljno občinstvo.....	15
2	SPLOŠNO	15
2.1	Integracija z aplikacijami.....	15
2.2	Varnost.....	17
2.3	Napredne funkcionalnosti.....	18
2.4	Uporaba v SOA arhitekturi	18
2.5	Verzioniranje	18
3	SISTEMSKÉ ZAHTEVE.....	20
3.1	Strojna oprema.....	20
3.1.1	Minimalne zahteve.....	20
3.1.2	Priporočene zahteve	20
3.2	Programska oprema.....	21
4	UPRAVLJANJE	21
4.1	Namestitvev	21
4.1.1	Postopek namestitve	22
4.1.2	Nastavitev zbirke arhivov.....	22
4.2	Zagon in zaustavitev	24
4.3	Nadgradnja.....	24
4.3.1	Postopek nadgradnje	24
4.4	Odstranitev.....	25
5	GRADNIKI	25
5.1	REST vmesnik	27
5.1.1	Operacije.....	27
5.1.2	Tipi.....	29
5.1.2.1	Archive.....	29
5.1.2.2	ArchiveCapabilities.....	29
5.1.2.3	ArchiveFeatures.....	30
5.1.2.4	ArchiveResponse.....	30
5.1.2.5	ArchivesResponse	31
5.1.2.6	AuditLog	32
5.1.2.7	AuditLogEvent	32
5.1.2.8	Authentication.....	34
5.1.2.9	DirectoryEntity	34
5.1.2.10	DirectoryEntitiesResponse	35

5.1.2.11	DirectoryEntityResponse.....	35
5.1.2.12	DispositionHold.....	36
5.1.2.13	DispositionHoldResponse.....	36
5.1.2.14	DispositionHoldsResponse.....	37
5.1.2.15	EmailProperties.....	37
5.1.2.16	EntitiesResponse.....	38
5.1.2.17	Entity.....	38
5.1.2.18	EntityACL.....	43
5.1.2.19	EntityACLCreate.....	45
5.1.2.20	EntityACLEntry.....	46
5.1.2.21	EntityACLEntryRequest.....	48
5.1.2.22	EntityACLResponse.....	49
5.1.2.23	EntityACLRequest.....	49
5.1.2.24	EntityACLEntryCreate.....	50
5.1.2.25	EntityACLEntryUpdate.....	51
5.1.2.26	EntityACLEntryResponse.....	51
5.1.2.27	EntityCreate.....	52
5.1.2.28	EntityCreateRequest.....	53
5.1.2.29	EntityMoveRequest.....	55
5.1.2.30	EntityNonrepudiation.....	55
5.1.2.31	EntityNonrepudiationResponse.....	55
5.1.2.32	EntityOpenResponse.....	56
5.1.2.33	EntityProperty.....	56
5.1.2.34	EntityPropertyACL.....	57
5.1.2.35	EntityPropertyACLCreate.....	58
5.1.2.36	EntityPropertyACLEntry.....	58
5.1.2.37	EntityPropertyACLEntryResponse.....	60
5.1.2.38	EntityPropertyACLEntryRequest.....	61
5.1.2.39	EntityPropertyACLEntryCreate.....	61
5.1.2.40	EntityPropertyACLEntryUpdate.....	62
5.1.2.41	EntityPropertyUpdate.....	62
5.1.2.42	EntityResponse.....	62
5.1.2.43	EntityRetention.....	63
5.1.2.44	EntityRetentionCreate.....	64
5.1.2.45	EntityRetentionDispositionHoldCreate.....	64
5.1.2.46	EntityRetentionDispositionHoldEntry.....	64
5.1.2.47	EntityRetentionDispositionHoldsRequest.....	65
5.1.2.48	EntityRetentionDispositionHoldsResponse.....	65

5.1.2.49	EntityRetentionPoliciesRequest.....	65
5.1.2.50	EntityRetentionPoliciesResponse.....	66
5.1.2.51	EntityRetentionPolicyContext.....	66
5.1.2.52	EntityRetentionPolicyContextFilter.....	66
5.1.2.53	EntityRetentionPolicyEntry.....	67
5.1.2.54	EntityRetentionPolicyEntryCreate.....	68
5.1.2.55	EntityRetentionPolicyEntriesUpdateRequest.....	68
5.1.2.56	EntityRetentionPolicyEntriesUpdateResponse.....	69
5.1.2.57	EntityRetentionPolicyEntryUpdate.....	70
5.1.2.58	EntityRetentionPolicyEntryRequest.....	70
5.1.2.59	EntityRetentionPolicyEntryResponse.....	71
5.1.2.60	EntityRights.....	71
5.1.2.61	EntityStatusUpdateRequest.....	72
5.1.2.62	EntityStatusUpdateResponse.....	72
5.1.2.63	EntitySecurityClassUpdateRequest.....	73
5.1.2.64	EntitySecurityClassUpdateResponse.....	73
5.1.2.65	EntityStub.....	73
5.1.2.66	EntityStubResponse.....	77
5.1.2.67	EntityUpdate.....	80
5.1.2.68	EntityUpdateRequest.....	81
5.1.2.69	InheritedStringProperty.....	82
5.1.2.70	Link.....	82
5.1.2.71	ObjectLink.....	83
5.1.2.72	ObjectManageRequest.....	83
5.1.2.73	ObjectsResponse.....	84
5.1.2.74	ObjectStub.....	85
5.1.2.75	ObjectStubResponse.....	86
5.1.2.76	PasswordChangeRequest.....	86
5.1.2.77	PhysicalProperties.....	87
5.1.2.78	PhysicalPropertiesUpdate.....	87
5.1.2.79	Property.....	88
5.1.2.80	PropertyBinaryValue.....	90
5.1.2.81	PropertyOptions.....	90
5.1.2.82	PropertyRights.....	91
5.1.2.83	PropertyValue.....	91
5.1.2.84	RetentionPoliciesResponse.....	92
5.1.2.85	RetentionPolicy.....	92
5.1.2.86	RetentionPolicyResponse.....	93

5.1.2.87	SearchEntity.....	94
5.1.2.88	SearchEntityObject.....	94
5.1.2.89	SearchResponse	95
5.1.2.90	SessionCloseRequest.....	95
5.1.2.91	SessionOpenRequest.....	95
5.1.2.92	SessionOpenResponse.....	96
5.1.2.93	String - Date	96
5.1.2.94	String - DateTime	96
5.1.2.95	String - Time	96
5.1.2.96	SystemProperties	97
5.1.2.97	Template	105
5.1.2.98	TemplateEmailProperties.....	114
5.1.2.99	TemplatePhysicalProperties.....	117
5.1.2.100	TemplateResponse.....	119
5.1.2.101	TemplatesResponse.....	120
5.1.3	Začetna stran.....	129
5.1.4	Konfiguracija web.xml	129
5.1.5	Upravljanje z arhivi.....	130
5.1.5.1	Branje zbirke arhivov	130
5.1.5.2	Branje arhiva	131
5.1.5.3	Branje certifikata arhiva.....	132
5.1.6	Upravljanje s sejami	134
5.1.6.1	Odpiranje seje	134
5.1.6.2	Zapiranje seje.....	135
5.1.7	Upravljanje z entitetami	136
5.1.7.1	Sintaksa naslova entitet.....	136
5.1.7.2	Branje zbirke entitet.....	137
5.1.7.3	Branje javno dostopnih podatkov entitete.....	140
5.1.7.4	Odpiranje entitete.....	143
5.1.7.5	Odpiranje entitete za urejanje	144
5.1.7.6	Odpiranje entitete za ustvarjanje.....	145
5.1.7.7	Zapiranje odprte entitete.....	146
5.1.7.8	Branje entitete	147
5.1.7.9	Ustvarjanje entitete	151
5.1.7.10	Brisanje entitete.....	156
5.1.7.11	Spreminjanje entitete.....	157
5.1.7.12	Spreminjanje statusa entitete	161
5.1.7.13	Spreminjanje stopnje tajnosti entitete.....	163

5.1.7.14	Dodajanje zbirke politik hrambe entitete	165
5.1.7.15	Spreminjanje politike hrambe entitete	167
5.1.7.16	Spreminjanje politik hrambe entitete.....	169
5.1.7.17	Brisanje politike hrambe entitete.....	172
5.1.7.18	Dodajanje zadržanja uničenja entitete.....	173
5.1.7.19	Brisanje zadržanja uničenja entitete.....	174
5.1.7.20	Premik entitete	175
5.1.8	Upravljanje s pravicami dostopov entitet	184
5.1.8.1	Branje zbirke pravic dostopa entitete	184
5.1.8.2	Dodajanje zbirke dostopnih pravic za entiteto	186
5.1.8.3	Spreminjanje dostopne pravice entitete.....	189
5.1.8.4	Spreminjanje dostopne pravice do metapodatka entitete	191
5.1.8.5	Brisanje dostopne pravice za entiteto.....	192
5.1.8.6	Brisanje dostopne pravice za metapodatek entitete	193
5.1.9	Predloge.....	194
5.1.9.1	Branje zbirke predlog.....	195
5.1.9.2	Branje predloge.....	201
5.1.10	Imenik.....	209
5.1.10.1	Branje zbirke entitet imenika	209
5.1.10.2	Branje entitete imenika	210
5.1.10.3	Branje zbirke entitet imenika za izbrano skupino	211
5.1.10.4	Branje trenutnega uporabnika	213
5.1.10.5	Sprememba gesla	213
5.1.11	Časovni okvir hrambe	215
5.1.11.1	Branje zbirke politik hrambe.....	215
5.1.11.2	Branje politike hrambe.....	216
5.1.11.3	Branje zbirke objektov politike hrambe.....	218
5.1.11.4	Branje vsebine objekta politike hrambe.....	219
5.1.11.5	Branje metapodatkov objekta politike hrambe	220
5.1.11.6	Branje revizijske sledi politike hrambe	222
5.1.12	Vsebina entitet	223
5.1.12.1	Branje zbirke objektov entitete.....	223
5.1.12.2	Branje vsebine objekta entitete.....	233
5.1.12.3	Branje vsebine in metapodatkov objekta entitete	234
5.1.12.4	Ustvarjanje objekta entitete.....	235
5.1.12.5	Spreminjanje objekta entitete	237
5.1.12.6	Brisanje objekta entitete.....	239
5.1.12.7	Premik vsebine entitete	240

5.1.12.8	Kopiranje vsebine entitete	241
5.1.12.9	Označevanje vsebine entitete za indeksiranje ali pretvorbo.....	243
5.1.12.10	Razdruževanje vsebine entitete	244
5.1.13	Dokazni elementi avtentičnosti.....	244
5.1.13.1	Branje dokaznih elementov avtentičnosti in celovitosti entitete.....	245
5.1.14	Revizijska sled entitete	246
5.1.14.1	Branje revizijske sledi entitete.....	246
5.1.15	Iskanje	248
5.1.15.1	Iskanje entitet	248
5.1.16	Zadržanje uničenja entitet	251
5.1.16.1	Branje zbirke zadržanj uničenja entitet.....	252
5.1.16.2	Branje zadržanja uničenja entitet.....	253
5.1.16.3	Branje revizijske sledi zadržanja uničenja entitete.....	254
5.2	SOAP vmesnik	256
5.2.1	Tipi	256
5.2.1.1	ArchiveCertificateReadRequest.....	256
5.2.1.2	ArchiveCertificateReadResponse.....	256
5.2.1.3	AccountChangePasswordRequest	257
5.2.1.4	AccountChangePasswordResponse	257
5.2.1.5	AccountReadRequest	257
5.2.1.6	AccountReadResponse	258
5.2.1.7	Archive.....	258
5.2.1.8	ArchiveCapabilities	259
5.2.1.9	ArchiveFeatures	259
5.2.1.10	ArchiveConfig.....	260
5.2.1.11	ArchiveReadRequest.....	260
5.2.1.12	ArchiveReadResponse	260
5.2.1.13	ArchivesReadRequest.....	261
5.2.1.14	ArchivesReadResponse.....	261
5.2.1.15	AuditLogEvent	261
5.2.1.16	AuditLogEventType.....	262
5.2.1.17	Authentication.....	264
5.2.1.18	BinaryProperty.....	264
5.2.1.19	BinaryPropertyUpdate	265
5.2.1.20	BinaryValue	265
5.2.1.21	BoolProperty	266
5.2.1.22	BoolPropertyUpdate.....	266
5.2.1.23	DateProperty.....	267

5.2.1.24	DatePropertyUpdate.....	267
5.2.1.25	DateTimeProperty.....	268
5.2.1.26	DateTimePropertyUpdate.....	268
5.2.1.27	DecimalProperty.....	269
5.2.1.28	DecimalPropertyUpdate.....	269
5.2.1.29	DirectoryEntityMembersReadRequest.....	270
5.2.1.30	DirectoryEntityMembersReadResponse.....	270
5.2.1.31	DirectoryEntity.....	271
5.2.1.32	DirectoryEntityProperty.....	271
5.2.1.33	DirectoryEntityPropertyUpdate.....	272
5.2.1.34	DirectoryEntityType.....	272
5.2.1.35	DirectoryEntitiesReadRequest.....	273
5.2.1.36	DirectoryEntitiesReadResponse.....	273
5.2.1.37	DispositionHold.....	273
5.2.1.38	DispositionHoldAuditLogReadRequest.....	274
5.2.1.39	DispositionHoldAuditLogReadResponse.....	274
5.2.1.40	DispositionHoldsReadRequest.....	275
5.2.1.41	DispositionHoldsReadResponse.....	275
5.2.1.42	DoubleProperty.....	275
5.2.1.43	DoublePropertyUpdate.....	276
5.2.1.44	EmailProperties.....	276
5.2.1.45	EmailPropertiesUpdate.....	277
5.2.1.46	EntitiesReadRequest.....	278
5.2.1.47	EntitiesReadResponse.....	278
5.2.1.48	Entity.....	278
5.2.1.49	EntityACLDeleteEntryRequest.....	279
5.2.1.50	EntityACLDeleteEntryResponse.....	279
5.2.1.51	EntityACLEntriesCreateRequest.....	280
5.2.1.52	EntityACLEntriesCreateResponse.....	280
5.2.1.53	EntityACLEntry.....	281
5.2.1.54	EntityACLEntryUpdate.....	281
5.2.1.55	EntityACLEntryUpdateRequest.....	282
5.2.1.56	EntityACLEntryUpdateRequestChoice.....	282
5.2.1.57	EntityACLEntryUpdateResponse.....	282
5.2.1.58	EntityACLReadRequest.....	283
5.2.1.59	EntityACLReadResponse.....	283
5.2.1.60	EntityAuditLogReadRequest.....	284
5.2.1.61	EntityAuditLogReadResponse.....	284

5.2.1.62	EntityCloseRequest.....	284
5.2.1.63	EntityCloseResponse.....	285
5.2.1.64	EntityCreate	285
5.2.1.65	EntityCreateRequest.....	286
5.2.1.66	EntityCreateResponse.....	287
5.2.1.67	EntityDeleteRequest.....	287
5.2.1.68	EntityDeleteResponse.....	287
5.2.1.69	EntityEditRequest.....	288
5.2.1.70	EntityEditResponse.....	288
5.2.1.71	EntityId.....	288
5.2.1.72	EntityIdType	289
5.2.1.73	Tree	289
5.2.1.74	EntityMoveRequest.....	290
5.2.1.75	EntityMoveResponse.....	290
5.2.1.76	EntityNonrepudiationReadRequest	290
5.2.1.77	EntityNonrepudiationReadResponse	291
5.2.1.78	EntityObjectCreateRequest.....	291
5.2.1.79	EntityObjectCreateResponse.....	292
5.2.1.80	EntityObjectDeleteRequest.....	292
5.2.1.81	EntityObjectDeleteResponse.....	292
5.2.1.82	EntityObjectsReadRequest.....	293
5.2.1.83	EntityObjectsReadResponse.....	293
5.2.1.84	EntityObjectUpdateRequest	293
5.2.1.85	EntityObjectUpdateResponse	294
5.2.1.86	EntityObjectMoveRequest.....	294
5.2.1.87	EntityObjectMoveResponse	295
5.2.1.88	EntityObjectCopyRequest.....	295
5.2.1.89	EntityObjectCopyResponse.....	296
5.2.1.90	EntityObjectManageRequest.....	296
5.2.1.91	EntityObjectManageResponse.....	297
5.2.1.92	EntityObjectDetachRequest	297
5.2.1.93	EntityObjectDetachResponse	297
5.2.1.94	EntityOpenCreateRequest.....	298
5.2.1.95	EntityOpenCreateResponse.....	298
5.2.1.96	EntityOpenRequest.....	299
5.2.1.97	EntityOpenResponse	299
5.2.1.98	EntityReadRequest.....	299
5.2.1.99	EntityReadResponse.....	300

5.2.1.100	EntityRetentionDispositionHoldEntriesCreateRequest	300
5.2.1.101	EntityRetentionDispositionHoldEntriesCreateResponse	301
5.2.1.102	EntityRetentionDispositionHoldEntryDeleteRequest.....	301
5.2.1.103	EntityRetentionDispositionHoldEntryDeleteRequestChoice.....	302
5.2.1.104	EntityRetentionDispositionHoldEntryDeleteResponse.....	302
5.2.1.105	EntityRetentionPolicyEntriesCreateRequest.....	302
5.2.1.106	EntityRetentionPolicyEntriesCreateResponse.....	303
5.2.1.107	EntityRetentionPolicyEntriesUpdateRequest.....	303
5.2.1.108	EntityRetentionPolicyEntriesUpdateResponse	303
5.2.1.109	EntityRetentionPolicyEntryDeleteRequest	304
5.2.1.110	EntityRetentionPolicyEntryDeleteRequestChoice	304
5.2.1.111	EntityRetentionPolicyEntryDeleteResponse	305
5.2.1.112	EntityRetentionPolicyEntryUpdateRequest.....	305
5.2.1.113	EntityRetentionPolicyEntryUpdateResponse.....	305
5.2.1.114	EntityRights	306
5.2.1.115	EntitySearchHit	307
5.2.1.116	EntitySearchHitObject.....	307
5.2.1.117	EntitySearchRequest.....	307
5.2.1.118	EntitySearchResponse	308
5.2.1.119	EntitySecurityClassUpdateRequest.....	308
5.2.1.120	EntitySecurityClassUpdateResponse.....	309
5.2.1.121	EntityStatusUpdateRequest.....	309
5.2.1.122	EntityStatusUpdateResponse.....	310
5.2.1.123	EntityStub	310
5.2.1.124	EntityStubFilter	312
5.2.1.125	EntityStubPaging	312
5.2.1.126	EntityStubReadRequest	313
5.2.1.127	EntityStubReadResponse.....	313
5.2.1.128	EntityStubSort.....	313
5.2.1.129	EntityStubSortOrderType.....	314
5.2.1.130	EntityType.....	314
5.2.1.131	EntityUpdate	315
5.2.1.132	EntityUpdateRequest.....	316
5.2.1.133	EntityUpdateResponse.....	316
5.2.1.134	InheritedStringProperty	316
5.2.1.135	InheritedStringPropertyUpdate.....	317
5.2.1.136	Int8Property	317
5.2.1.137	Int8PropertyUpdate	318

5.2.1.138	Int16Property	318
5.2.1.139	Int16PropertyUpdate	319
5.2.1.140	Int32Property	319
5.2.1.141	Int32PropertyUpdate	320
5.2.1.142	Int64Property	320
5.2.1.143	Int64PropertyUpdate	321
5.2.1.144	Int128Property	321
5.2.1.145	Int128PropertyUpdate	322
5.2.1.146	ObjectCreate.....	322
5.2.1.147	ObjectItem.....	323
5.2.1.148	ObjectUpdate	324
5.2.1.149	PhysicalProperties	324
5.2.1.150	PhysicalPropertiesUpdate	325
5.2.1.151	Property.....	326
5.2.1.152	PropertyACL	326
5.2.1.153	PropertyACLCreate.....	327
5.2.1.154	PropertyACLEntry	327
5.2.1.155	PropertyACLEntryUpdate.....	328
5.2.1.156	PropertyACLUpdate	328
5.2.1.157	PropertyOptions.....	329
5.2.1.158	PropertyRights	329
5.2.1.159	PropertyType	330
5.2.1.160	PropertyUpdate.....	332
5.2.1.161	Retention	332
5.2.1.162	RetentionDispositionHoldEntry	333
5.2.1.163	RetentionDispositionHoldEntryUpdate	333
5.2.1.164	RetentionPoliciesReadRequest.....	333
5.2.1.165	RetentionPoliciesReadResponse.....	334
5.2.1.166	RetentionPolicy	334
5.2.1.167	RetentionPolicyAuditLogReadRequest.....	335
5.2.1.168	RetentionPolicyAuditLogReadResponse.....	335
5.2.1.169	RetentionPolicyEntry.....	336
5.2.1.170	RetentionPolicyEntryContext.....	336
5.2.1.171	RetentionPolicyEntryFilter	337
5.2.1.172	RetentionPolicyEntryScopeType.....	337
5.2.1.173	RetentionPolicyEntryUpdate	338
5.2.1.174	RetentionPolicyObjectsReadRequest.....	338
5.2.1.175	RetentionPolicyObjectsReadResponse	339

5.2.1.176	RetentionUpdate	339
5.2.1.177	SessionCloseRequest.....	339
5.2.1.178	SessionCloseResponse.....	340
5.2.1.179	SessionOpenRequest	340
5.2.1.180	SessionOpenResponse	340
5.2.1.181	StringProperty.....	341
5.2.1.182	StringPropertyUpdate.....	341
5.2.1.183	SystemProperties	342
5.2.1.184	Template	343
5.2.1.185	TemplateEmailProperties.....	343
5.2.1.186	TemplatePhysicalProperties.....	344
5.2.1.187	TemplatesReadRequest	345
5.2.1.188	TemplatesReadResponse	345
5.2.1.189	TimeProperty	346
5.2.1.190	TimePropertyUpdate.....	346
5.2.1.191	UInt8Property	347
5.2.1.192	UInt8PropertyUpdate.....	347
5.2.1.193	UInt16Property	348
5.2.1.194	UInt16PropertyUpdate.....	348
5.2.1.195	UInt32Property	349
5.2.1.196	UInt32PropertyUpdate.....	349
5.2.1.197	UInt64Property	350
5.2.1.198	UInt64PropertyUpdate.....	350
5.2.1.199	UInt128Property	351
5.2.1.200	UInt128PropertyUpdate.....	351
5.2.2	Začetna stran.....	352
5.2.3	Konfiguracija web.xml	352
5.2.4	Upravljanje z arhivi.....	353
5.2.4.1	Branje zbirke arhivov	353
5.2.4.2	Branje arhiva	354
5.2.4.3	Branje certifikata arhiva.....	355
5.2.5	Upravljanje s sejami	356
5.2.5.1	Odpiranje seje	356
5.2.5.2	Zapiranje seje	356
5.2.6	Upravljanje z entitetami	357
5.2.6.1	Branje zbirke entitet	357
5.2.6.2	Branje javno dostopnih podatkov entitete.....	361
5.2.6.3	Odpiranje entitete.....	362

5.2.6.4	Odpiranje entitete za urejanje	363
5.2.6.5	Odpiranje entitete za ustvarjanje.....	364
5.2.6.6	Zapiranje odprte entitete	364
5.2.6.7	Branje entitete	365
5.2.6.8	Ustvarjanje entitete	368
5.2.6.9	Brisanje entitete.....	370
5.2.6.10	Spreminjanje entitete.....	370
5.2.6.11	Spreminjanje statusa entitete	372
5.2.6.12	Spreminjanje stopnje tajnosti entitete	373
5.2.6.13	Dodajanje politike hrambe entitete	374
5.2.6.14	Spreminjanje politike hrambe entitete	374
5.2.6.15	Spreminjanje politik hrambe entitete.....	375
5.2.6.16	Brisanje politike hrambe entitete.....	376
5.2.6.17	Dodajanje zadržanje uničenja entitete.....	377
5.2.6.18	Brisanje zadržanja uničenja entitete.....	378
5.2.6.19	Premik entitete	379
5.2.7	Upravljanje s pravicami dostopov entitet.....	380
5.2.7.1	Branje zbirke pravic dostopa entitete	380
5.2.7.2	Dodajanje zbirke dostopnih pravic za entiteto	382
5.2.7.3	Spreminjanje dostopne pravice za entiteto ali metapodatka entitete	383
5.2.7.4	Brisanje dostopne pravice za entiteto in metapodatek entitete	385
5.2.8	Predloge.....	386
5.2.8.1	Branje zbirke ali posamezne predloge.....	386
5.2.9	Imenik.....	391
5.2.9.1	Branje zbirke ali posamezne entitete imenika.....	391
5.2.9.2	Branje zbirke entitet imenika za izbrano skupino.....	392
5.2.9.3	Branje trenutnega uporabnika	393
5.2.9.4	Sprememba gesla	393
5.2.10	Časovni okvir hrambe	394
5.2.10.1	Branje zbirke ali posamezne politike hrambe	394
5.2.10.2	Branje zbirke objektov politike hrambe.....	395
5.2.10.3	Branje revizijske sledi politike hrambe	396
5.2.11	Vsebina entitet	397
5.2.11.1	Branje zbirke ali posameznega objekta entitete	397
5.2.11.2	Ustvarjanje objekta entitete.....	406
5.2.11.3	Spreminjanje objekta entitete	407
5.2.11.4	Brisanje objekta entitete.....	408
5.2.11.5	Premikanje objekta entitete	409

5.2.11.6	Kopiranje objekta entitete.....	410
5.2.11.7	Upravljanje z objektom entitete.....	411
5.2.11.8	Razčlenitev objekta entitete.....	412
5.2.12	Dokazni elementi avtentičnosti.....	414
5.2.12.1	EntityNonrepudiationRead.....	414
5.2.13	Revizijska sled entitete.....	415
5.2.13.1	Branje revizijske sledi entitete.....	415
5.2.14	Iskanje.....	416
5.2.14.1	Iskanje entitet.....	416
5.2.15	Zadržanje uničenja entitet.....	420
5.2.15.1	Branje zadržanj uničenja entitet.....	420
5.2.15.2	Branje revizijske sledi zadržanja uničenja entitet.....	421
6	ODPRAVLJANJE TEŽAV.....	422
6.1	Težave pri uporabi IMiS®/Storage Connector Services REST.....	422
6.1.1	Napačna avtorizacija.....	422
6.1.2	Potek seje.....	423
6.2	Težave pri uporabi IMiS®/Storage Connector Services SOAP.....	424
6.2.1	Napačna avtorizacija.....	424
6.2.2	Potek seje.....	425

KAZALO SLIK

V nadaljevanju je uporabniku na voljo seznam slik uporabljenih v tem priročniku.

Slika 1:	Prikaz arhitekture vmesnika.....	17
Slika 2:	Začetni zaslon REST vmesnika.....	129
Slika 3:	Začetni zaslon SOAP vmesnika.....	352

1 UVOD

1.1 O priročniku

Priročnik IMiS®/StorageConnector Services opisuje operacije programskih vmesnikov REST in SOAP ter primere uporabe.

1.2 Ciljno občinstvo

Namenjen je administratorjem in razvijalcem aplikacij s tehničnim predznanjem, ki potrebujejo informacije o namestitvi, konfiguraciji in administraciji vmesnika IMiS®/StorageConnector Services, ter integraciji aplikacij z arhivskim strežnikom IMiS®/ARChive Server.

Razvijalcem aplikacij je dodatno na voljo razvojna dokumentacija s podrobnim opisom vmesnika IMiS®/StorageConnector, ki je del *Developer Edition* namestitvenega paketa.

2 SPLOŠNO

IMiS®/StorageConnector Services zagotavlja zmogljiv in preprost Web services API za komunikacijo z elektronskim arhivom IMiS®/ARChive Server. Omogoča enostaven razvoj in integracijo. Primeren je za izdelavo mobilnih in spletnih aplikacij.

2.1 Integracija z aplikacijami

IMiS®/StorageConnector je zasnovan na priljubljenih Java EE programskih okoljih. Obsega bogat nabor programskih objektov z enostavnim programskim vmesnikom (API). To omogoča hiter razvoj funkcionalno naprednih aplikacij za dostop do arhivskega strežnika IMiS®/ARChive Server.

Za komunikacijo z arhivskim strežnikom uporablja binarni protokol kar bistveno pospeši komunikacijo in s tem zagotavlja večjo odzivnost in propustnost. Uporabniki aplikativne rešitve (DMS, ERP, CRM, BPM ...) prikazujejo dostavljene objekte v integriranih pregledovalnikih aplikacije.

IMiS®/StorageConnector Services API je storitveni nivo vmesnika IMiS®/StorageConnector. Na voljo je sistemskim integratorjem za izvajanje operacij ustvarjanja, pridobivanja, spreminjanja in brisanja. Zagotavlja smiselno integracijo aplikacij z zunanjimi sistemi, kot je npr. elektronski arhiv IMiS®/ARChive Server.

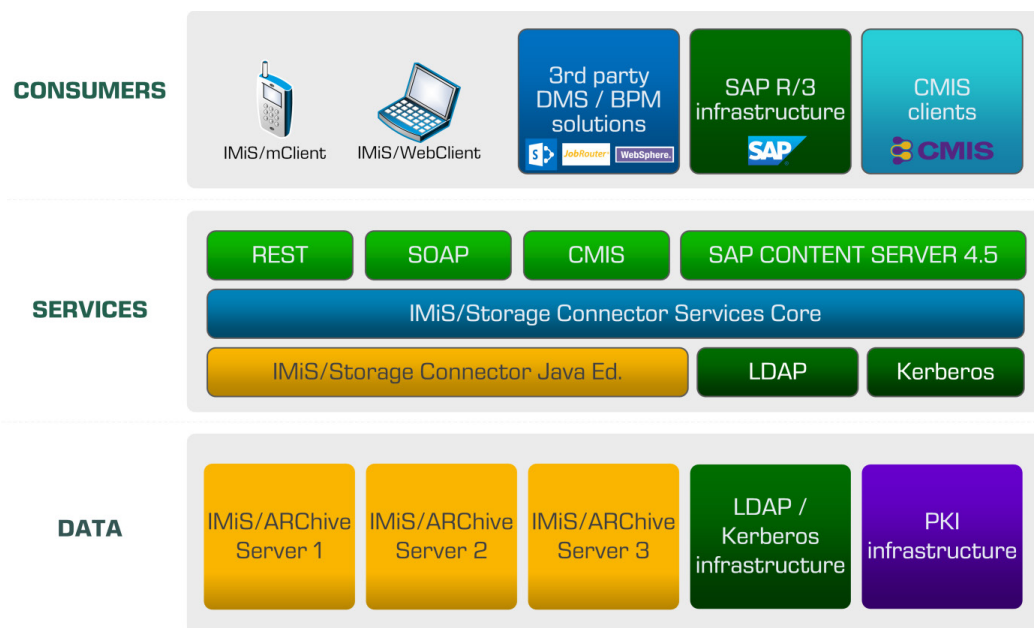
Operacije storitvenega programskega vmesnika in njihovi formati so podrobneje opisani v nadaljevanju. Izvajajo se na aplikacijskem strežniku Apache Tomcat kot REST, SOAP ali CMIS v okviru aplikacij in so dostopne preko HTTP/HTTPS.

SOAP API poenostavi komunikacijo med obstoječimi aplikacijami (npr. MFERAC) in elektronskim arhivom IMiS®/ARChive Server preko spletnih storitev.

RESTfull API spletne storitve omogočajo integracijo arhivskega strežnika z aplikacijami z uporabo preprostih HTTP metod v JSON formatu. Programski vmesnik (API) je idealen za razvoj mobilnih aplikacij (npr. IMiS®/mClient) ali zunanjih odjemalcev (npr. IMiS®/wClient). Ker je osnovan na odprtih standardih, se za dostop do REST API lahko uporabi katerikoli programski jezik za razvoj spletnih aplikacij.

IMiS®/StorageConnector Services je povsem odprt za podporo drugim programskim vmesnikom (API). Podprt je CMIS standard za dostop do CMIS skladnih vsebin in metapodatkov v podatkovnih skladiščih (npr. IMiS®/ARChive Server) iz različnih ECM sistemov in dostopnih preko CMIS odjemalcev.

Za zagotavljanje varnih storitev načrtujemo podporo Kerberos SSO, ki zahteva prijavo uporabnika samo za začetni dostop do omrežja. Po začetni prijavi lahko uporabnik dostopa do katere koli storitve v omrežju preko brskalnika.



Slika 1: Prikaz arhitekture vmesnika

2.2 Varnost

Ker nezaščiten komunikacijski protokol HTTP (angl. HyperText Transfer Protocol) ni varen za izmenjavo podatkov je potrebna uporaba HTTPS (angl. HyperText Transfer Protocol Secure), ki zagotavlja avtentikacijo strežnika in zaščito izmenjanih podatkov do IMiS®/StorageConnector Services REST/SOAP. Nastavitev je možna na Apache Tomcat strežniku.

Varnost dostopa do strežnika IMiS®/ARChive Server določi administrator v nastavitvah aplikacije (glej poglavje [Nastavitev zbirke arhivov](#)) na posameznem arhivu.

Za vzpostavitev varne povezave do IMiS®/ARChive strežnika administrator določi:

- Zaupanja vredne izdajatelje digitalnih potrdil, ki jih ogrodje uporabi pri določanju veljavnosti oddaljenih digitalnih potrdil.
- Digitalno potrdilo s katerim se IMiS®/StorageConnector Services predstavi oddaljenemu servisu.

Podrobnejše informacije glede Kerberos avtentikacije so na voljo v [poglavju Kerberos v IMiS®/ARChive Server uporabniškem priročniku](#).

2.3 Napredne funkcionalnosti

IMiS®/Storage Connector Services zagotavlja visoko obremenjenim aplikacijskim strežnikom odzivnost in propustnost z naprednimi algoritmi sočasne uporabe sej do arhivskih sistemov (angl. session pooling). Aplikativnim rešitvam, ki potrebujejo funkcionalnost pretoka vsebin (angl. streaming) objektni model zagotavlja vse potrebne komponente za takšno izvedbo.

Z uporabo naprednih algoritmov predpomnjenja (angl. caching) zmanjša potrebo po komunikaciji med aplikacijskim in arhivskim strežnikom in s tem prispeva k večji propustnosti sistema.

2.4 Uporaba v SOA arhitekturi

IMiS®/StorageConnector Services se uporablja preko REST/SOAP vmesnika. Ta omogoča dostop do objektov na arhivskem strežniku IMiS®/ARChive Server verzija 9 preko spletnega strežnika kot spletna storitev (angl. web service). Komunikacija vmesnika z arhivskim strežnikom poteka preko binarnega protokola, z aplikacijo pa preko REST/SOAP protokola.

IMiS®/StorageConnector Services SOAP se uporablja v primerih, ko je potrebna podpora SOAP komunikacijskemu protokolu (arhitekturno ali tehnološko) za shranjevanje in branje objektov na arhivskem strežniku, kakor tudi za branje lastnosti objektov (čas kreiranja, čas zadnje spremembe, ... in drugih metapodatkov o objektu).

2.5 Verzioniranje

Označevanje verzij produkta temelji na shemi, ki vključuje:

- identifikator vmesnika namestitvenega paketa (EDITION);
- štiri ločene numerične identifikatorje (MAJOR, MINOR, RELEASE, BUILD).

Primer zapisa je naslednji:

IMiS.StorageConnector.Services.EDITION.MAJOR.MINOR.RELEASE.BUILD.war

Primer imena namestitvenega paketa za REST vmesnik:

IMiS.StorageConnector.Services.REST.9.2.1805.102.war

Shema je sestavljena iz imena IMiS®/StorageConnector Services modula in naslednjih elementov:

- **EDITION:** Identifikator označuje različico vmesnika. Identifikator ima nabor vrednosti: REST in SOAP.
- **MAJOR:** Identifikator označuje glavno različico produkta, ki predstavlja generacijo produkta. Spreminja se redko, glede na obseg izvedenih sprememb in funkcionalnosti. Sprememba nakazuje na veliko razliko v produktu glede na predhodno izdane različice. Identifikator ima nabor vrednosti od 1-n, je zvezen in se izključno povečuje.
- **MINOR:** Identifikator označuje manjšo različico produkta, ki se spreminja pogosteje kot glavna različica glede na obseg izvedenih sprememb, funkcionalnosti in popravkov. Sprememba manjše različice predstavlja manjše spremembe in popravke v okviru iste generacije produkta, ki jo označuje glavna verzija. Nabor vrednosti je od 1-n in ni zvezen. Z vsako spremembo MAJOR verzije se postavi na izhodišče (1).
- **RELEASE:** Ta identifikator označuje časovno komponento izdaje produkta po shemi »LLMM«. MM označuje mesec izdaje (nabor 01-12), LL pa zadnji dve številki leta.

Primer: izdaja produkta za maj 2018 je v **RELEASE** identifikatorju označena kot 1805.

- **BUILD:** Identifikator na tem mestu označuje zaporedno unikatno številko izgradnje produkta, ki se nikoli ne ponovi. V primeru manjše spremembe produkta znotraj enega meseca lahko pride le do zamenjave tega identifikatorja medtem, ko vsi ostali ostanejo enaki.
Nabor vrednosti je od 1-n, ni zvezen in se izključno povečuje.

3 SISTEMSKE ZAHTEVE

Vmesnik IMiS®/StorageConnector Services ima za uspešno namestitvev in izvajanje naslednje sistemske zahteve glede strojne in programske opreme.

3.1 Strojna oprema

Praktično vsi računalniki, ki jih lahko danes kupimo na tržišču zadoščajo strojnim zahtevam za delovanje vmesnika IMiS®/StorageConnector Services.

V nadaljevanju so navedene minimalne in priporočene zahteve.

3.1.1 Minimalne zahteve

Minimalne zahteve za IMiS®/StorageConnector Services:

- 266 MHz Intel Pentium 2 procesor*
- 200 MB pomnilnika*
- 150 MB nezasedenega prostora na trdem disku*
- dostop do omrežja po TCP/IP protokolu (IPv4 ali IPv6)

Opombe:

* Povzete so minimalne strojne zahteve za Java 8 Runtime Environment iz Oracle-ove spletne strani:

<https://www.java.com/en/download/help/sysreq.xml>

3.1.2 Priporočene zahteve

Priporočene zahteve za IMiS®/StorageConnector Services:

- Intel Pentium 1 GHz procesor ali hitrejši
- 2 GB RAM pomnilnika ali več
- 250 MB nezasedenega prostora na trdem disku
- dostop do omrežja po TCP/IP protokolu (IPv4 ali IPv6)

3.2 Programska oprema

Zahteve za IMiS®/Storage Connector Services:

- Java 8 Runtime Environment verzije 1.8.0_172,
- Apache Tomcat 9.0.x
- Podprti operacijski sistemi:*
 - Solaris 11.x, 10 update 9;
 - Windows 10; Windows 8.x; Windows 7 SP1; Windows Vista SP2;
 - Windows server 2012 R2 (64-bit); Windows server 2012 (64-bit); Windows server 2008 R2 SP1 (64-bit);
 - Oracle Linux 7.x (64-bit), 6.x, 5.5+;
 - Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7.x (64-bit), 6.x, 5.5+;
 - Suse Linux Enterprise Linux 12.x (64-bit), 11.x, 10 SP2;
 - Ubuntu Linux 15.10, 15.04, 14.x, 13.x, 12.04 - LTS;
 - OS X 10.9 in novejši (64-bit), 10.8.3+ (64-bit).

Opombe:

* Povzeti operacijski sistemi podprti za Java 8 Platform na Oracle-ovi spletni strani:

<http://www.oracle.com/technetwork/java/javase/certconfig-2095354.html>

4 UPRAVLJANJE

Z vmesnikom IMiS®/Storage Connector Services upravljajo administratorji in/ali razvijalci aplikacij. Upravljanje obsega področje namestitve, zagona, zaustavitve, nadgradnje in odstranitve.

4.1 Namestitev

Namestitev lahko opravi administrator v okolju, ki izpolnjuje vsaj minimalne zahteve za namestitev. Minimalne zahteve nadgradimo v skladu s predvidenimi potrebami.

IMiS®/StorageConnector Services je na voljo v ZIP paketu, ki vsebuje knjižnice vmesnika.

Namestitev paketa poteka ročno in zahteva namestitev knjižnic na ustrezno mesto.

Za namestitev se lahko uporabi upravitelja aplikacij na strežniku Apache Tomcat

(<https://tomcat.apache.org/tomcat-8.0-doc/manager-howto.html>).

4.1.1 Postopek namestitve

Namestitev vmesnika IMiS®/StorageConnector Services lahko izvede administrator.

Pred pričetkom namestitve mora administrator zaustaviti Apache Tomcat strežnik.

1. Administrator razširi WAR datoteko v direktorij .../webapps/<project name>.
2. Doda projekt v .../conf/server.xml datoteko.
3. Nastavi zbirko arhivov .../webapps/<project name>/WEB-INF/config/config.xml.
4. Zažene Apache Tomcat strežnik.

4.1.2 Nastavitev zbirke arhivov

Za dostop iz REST/SOAP vmesnika do več arhivskih strežnikov je potrebno definirati nastavitve. Zbirka arhivov je definirana v datoteki config.xml, ki je v formatu XML.

Lokacija nastavitve servisa: .../webapps/.../WEB-INF/config/config.xml

Primer

```
<services>
  <config>
    <storage
      id="IARC98"
      defaultEntityIdType="ID256"
      host="iarc98.imis.si"
      port="16807"
      name="iarc98.imis.si"
      description="Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur"
      idleTimeout="3600000" />
    <storage
      id="IARC98"
      defaultEntityIdType="ID256"
      name="iarc98.imis.si"
      description="Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur"
      host="iarc98.imis.si"
      port="16807"
      idleTimeout="3600000" />
  </config>
</services>
```

services / config / storage - Atributi

id	String	Enolični identifikator arhiva.
name	String	Naziv arhiva.
description	String	Opis arhiva (opcijsko).
host	String	Naslov arhivskega strežnika.
port	Integer	Vrata arhivskega strežnika.
linkIdType	String	Vrsta identifikatorja entitet (opcijsko, privzeta vrednost: I). Nabor vrednosti: - C, - I.
defaultEntityIdEncoding	String	Kodiranje identifikatorjev entitet (opcijsko). Nabor vrednosti: - BASE16, - BASE64, - BASE85.
idleTimeout	Integer	Čas neaktivnosti seje (v ms). Seja bo po določenem času izbrisana (opcijsko, privzeta vrednost: 360000).
trustStoreFilePath	String	Absolutna pot do jks shrambe digitalnih potrdil. Lastnost določa zaupanja vredne izdajatelje digitalnih potrdil, ki jih ogrodje uporablja pri določanju veljavnosti oddaljenih digitalnih potrdil v postopku vzpostavitve varne povezave (opcijsko).
trustStorePassword	String	Geslo shrambe digitalnih potrdil trustStoreFilePath (opcijsko).
remoteCertificateFingerprint	String	Prstni odtis (angl. fingerprint) certifikata na arhivskemu strežniku (opcijsko).
keyStoreFilePath	String	Absolutna pot do jks shrambe digitalnih potrdil. Iz te shrambe ogrodje uporabi digitalno potrdilo, ki ga določa parameter certificateAlias pri postopku vzpostavitve varne povezave in se z njim predstavi oddaljenemu servisu (opcijsko).
keyStorePassword	String	Geslo shrambe digitalnih potrdil keyStoreFilePath (opcijsko).
certificateAlias	String	Naziv aliasa v keyStore (opcijsko).
certificatePassword	String	Geslo localCertificateAlias (opcijsko).
defaultEntityIdType	String	Tip identifikatorja entitet (opcijsko, privzeta vrednost: ID192). Nabor vrednosti: - ID192, - ID265.
maxSessionsPerUser	Integer	Največje število sej na uporabnika (opcijsko, privzeta vrednost: 10).

maxStorageSessionsPerUser	Integer	Največje število sej na uporabnika od servisa do arhiva (opcijsko).
entityCollectionPageCount	Integer	Število strani pri zbirkah entitet od servisa do arhiva (opcijsko).
entityCollectionPageSize	Integer	Število entitet na stran pri zbirkah entitet od servisa do arhiva (opcijsko).

4.2 Zagon in zaustavitev

Vmesnik IMiS®/StorageConnector Services se zažene z zagonom Apache Tomcat strežnika.

Vmesnik se zaustavi ob zaustavitvi Apache Tomcat strežnika.

4.3 Nadgradnja

V primeru, da želi administrator katero od prejšnjih različic vmesnika IMiS®/StorageConnector Services nadgraditi z novejšo, sledi postopku nadgradnje opisanem v nadaljevanju ali uporabi upravitelja aplikacij na strežniku Apache Tomcat (<https://tomcat.apache.org/tomcat-8.0-doc/manager-howto.html>).

4.3.1 Postopek nadgradnje

Pred pričetkom nadgradnje mora administrator zaustaviti Apache Tomcat strežnik.

Če se uporablja konfiguracija v projektu:

1. Administrator naredi kopijo trenutne konfiguracije, ki se nahaja na `.../webapps/<project name>/WEB-INF/config/config.xml` v začasen direktorij (izven `.../webapps/<project name>/`).
2. Izbriše direktorij `.../webapps/<project name>`.
3. Razširi `.war` datoteko v direktorij `.../webapps/<project name>`.
4. Zamenja `.../webapps/<project name>/WEB-INF/config/config.xml` s prejšnjo datoteko (iz koraka 1).
5. Zažene strežnik.

Če se uporablja pot do konfiguracijske datoteke:

1. Administrator shrani pot do konfiguracije, ki se nahaja na `.../webapps/<project name>/WEB-INF/web.xml`
2. Izbriše direktorij `.../webapps/<project name>`.
3. Razširi `.war` datoteko v direktorij `.../webapps/<project name>`.
4. V `.../webapps/<project name>/WEB-INF/web.xml` nastavimo pot do konfiguracijske datoteke.
5. Zažene strežnik.

4.4 Odstranitev

Pred pričetkom odstranitve mora administrator zaustaviti Apache Tomcat strežnik.

1. Administrator izbriše direktorij `.../webapps/<project name>`
2. Izbriše projekt iz `.../conf/server.xml` datoteke.
3. Zažene strežnik.

5 GRADNIKI

REST in SOAP so metode za dostop do spletnih storitev. REST (Representational State Transfer) je arhitekturni slog ali »light weight« pristop za komunikacijo (angl. point-to-point communication) med posameznimi napravami na internetu. Je prilagodljiv in ne zahteva procesiranja.

SOAP (Simple Object Access Protocol) je protokol za dostop do spletnih storitev osnovan na standardih. Temelji na XML ter zagotavlja sporočilne storitve.

REST ima naslednje prednosti pred SOAP:

- Zasnovan je za uporabo preko interneta. Zahteva uporabo HTTP in je odlična izbira za spletne aplikacije, še posebej platforme primerne za izvajanje v oblaku.
- Uporablja manjše formate sporočil, ne zahteva obsežnega procesiranja in je zato hitrejši.
- Enostaven za uporabo, prilagodljiv in učinkovit. Ker so poslana in prejeta sporočila manjša potrebujejo manj pasovne širine in virov. Uporablja spletne mehanizme predpomnjenja.
- Enostaven razvoj odjemalcev, programskih vmesnikov (API) in implementacija, razumljiva dokumentacija, hitrejše učenje.

- Za dostop do spletnih storitev niso potrebna draga orodja.
- Boljša zmogljivost, skalabilnost in nižje stroške, saj uporablja manjše formate sporočil kot SOAP.
- Dovoljuje različne podatkovne formate, kot so: navadno besedilo, XML, HTML, JSON, ... ipd. SOAP je omejen samo na XML.
- Razvoj lahko poteka v katerem koli programskem jeziku in se izvaja na kateri koli platformi.

REST se pogosto uporablja za razvoj mobilnih aplikacij, spletnih strani za socialna omrežja, prepletenih orodij (angl. mashup tools), programskih vmesnikov (API) in avtomatiziranih poslovnih procesov. Pogosta izbira je tudi za arhitekturo storitev za internet (večinoma ponudniki storitev v oblaku).

SOAP ima naslednje prednosti pred REST:

- Neodvisen od jezika, platforme in transportnih poti.
- Standardiziran.
- Zagotavlja standardno implementacijo podatkovne celovitosti in zasebnosti ter visok nivo varnosti. Poleg podpore SSL, SOAP podpira tudi WS-Security, ki omogoča najzmogljivejšo varnostne lastnosti.
- Zagotavlja dvofazno potrjevanje transakcij v porazdeljenih okoljih. Internetne aplikacije po navadi ne potrebujejo takšnega nivoja zanesljivosti transakcij, medtem ko poslovno-informacijske aplikacije podjetja občasno jih.
- Vgrajeno upravljanje napak. SOAP zagotavlja zanesljivost s pomočjo vgrajene logike ponovnega poskusa (angl. retry). REST ne podpira standardnega sistema sporočanja. Odjemalci rešujejo napake v komunikaciji z ponovnim poskušanjem.

SOAP se največ uporablja za plačilne prehode (angl. payment gateways), finančne in telekomunikacijske storitve kjer je poglobljena varnost in so viri neomejeni.

5.1 REST vmesnik

RESTfull spletne storitve omogočajo dostop do virov (podatkovnih entitet) preko URI poti.

Uporabljajo enotne in vnaprej določene standardne HTTP 1.1 brezstanjske (angl. stateless) operacije: ustvari (POST), beri (GET), spremeni (PUT) in briši (DELETE).

Z uporabo operacij in ponovno uporabo komponent REST zagotavlja visoke zmogljivosti, zanesljivost delovanja in skalabilnost. Spremembe se lahko izvajajo tudi med delovanjem, saj ne vplivajo na delovanje sistema kot celote. HTTP zahteve do virov (podatkovnih entitet) preko URI poti pridobijo odgovor, ki je lahko v JSON ali katerem drugem formatu.

5.1.1 Operacije

V nadaljevanju so opisane vse podprte REST operacije:

[GET archives.json](#)

[GET archives/{archiveld}.json](#)

[GET archives/{archiveld}/account.json](#)

[GET archives/{archiveld}/create.json](#)

[GET archives/{archiveld}/directory.json](#)

[GET archives/{archiveld}/directory/{id}.json](#)

[GET archives/{archiveld}/directory/{id}/members.json](#)

[GET archives/{archiveld}/disposition_holds.json](#)

[GET archives/{archiveld}/disposition_holds/{id}.json](#)

[GET archives/{archiveld}/disposition_holds/{id}/audit_log.json](#)

[GET archives/{archiveld}/entities.json](#)

[GET archives/{archiveld}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}.json](#)

[GET archives/{archiveld}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/acl.json](#)

[GET archives/{archiveld}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/audit_log.json](#)

[GET archives/{archiveld}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/close.json](#)

[GET archives/{archiveld}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/create.json](#)

[GET archives/{archiveld}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/edit.json](#)

[GET archives/{archiveld}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/entities.json](#)

[GET archives/{archiveld}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/nonrepudiation.json](#)

[GET archives/{archiveld}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/nonrepudiation.zip](#)

[GET archives/{archiveld}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/objects.json](#)

[GET archives/{archiveld}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/objects/{objectId}](#)

[GET archives/{archiveld}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/objects/{objectId}.json](#)

[GET archives/{archiveld}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/objects/{id}/objects.json](#)

[GET archives/{archiveld}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/open.json](#)

[GET archives/{archiveld}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/search.json](#)

[GET archives/{archiveld}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/stub.json](#)

GET archives/{archivelid}/retention_policies.json
GET archives/{archivelid}/retention_policies/{id}.json
GET archives/{archivelid}/retention_policies/{id}/audit_log.json
GET archives/{archivelid}/retention_policies/{id}/objects.json
GET archives/{archivelid}/retention_policies/{id}/objects/{objectId}
GET archives/{archivelid}/retention_policies/{id}/objects/{objectId}.json
GET archives/{archivelid}/search.json
GET archives/{archivelid}/templates.json
GET archives/{archivelid}/templates/{id}.json

POST archives/{archivelid}.json
POST archives/{archivelid}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}.json
POST archives/{archivelid}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/acl.json
POST archives/{archivelid}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/objects/{id}/detach.json
POST archives/{archivelid}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/objects/{id}/manage.json
POST archives/{archivelid}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/objects
POST archives/{archivelid}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/retention/policies.json
POST archives/{archivelid}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/retention/disposition_holds.json
POST archives/{archivelid}/session/close.json
POST archives/{archivelid}/session/open.json

PUT archives/{archivelid}/account/password.json
PUT archives/{archivelid}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}.json
PUT archives/{archivelid}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/acl/{directoryEntityId}.json
PUT archives/{archivelid}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/acl/{propertyName}/{directoryEntityId}.json
PUT archives/{archivelid}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/move.json
PUT archives/{archivelid}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/move/{entityIdKind}:{id}.json
PUT archives/{archivelid}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/objects/{id}
PUT archives/{archivelid}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/objects/{objectId}/move/{C/E/I}:{parentId}.json
PUT archives/{archivelid}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/objects/{objectId}/copy/{C/E/I/H}:{parentId}.json
PUT archives/{archivelid}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/retention/policies.json
PUT archives/{archivelid}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/retention/policies/{idRetentionPolicy}.json
PUT archives/{archivelid}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/status.json
PUT archives/{archivelid}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/security_class.json

DELETE archives/{archivelid}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}.json
DELETE archives/{archivelid}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/acl/{directoryEntityId}.json
DELETE archives/{archivelid}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/acl/{propertyName}/{directoryEntityId}.json
DELETE archives/{archivelid}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/objects/{id}.json
DELETE archives/{archivelid}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/retention/disposition_holds/{idDispositionHold}.json
DELETE archives/{archivelid}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/retention/policies/{idRetentionPolicy}.json

5.1.2 Tipi

V nadaljevanju so opisani objekti REST vmesnika v formatu JSON.

5.1.2.1 Archive

Objekt določa podatke o arhivu.

Definicija

```
{
  "id" : "String",
  "name" : "String",
  "description" : "String",
  "host" : "String",
  "uri" : "String - URI"
}
```

Polja

id	String	Enolični identifikator arhivskega strežnika.
name	String	Naziv arhivskega strežnika.
description	String	Opis arhivskega strežnika.
host	String	Naslov arhivskega strežnika.
uri	String	Povezava do arhivskega strežnika.

5.1.2.2 ArchiveCapabilities

Objekt določa vloge uporabnika.

Definicija

```
{
  "audit_query" : true,
  "import_export" : false,
  "reports" : false
}
```

Polja

audit_query	Boolean	Vloga omogoča pridobivanje revizijske sledi.
import_export	Boolean	Vloga omogoča uvoz in izvoz gradiva.
reports	Boolean	Vloga omogoča: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - prikaz sistemskih poročil o izvozu in uvozu; - prikaz sistemskih poročil o dostopih, zadevah, dokumentih, vsebini dokumentov in rokih hrambe; - tiskanje podatkov o razredih, zadevah in dokumentih; - tiskanje razredov (in zadev načrta razvrščanja gradiva).

5.1.2.3 ArchiveFeatures

Objekt določa funkcionalnosti arhiva.

Definicija

```
{
  "content_convert" : true,
  "content_detach" : true,
  "content_index" : true,
  "content_move" : true
}
```

Polja

content_convert	Boolean	Omogoča pretvorbo vsebine entitete.
content_detach	Boolean	Omogoča razčlenitev vsebine entitete.
content_index	Boolean	Omogoča indeksiranje vsebine entitete.
content_move	Boolean	Omogoč premik vsebine v drugo entiteto.

5.1.2.4 ArchiveResponse

Objekt določa podatke o arhivu.

Definicija

```
{
  "archive": {
    "capabilities": {
      "audit_query": true,
      "content_management": true,
      "import_export": true,
      "reports": true
    },
    "description": "String",
    "effective_rights": { // Optional
      "read_access": true,
      "write_access": true,
      "move_access": true,
      "delete_access": true,
      "change_rights": true,
      "create_sub_entities": true,
      "change_security_class": true,
      "change_status": true,
      "change_retention": true
    },
    "features": {
      "content_convert": true,
      "content_detach": true,
      "content_index": true,
      "content_move": true
    },
    "host": "String",
    "links": [{
      "type": "disposition_holds",
      "uri": "String - URI"
    }, {
      "type": "directory",
      "uri": "String - URI"
    }, {
      "type": "entities",
      "uri": "String - URI"
    }, {
      "type": "retention_policies",
      "uri": "String - URI"
    }
  ]
}
```

```

    }, {
      "type": "search",
      "uri": "String - URI"
    }, {
      "type": "templates",
      "uri": "String - URI"
    }
  ],
  "name": "String",
  "secure": true
}
}

```

Polja

capabilities	ArchiveCapabilities	Objekt določa vloge uporabnika.
links	Link []	Povezava do objektov na arhivskem strežniku. Nabor možnih tipov povezav: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - "disposition_holds": povezava do zadržanj uničenja, - "directory": povezava do zbirke entitet imenika, - "entities": povezava do zbirke entitet na korenu arhiva, - "retention_policies": povezava do zbirke politik hrambe, - "search": povezava do iskanja entitet na korenu arhiva, - "templates": povezava do predlog.
host	String	Naslov arhivskega strežnika.
name	String	Naziv arhivskega strežnika.
description	String	Opis arhivskega strežnika.
effective_rights	EntityRights	Pravice trenutnega uporabnika na arhivu.
features	ArchiveFeatures	Objekt določa funkcionalnosti arhiva.
secure	Boolean	Določa ali je uporabljen varen protokol iarcS med vmesnikom in arhivskim strežnikom.

5.1.2.5 ArchivesResponse

Objekt določa podatke o zbirki arhivov.

Definicija

```

{
  "archives": [{
    "id" : "String",
    "name" : "String",
    "description" : "String",
    "host" : "String",
    "uri" : "String - URI"
  }, {
    "id" : "String",
    "name" : "String",
    "description" : "String",
    "host" : "String",
    "uri" : "String - URI"
  }
]
}

```

Polja

archives	Archive []	Zbirka arhivov.
----------	----------------------------	-----------------

5.1.2.6 AuditLog

Objekt določa podatke o zbirki dogodkov revizijske sledi.

Definicija

```

{
  "events" : [{
    "time" : "String - DateTime",
    "public_address" : "String",
    "local_address" : "String",
    "computer_name" : "String",
    "type" : "String -
INVALID/ENTITY_CREATE/ENTITY_OPEN_READ_ONLY/ENTITY_OPEN_READ_WRITE/ENTITY_SAVE/ENTITY_MOVE/EN
TITY_DELETE/AUDIT_LOG_QUERY/CONFIGURATION_CHANGE/PROPERTY_VALUE_CHANGE/ACL_ENTRY_CHANGE/PHYSI
CAL_ENTITY_CHANGE/SECURITY_CLASS_CHANGE/STATUS_CHANGE/RETENTION_CHANGE/CONTENT_PART_OPEN_READ
_ONLY/CONTENT_PART_OPEN_READ_WRITE/CONTENT_PART_CREATE/CONTENT_PART_DELETE/CONTENT_PART_SAVE/
CONTENT_PART_METADATA_CHANGE/ENTITY_DISPOSED/ENTITY_PERMANENT/ENTITY_TRANSFERRED/ENTITY_REVIEWE
D",
    "details" : "String",
    "user" : {
      "id" : "String",
      "uri" : "String"
    }
  ]
}

```

Polja

events	AuditLogEvent []	Zbirka dogodkov revizijske sledi.
--------	----------------------------------	-----------------------------------

5.1.2.7 AuditLogEvent

Objekt določa podatke o dogodku revizijske sledi.

Definicija

```

{
  "time" : "String - DateTime",
  "public_address" : "String",
  "local_address" : "String",
  "computer_name" : "String",
  "type" : "String -
INVALID/ENTITY_CREATE/ENTITY_OPEN_READ_ONLY/ENTITY_OPEN_READ_WRITE/ENTITY_SAVE/ENTITY_MOVE/EN
TITY_DELETE/AUDIT_LOG_QUERY/CONFIGURATION_CHANGE/PROPERTY_VALUE_CHANGE/ACL_ENTRY_CHANGE/PHYSI
CAL_ENTITY_CHANGE/SECURITY_CLASS_CHANGE/STATUS_CHANGE/RETENTION_CHANGE/CONTENT_PART_OPEN_READ
_ONLY/CONTENT_PART_OPEN_READ_WRITE/CONTENT_PART_CREATE/CONTENT_PART_DELETE/CONTENT_PART_SAVE/
CONTENT_PART_METADATA_CHANGE/ENTITY_DISPOSED/ENTITY_PERMANENT/ENTITY_TRANSF
ERRED/ENTITY_REVIEWED",
  "details" : "String",
  "user" : {
    "id" : "String",
    "uri" : "String"
  }
}

```


Polja

time	String - DateTime	Datum in čas dogodka.
public_address	String	Zunanji IP naslov.
local_address	String	Interni IP naslov.
computer_name	String	Naziv naprave.
type	String	Vrsta dogodka. Nabor možnih dogodkov: - "INVALID", - "ENTITY_CREATE", - "ENTITY_OPEN_READ_ONLY", - "ENTITY_OPEN_READ_WRITE", - "ENTITY_SAVE", - "ENTITY_MOVE", - "ENTITY_DELETE", - "AUDIT_LOG_QUERY", - "CONFIGURATION_CHANGE", - "PROPERTY_VALUE_CHANGE", - "ACL_ENTRY_CHANGE", - "PHYSICAL_ENTITY_CHANGE", - "SECURITY_CLASS_CHANGE", - "STATUS_CHANGE", - "RETENTION_CHANGE", - "CONTENT_PART_OPEN_READ_ONLY", - "CONTENT_PART_OPEN_READ_WRITE", - "CONTENT_PART_CREATE", - "CONTENT_PART_DELETE", - "CONTENT_PART_SAVE", - "CONTENT_PART_MOVE", - "CONTENT_PART_METADATA_CHANGE", - "ENTITY_DISPOSED", - "ENTITY_PERMANENT", - "ENTITY_TRANSFERRED", - "ENTITY_REVIEWED".
details	String	Opis dogodka (opcijsko).
user	ObjectLink	Uporabnik, ki je izvedel dogodek.

5.1.2.8 Authentication

Objekt določa podatke o avtentikaciji.

Definicija

```
{
  "username" : "String",
  "password" : "String",
  "ldap_password" : "String",
  "kerberos5_service_ticket" : "String - Base64"
}
```

Polja

username	String	Uporabniško ime.
password	String	Geslo (opcijsko).
ldap_password	String	LDAP geslo (opcijsko).
kerberos5_service_ticket	String - Base64	Kerberos5 service ticket (opcijsko).

5.1.2.9 DirectoryEntity

Objekt določa podatke o entiteti imenika.

Definicija

```
{
  "id" : "String",
  "first_name" : "String",
  "last_name" : "String",
  "email" : "String",
  "description" : "String",
  "security_class" : "String",
  "type" : "String - GROUP/USER",
  "deleted" : true,
  "enabled" : true,
  "members" : { // Optional
    "id" : "String",
    "uri" : "String - URI"
  }
}
```

Polja

id	String	Enolična oznaka entitete imenika.
first_name	String	Ime entitete imenika.
last_name	String	Priimek entitete imenika.
email	String	Naslov elektronske pošte entitete imenika.
description	String	Opis entitete imenika.
security_class	String	Stopnja tajnosti, ki pripada entiteti imenika.
type	String	Tip entitete imenika. Nabor vrednosti: - GROUP: entiteta imenika je skupina, - USER: entiteta imenika je uporabnik.

deleted	Boolean	Določa ali je entiteta imenika izbrisana.
enabled	Boolean	Določa ali je entiteta imenika omogočena.
members	ObjectLink	Povezava do zbirke entitet imenika, ki pripadajo skupini entitete imenika (opsijsko).

5.1.2.10 DirectoryEntitiesResponse

Objekt določa podatke o zbirki entitet imenika.

Definicija

```
{
  "directory_entities" : [{
    "id" : "String",
    "first_name" : "String",
    "last_name" : "String",
    "email" : "String",
    "description" : "String",
    "security_class" : "String",
    "type" : "String - GROUP/USER",
    "deleted" : true,
    "enabled" : true,
    "members" : { // Optional
      "id" : "String",
      "uri" : "String - URI"
    }
  }]
}
```

Polja

directory_entities	DirectoryEntity []	Zbirka entitet imenika.
--------------------	------------------------------------	-------------------------

5.1.2.11 DirectoryEntityResponse

Objekt določa podatke o entiteti imenika.

Definicija

```
{
  "directory_entity" : {
    "id" : "String",
    "first_name" : "String",
    "last_name" : "String",
    "email" : "String",
    "description" : "String",
    "security_class" : "String",
    "type" : "String - GROUP/USER",
    "deleted" : true,
    "enabled" : true,
    "members" : { // Optional
      "id" : "String",
      "uri" : "String - URI"
    }
  }
}
```

Polja

directory_entity	DirectoryEntity	Entiteta imenika.
------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------

5.1.2.12 DispositionHold

Objekt določa podatke o zadržanju uničenja entitet.

Definicija

```
{
  "accessed" : "String - DateTime",
  "created" : "String - DateTime",
  "modified" : "String - DateTime",
  "description" : "String",
  "id" : "String",
  "name" : "String",
  "reason" : "String",
  "creator" : {
    "id" : "String",
    "uri" : "String - URI"
  }
}
```

Polja

accessed	String - DateTime	Datum in čas dostopa zadržanja uničenja.
created	String - DateTime	Datum in čas ustvarjanja zadržanja uničenja.
modified	String - DateTime	Datum in čas spremembe zadržanja uničenja.
description	String	Opis zadržanja uničenja.
id	String	Enolični identifikator zadržanja uničenja.
name	String	Naziv zadržanja uničenja.
reason	String	Razlog zadržanja uničenja.
creator	ObjectLink	Avtor zadržanja uničenja.

5.1.2.13 DispositionHoldResponse

Objekt določa podatke o zadržanju uničenja entitet.

Definicija

```
{
  "disposition_hold" : {
    "accessed" : "String - DateTime",
    "created" : "String - DateTime",
    "modified" : "String - DateTime",
    "description" : "String",
    "id" : "String",
    "name" : "String",
    "reason" : "String",
    "creator" : {
      "id" : "String",
      "uri" : "String - URI"
    }
  }
}
```

Polja

disposition_hold	DispositionHold	Zadržanje uničenja entitet.
------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------

5.1.2.14 DispositionHoldsResponse

Objekt določa podatke zbirke zadržanj uničenja entitet.

Definicija

```
{
  "disposition_holds" : [{
    "accessed" : "String - DateTime",
    "created" : "String - DateTime",
    "modified" : "String - DateTime",
    "description" : "String",
    "id" : "String",
    "name" : "String",
    "reason" : "String",
    "creator" : {
      "id" : "String",
      "uri" : "String - URI"
    }
  }]
}
```

Polja

disposition_holds	DispositionHold []	Zbirka zadržanj uničenja entitet.
-------------------	------------------------------------	-----------------------------------

5.1.2.15 EmailProperties

Objekt določa podatke o elektronski pošti.

Definicija

```
{
  "subject" : "String",
  "from" : "String",
  "to" : [
    "String"
  ],
  "cc" : [
    "String"
  ],
  "bcc" : [
    "String"
  ],
  "date" : "String - DateTime",
  "message_id" : "String",
  "priority" : "String",
  "signed" : true
}
```

Polja

subject	String	Zadeva elektronske pošte.
from	String	Naslov pošiljatelja elektronske pošte.
to	String []	Zbirka prejemnikov elektronske pošte.
cc	String []	Zbirka prejemnikov kopije elektronske pošte.
bcc	String []	Zbirka skritih prejemnikov kopije elektronske pošte.
date	String - DateTime	Datum in čas elektronske pošte.
message_id	String	Identifikator elektronske pošte.

priority	String	Status pomembnosti elektronske pošte.
signed	Boolean	Vrednost, ki pove ali je bila elektronska pošta podpisana.

5.1.2.16 EntitiesResponse

Objekt določa podatke o zbirki javno dostopnih podatkov entitet.

Definicija

```
{
  "entities" : [{
    "classification_code" : "String",
    "public_classification_code" : "String",
    "id" : "String",
    "links" : [{
      "type" : "entity",
      "uri" : "String - URI"
    }, {
      "type" : "entity:stub",
      "uri" : "String - URI"
    }
  ],
  "title" : "String",
  "type" : "String - CLASS/FOLDER/DOCUMENT",
  "description" : "String"
}]
}
```

Polja

entities	EntityStub []	Zbirka entitet. Polja <i>id</i> , <i>title</i> , <i>description</i> , <i>classification_code</i> , <i>public_classification_code</i> in <i>type</i> so vedno prisotna.
----------	-------------------------------	--

5.1.2.17 Entity

Objekt določa podatke o entiteti.

Definicija

```
{
  "links" : [{
    "type" : "entity:acl",
    "uri" : "String - URI"
  }, {
    "type" : "entity:audit_log",
    "uri" : "String - URI"
  }, {
    "type" : "nonrepudiation",
    "uri" : "String - URI"
  }, {
    "type" : "objects",
    "uri" : "String - URI"
  }, {
    "type" : "search",
    "uri" : "String - URI"
  }, {
    "type" : "parent",
    "uri" : "String - URI"
  }, {
    "type" : "entity:stub",
    "uri" : "String - URI"
  }, {
    "type" : "entity#edit",
    "uri" : "String - URI"
  }, {
    "type" : "entity#delete",
```

```

    "uri" : "String - URI"
  }, {
    "type" : "entity:status#edit",
    "uri" : "String - URI"
  }, {
    "type" : "entity:security_class#edit",
    "uri" : "String - URI"
  }, {
    "type" : "entity#move",
    "uri" : "String - URI"
  }
],
"classification_code" : "String",
"public_classification_code" : "String",
"id" : "String",
"type" : "String - CLASS/FOLDER/DOCUMENT",
"created" : "String - DateTime",
"accessed" : "String - DateTime",
"modified" : "String - DateTime",
"closed" : "String - DateTime",
"opened" : "String - DateTime",
"creator" : {
  "id" : "String",
  "uri" : "String - URI"
},
"owner" : {
  "id" : "String",
  "uri" : "String - URI"
},
"description" : "",
"external_ids" : [
  "String"
],
"keywords" : [
  "String"
],
"security_class" : {
  "inherited" : true,
  "value" : "String"
},
"significance" : {
  "inherited" : true,
  "value" : "String"
},
"status" : {
  "inherited" : true,
  "value" : "String"
},
"title" : "String",
"template" : {
  "id" : "String",
  "uri" : "String - URI"
},
"sub_entities_templates" : [{
  "id" : "String",
  "uri" : "String - URI"
}
],
"aip" : true,
"permanent" : true,
"child_count" : 0,
"effective_rights" : {
  "read_access" : true,
  "write_access" : true,
  "move_access" : true,
  "delete_access" : true,
  "change_rights" : true,
  "create_sub_entities" : true,
  "change_security_class" : true,
  "change_status" : true
  "change_retention" : true
}

```

```

},
"properties" : [{
  "name" : "String",
  "description" : "String",
  "type" : "String - T",
  "options" : {
    "append_only" : false,
    "included_in_aip" : false,
    "inherited" : false,
    "multi_value" : false,
    "non_empty" : false,
    "pick_list" : false,
    "public" : false,
    "read_only" : false,
    "required" : false,
    "searchable" : false,
    "unique" : false
  },
  "values" : [
    T
  ],
  "effective_rights" : {
    "create_access" : true,
    "delete_access" : true,
    "read_access" : true,
    "write_access" : true,
    "valid_from" : "String - DateTime",
    "valid_to" : "String - DateTime"
  }
}
],
"retention" : {
  "policies" : [{
    "id" : "String",
    "uri" : "String - URI",
    "name" : "String",
    "description" : "String",
    "explicit_context" : {
      "scope" : "String - ALLOW/DENY",
      "filter" : {
        "classes" : true,
        "folders" : true,
        "documents" : true
      },
      "effective" : true
    },
    "inherited_context" : [{
      "scope" : "String - ALLOW/DENY",
      "filter" : {
        "classes" : true,
        "folders" : true,
        "documents" : true
      },
      "effective" : true
    }
  ],
  "links" : [{
    "type" : "retention_policy#edit",
    "uri" : "String - URI",
  }, {
    "type" : "retention_policy#delete",
    "uri" : "String - URI",
  }
]
}
],
"disposition_holds" : [{
  "id" : "String",
  "uri" : "String - URI",
  "name" : "String",
  "description" : "String",

```



```
        "links" : [{
            "type" : "disposition_hold#delete",
            "uri" : "String - URI",
        }
    ]
}
]
},
"child_classification_code_generated" : true,
"email_properties" : {
    "subject" : "String",
    "from" : "String",
    "to" : [
        "String"
    ],
    "cc" : [
        "String"
    ],
    "bcc" : [
        "String"
    ],
    "date" : "String - DateTime",
    "message_id" : "String",
    "priority" : "String",
    "signed" : true
},
"physical_properties" : {
    "current_location" : "String",
    "custodian" : "String",
    "description" : "String",
    "home_location" : "String",
    "id" : "String",
    "return_due" : "String - Date",
    "status" : "String",
    "status_change" : "String - DateTime"
}
}
```

Polja

links	Link []	Zbirka povezav na entitete arhiva, ki so povezane z entiteto. Nabor možnih tipov povezav: - "entity:acl" - "entity:audit_log" - "nonrepudiation" - "objects" - "search" - "parent" - "entity:stub" - "entity#edit" - "entity#delete" - "entity:status#edit" - "entity:security_class#edit" - "entity#move".
classification_code	String	Kanonična oblika polne klasifikacijske oznake.
_classification_code	String	Klasifikacijska oznaka entitete v načrtu razvrščanja gradiva.
id	String	Enolični identifikator entitete.
type	String	Vrsta entitete. Nabor možnih vrst entitete: - CLASS - FOLDER - DOCUMENT.
created	String - DateTime	Datum in čas ustvarjanja entitete.
accessed	String - DateTime	Datum in čas dostopa do entitete.
modified	String - DateTime	Datum in čas spremembe entitete.
closed	String - DateTime	Datum in čas spremembe statusa entitete v zaprto.
opened	String - DateTime	Datum in čas spremembe statusa entitete v odprto.
aip	Boolean	Določa ali obstajajo dokazni elementi avtentičnosti.
creator	ObjectLink	Avtor entitete.
owner	ObjectLink	Lastnik entitete.
description	String	Kratek opis entitete.
external_ids	String	Zunanji identifikator entitete (enolična vrednost)
keywords	String	Ključne besede povezane z entiteto.

security_class	InheritedStringProperty	Stopnja tajnosti entitete.
significance	InheritedStringProperty	Pomembnost entitete.
status	InheritedStringProperty	Status entitete.
title	String	Naziv entitete.
template	ObjectLink	Vrsta predloge entitete.
sub_entities_templates	ObjectLink []	Zbirka predlog za ustvarjanje podrejenih entitet.
permanent	Boolean	Trajna entiteta.
count	Int	Število podrejenih entitet.
effective_rights	EntityRights	Efektivne pravice trenutnega uporabnika nad entiteto.
properties	EntityProperty []	Zbirka metapodatkov.
retention	EntityRetention	Zbirka politik hrambe in zadržanj uničenja entitete.
child_classification_code_generated	Boolean	Generiranje klasifikacijskih oznak vsebovanih entitet.
email_properties	EmailProperties	Podatki o lastnostih sporočila elektronske pošte.
physical_properties	PhysicalProperties	Podatki o lastnostih fizičnega gradiva.

5.1.2.18 EntityACL

Objekt določa podatke o pravicah dostopa do entitete in metapodatkov entitete.

Definicija

```
{
  "entries" : [{
    "links" : [{
      "type" : "entity:acl:entry#edit",
      "uri" : "String - URI"
    }, {
      "type" : "entity:acl:entry#delete",
      "uri" : "String - URI"
    }
  ],
  "directory_entity" : {
    "id" : "String",
    "uri" : "String - URI"
  },
  "effective_rights" : {
    "read_access" : true,
    "write_access" : true,
    "move_access" : true,
    "delete_access" : true,
    "change_rights" : true,
    "create_sub_entities" : true,
    "change_security_class" : true,
    "change_status" : true,
    "change_retention" : true,
  },
  "explicit_allow_rights" : { // Optional
    "read_access" : true,
```

```

        "write_access" : true,
        "move_access" : true,
        "delete_access" : true,
        "change_rights" : true,
        "create_sub_entities" : true,
        "change_security_class" : true,
        "change_status" : true,
        "change_retention" : true,
        "valid_from" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
        "valid_to" : "String - DateTime" // Optional
    },
    "explicit_deny_rights" : { // Optional
        "read_access" : true,
        "write_access" : true,
        "move_access" : true,
        "delete_access" : true,
        "change_rights" : true,
        "create_sub_entities" : true,
        "change_security_class" : true,
        "change_status" : true,
        "change_retention" : true,
        "valid_from" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
        "valid_to" : "String - DateTime" // Optional
    },
    "inherited_allow_rights" : { // Optional
        "read_access" : true,
        "write_access" : true,
        "move_access" : true,
        "delete_access" : true,
        "change_rights" : true,
        "create_sub_entities" : true,
        "change_security_class" : true,
        "change_status" : true,
        "change_retention" : true,
        "valid_from" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
        "valid_to" : "String - DateTime" // Optional
    },
    "inherited_deny_rights" : { // Optional
        "read_access" : true,
        "write_access" : true,
        "move_access" : true,
        "delete_access" : true,
        "change_rights" : true,
        "create_sub_entities" : true,
        "change_security_class" : true,
        "change_status" : true,
        "change_retention" : true,
        "valid_from" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
        "valid_to" : "String - DateTime" // Optional
    },
    },
    ],
    "property_entries" : [{
        "property_id" : "String",
        "entries" : [{
            "links" : [{
                "type" : "entity:acl:property_entry#edit",
                "uri" : "String - URI"
            }, {
                "type" : "entity:acl:property_entry#delete",
                "uri" : "String - URI"
            }
        ]
    },
    ],
    "directory_entity" : {
        "id" : "String",
        "uri" : "String - URI"
    },
    "effective_rights" : {
        "create_access" : true,
        "delete_access" : true,
        "read_access" : true,

```

```

        "write_access" : true
    },
    "explicit_allow_rights" : { // Optional
        "create_access" : true,
        "delete_access" : true,
        "read_access" : true,
        "write_access" : true
        "valid from" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
        "valid to" : "String - DateTime" // Optional
    },
    "explicit_deny_rights" : { // Optional
        "create_access" : true,
        "delete_access" : true,
        "read_access" : true,
        "write_access" : true
        "valid from" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
        "valid to" : "String - DateTime" // Optional
    },
    "inherited_allow_rights" : { // Optional
        "create_access" : true,
        "delete_access" : true,
        "read_access" : true,
        "write_access" : true
        "valid from" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
        "valid to" : "String - DateTime" // Optional
    },
    "inherited_deny_rights" : { // Optional
        "create_access" : true,
        "delete_access" : true,
        "read_access" : true,
        "write_access" : true
        "valid from" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
        "valid to" : "String - DateTime" // Optional
    },
    },
}
]
}
}
}

```

Polja

entries	EntityACLEntry []	Zbirka pravic dostopa do entitete.
property_entries	EntityPropertyACL []	Zbirka pravic dostopa do lastnosti entitete.

5.1.2.19 EntityACLCreate

Objekt določa podatke o pravicah dostopa do entitete in metapodatkov entitete.

Definicija

```

{
    "entries" : [{ // Optional
        "directory_entity_id" : "String",
        "explicit_allow_rights" : { // Optional
            "valid_from" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
            "valid_to" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
            "read_access" : true, // Optional
            "write_access" : true, // Optional
            "move_access" : true, // Optional
            "delete_access" : true, // Optional
            "change_rights" : true, // Optional
            "create_sub_entities" : true, // Optional
            "change_security_class" : true, // Optional
            "change_status" : true, // Optional
            "change_retention" : true // Optional
        },
    },
}

```

```

    "explicit_deny_rights" : { // Optional
      "valid_from" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
      "valid_to" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
      "read_access" : true, // Optional
      "write_access" : true, // Optional
      "move_access" : true, // Optional
      "delete_access" : true, // Optional
      "change_rights" : true, // Optional
      "create_sub_entities" : true, // Optional
      "change_security_class" : true, // Optional
      "change_status" : true, // Optional
      "change_retention" : true // Optional
    }
  }
}
]
"property_entries" : [{ // Optional
  "property_id" : "String",
  "entries" : [{ // Optional
    "directory_entity_id" : "String",
    "explicit_allow_rights" : { // Optional
      "valid_from" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
      "valid_to" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
      "create_access" : true, // Optional
      "delete_access" : true, // Optional
      "read_access" : true, // Optional
      "write_access" : true // Optional
    },
    "explicit_deny_rights" : { // Optional
      "valid_from" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
      "valid_to" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
      "create_access" : true, // Optional
      "delete_access" : true, // Optional
      "read_access" : true, // Optional
      "write_access" : true // Optional
    }
  ]
}
]
}
]
}
}

```

Polja

entries	EntityACLEntryCreate []	Zbirka pravic dostopa entitete.
property_entries	EntityPropertyACLCreate []	Zbirka pravic dostopa do lastnosti entitete.

5.1.2.20 EntityACLEntry

Objekt določa podatke o eksplicitnih in podedovanih pravicah dostopov do entitet.

Definicija

```

{
  "links" : [{
    "type" : "entity:acl:entry#edit",
    "uri" : "String - URI"
  }, {
    "type" : "entity:acl:entry#delete",
    "uri" : "String - URI"
  }
],
  "directory_entity" : {
    "id" : "String",
    "uri" : "String - URI"
  },
  "effective_rights" : {

```

```
    "read_access" : true,
    "write_access" : true,
    "move_access" : true,
    "delete_access" : true,
    "change_rights" : true,
    "create_sub_entities" : true,
    "change_security_class" : true,
    "change_status" : true,
    "change_retention" : true
  },
  "explicit_allow_rights" : { // Optional
    "read_access" : true,
    "write_access" : true,
    "move_access" : true,
    "delete_access" : true,
    "change_rights" : true,
    "create_sub_entities" : true,
    "change_security_class" : true,
    "change_status" : true,
    "change_retention" : true,
    "valid_from" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
    "valid_to" : "String - DateTime" // Optional
  },
  "explicit_deny_rights" : { // Optional
    "read_access" : true,
    "write_access" : true,
    "move_access" : true,
    "delete_access" : true,
    "change_rights" : true,
    "create_sub_entities" : true,
    "change_security_class" : true,
    "change_status" : true,
    "change_retention" : true,
    "valid_from" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
    "valid_to" : "String - DateTime" // Optional
  },
  "inherited_allow_rights" : { // Optional
    "read_access" : true,
    "write_access" : true,
    "move_access" : true,
    "delete_access" : true,
    "change_rights" : true,
    "create_sub_entities" : true,
    "change_security_class" : true,
    "change_status" : true,
    "change_retention" : true,
    "valid_from" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
    "valid_to" : "String - DateTime" // Optional
  },
  "inherited_deny_rights" : { // Optional
    "read_access" : true,
    "write_access" : true,
    "move_access" : true,
    "delete_access" : true,
    "change_rights" : true,
    "create_sub_entities" : true,
    "change_security_class" : true,
    "change_status" : true,
    "change_retention" : true,
    "valid_from" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
    "valid_to" : "String - DateTime" // Optional
  }
}
```

Polja

links	Link []	Zbirka povezav pravice. Nabor možnih tipov povezav: - "entity:acl:entry#edit", - "entity:acl:entry#delete".
directory_entity	ObjectLink	Povezava do uporabnika ali skupine v arhivu.
effective_rights	EntityRights	Efektivne pravice entitete imenika.
explicit_allow_rights	EntityRights	Eksplicitno dovoljenje (opsijsko).
explicit_deny_rights	EntityRights	Eksplicitna prepoved (opsijsko).
inherited_allow_rights	EntityRights	Podedovano dovoljenje (opsijsko).
inherited_deny_rights	EntityRights	Podedovana prepoved (opsijsko).

5.1.2.21 EntityACLEntryRequest

Objekt določa podatke o eksplicitnih pravicah dostopov do entitet.

Definicija

```
{
  "entity_acl_entry" : {
    "explicit_allow_rights" : { // Optional
      "valid_from" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
      "valid_to" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
      "read_access" : true, // Optional
      "write_access" : true, // Optional
      "move_access" : true, // Optional
      "delete_access" : true, // Optional
      "change_rights" : true, // Optional
      "create_sub_entities" : true, // Optional
      "change_security_class" : true, // Optional
      "change_status" : true, // Optional
      "change_retention" : true // Optional
    },
    "explicit_deny_rights" : { // Optional
      "valid_from" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
      "valid_to" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
      "read_access" : true, // Optional
      "write_access" : true, // Optional
      "move_access" : true, // Optional
      "delete_access" : true, // Optional
      "change_rights" : true, // Optional
      "create_sub_entities" : true, // Optional
      "change_security_class" : true, // Optional
      "change_status" : true, // Optional
      "change_retention" : true // Optional
    }
  }
}
```

Polja

entity_acl_entry	EntityACLEntryUpdate	Objekt določa pravici za eksplicitno dovoljenje in eksplicitno prepoved.
------------------	--------------------------------------	--

5.1.2.22 EntityACLResponse

Objekt določa podatke o pravicah dostopov do entitete in metapodatkov entitete.

Definicija

```
{
  "acl" : {
    "entries" : [],
    "property_entries" : []
  }
}
```

Polja

acl	EntityACL	Objekt določa podatke o pravicah dostopa do entitete in metapodatkov.
-----	---------------------------	---

5.1.2.23 EntityACLRequest

Objekt določa podatke o eksplicitnih pravicah dostopov do entitete in metapodatkov entitete.

Definicija

```
{
  "acl" : {
    "entries" : [{ // Optional
      "directory_entity_id" : "String",
      "explicit_allow_rights" : { // Optional
        "valid_from" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
        "valid_to" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
        "read_access" : true, // Optional
        "write_access" : true, // Optional
        "move_access" : true, // Optional
        "delete_access" : true, // Optional
        "change_rights" : true, // Optional
        "create_sub_entities" : true, // Optional
        "change_security_class" : true, // Optional
        "change_status" : true, // Optional
        "change_retention" : true // Optional
      },
      "explicit_deny_rights" : { // Optional
        "valid_from" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
        "valid_to" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
        "read_access" : true, // Optional
        "write_access" : true, // Optional
        "move_access" : true, // Optional
        "delete_access" : true, // Optional
        "change_rights" : true, // Optional
        "create_sub_entities" : true, // Optional
        "change_security_class" : true, // Optional
        "change_status" : true, // Optional
        "change_retention" : true // Optional
      }
    ]
  },
  "property_entries" : [{ // Optional
    "property_id" : "String",
    "entries" : [{ // Optional
      "directory_entity_id" : "String",
      "explicit_allow_rights" : { // Optional
        "valid_from" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
        "valid_to" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
        "create_access" : true, // Optional
        "delete_access" : true, // Optional
        "read_access" : true, // Optional
        "write_access" : true // Optional
      },
      "explicit_deny_rights" : { // Optional
```

```

    "valid_from" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
    "valid_to" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
    "create_access" : true, // Optional
    "delete_access" : true, // Optional
    "read_access" : true, // Optional
    "write_access" : true // Optional
  }
}
]
}
}
}
}

```

Polja

acl	EntityACLCreate	Objekt določa podatke o pravicah dostopa do entitete in lastnosti entitete.
-----	---------------------------------	---

5.1.2.24 EntityACLEntryCreate

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku ustvarjanja eksplicitnih pravic dostopov do entitete in metapodatkov.

Definicija

```

{
  "directory_entity_id" : "String",
  "explicit_allow_rights" : { // Optional
    "valid_from" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
    "valid_to" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
    "read_access" : true, // Optional
    "write_access" : true, // Optional
    "move_access" : true, // Optional
    "delete_access" : true, // Optional
    "change_rights" : true, // Optional
    "create_sub_entities" : true, // Optional
    "change_security_class" : true, // Optional
    "change_status" : true, // Optional
    "change_retention" : true // Optional
  },
  "explicit_deny_rights" : { // Optional
    "valid_from" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
    "valid_to" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
    "read_access" : true, // Optional
    "write_access" : true, // Optional
    "move_access" : true, // Optional
    "delete_access" : true, // Optional
    "change_rights" : true, // Optional
    "create_sub_entities" : true, // Optional
    "change_security_class" : true, // Optional
    "change_status" : true, // Optional
    "change_retention" : true // Optional
  }
}
}

```

Polja

directory_entity_id	String	Enolični identifikator entitete imenika.
explicit_allow_rights	EntityRights	Eksplicitno dovoljene pravice (opcijsko).
explicit_deny_rights	EntityRights	Eksplicitno prepovedane pravice (opcijsko).

5.1.2.25 EntityACLEntryUpdate

Objekt določa podatke o eksplicitnih pravicah dostopov do entitete.

Definicija

```
{
  "explicit_allow_rights" : { // Optional
    "valid_from" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
    "valid_to" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
    "read_access" : true, // Optional
    "write_access" : true, // Optional
    "move_access" : true, // Optional
    "delete_access" : true, // Optional
    "change_rights" : true, // Optional
    "create_sub_entities" : true, // Optional
    "change_security_class" : true, // Optional
    "change_status" : true, // Optional
    "change_retention" : true // Optional
  },
  "explicit_deny_rights" : { // Optional
    "valid_from" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
    "valid_to" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
    "read_access" : true, // Optional
    "write_access" : true, // Optional
    "move_access" : true, // Optional
    "delete_access" : true, // Optional
    "change_rights" : true, // Optional
    "create_sub_entities" : true, // Optional
    "change_security_class" : true, // Optional
    "change_status" : true, // Optional
    "change_retention" : true // Optional
  }
}
```

Polja

explicit_allow_rights	EntityRights	Eksplicitno dovoljene pravice (opcijsko).
explicit_deny_rights	EntityRights	Eksplicitno prepovedane pravice (opcijsko).

5.1.2.26 EntityACLEntryResponse

Objekt določa podatke o pravicah dostopov do entitete.

Definicija

```
{
  "entity_acl_entry" : {
  }
}
```

Polja

entity_acl_entry	EntityACLEntry	Objekt določa podatke o eksplicitnih in podedovanih pravicah dostopov do entitete.
------------------	--------------------------------	--

5.1.2.27 EntityCreate

Objekt določa podatke o ustvarjanju entitete.

Definicija

```
{
  "template" : "String",
  "title" : "String",
  "classification_code" : "String",
  "status" : {
    "inherited" : true,
    "value" : "String"
  },
  "security_class" : {
    "inherited" : true,
    "value" : "String"
  },
  "child_classification_code_generated" : true,
  "description" : "String",
  "owner" : "String",
  "significance" : {
    "inherited" : true,
    "value" : "String"
  },
  "external_ids" : [
    "String"
  ],
  "keywords" : [
    "String"
  ],
  "properties" : [{
    "id" : "String",
    "values" : [T]
  }
  ],
  "retention" : {
    "policies" : [{
      "id" : "String",
      "name" : "String",
      "scope" : "String - ALLOW/DENY",
      "filter" : {
        "classes" : true,
        "folders" : true,
        "documents" : true
      }
    }
    ],
    "disposition_holds" : [{
      "id" : "String",
      "name" : "String"
    }
    ]
  },
  "email_properties" : {
    "subject" : "String",
    "from" : "String",
    "to" : [
      "String"
    ],
    "cc" : [
      "String"
    ],
    "bcc" : [
      "String"
    ],
    "date" : "String - DateTime",
    "message_id" : "String",
    "priority" : "String",
    "signed" : true
  }
}
```

```

    },
    "physical_properties" : {
      "current_location" : "String",
      "custodian" : "String",
      "description" : "String",
      "home_location" : "String",
      "id" : "String",
      "return_due" : "String - Date",
      "status" : "String"
    }
  }
}

```

Polja

template	String	Enolični identifikator predloge entitete.
title	String	Naslov entitete.
classification_code	String	Kanonična oblika polne klasifikacijske oznake (opcijsko).
status	InheritedStringProperty	Status entitete (opcijsko).
security_class	InheritedStringProperty	Stopnja tajnosti entitete (opcijsko).
child_classification_code_generated	Boolean	Generiranje klasifikacijskih oznak vsebovanih entitet (opcijsko). Samo kadar je vrsta entitete CLASS (glej <i>template</i>).
description	String	Opis entitete. (opcijsko)
owner	String	Identifikator lastnika entitete (opcijsko).
significance	InheritedStringProperty	Pomembnost entitete (opcijsko).
external_ids	String []	Zbirka zunanjih identifikatorjev entitete.
keywords	String []	Zbirka ključnih besed entitete.
properties	EntityPropertyUpdate []	Zbirka metapodatkov.
retention	EntityRetentionCreate	Zbirka politik hrambe in zadržanji uničenja.
email_properties	EmailProperties	Metapodatki o elektronski pošti.
physical_properties	PhysicalPropertiesUpdate	Metapodatki o fizičnem gradivu.

5.1.2.28 EntityCreateRequest

Objekt določa podatke o ustvarjanju entitete.

Definicija

```

{
  "entity_create" : {
    "template" : "String",
    "title" : "String",
    "classification_code" : "String",
    "status" : {
      "inherited" : true,
      "value" : "String"
    },
  },
  "security_class" : {
    "inherited" : true,
    "value" : "String"
  },
  "child_classification_code_generated" : true,
}

```

```
"description" : "String",
"owner" : "String",
"significance" : {
  "inherited" : true,
  "value" : "String"
},
"external_ids" : [
  "String"
],
"keywords" : [
  "String"
],
"properties" : [{
  "id" : "String",
  "values" : [T]
}]
},
"retention" : {
  "policies" : [{
    "id" : "String",
    "name" : "String",
    "scope" : "String - ALLOW/DENY",
    "filter" : {
      "classes" : true,
      "folders" : true,
      "documents" : true
    }
  ]
},
"disposition_holds" : [{
  "id" : "String",
  "name" : "String"
}]
},
"email_properties" : {
  "subject" : "String",
  "from" : "String",
  "to" : [
    "String"
  ],
  "cc" : [
    "String"
  ],
  "bcc" : [
    "String"
  ],
  "date" : "String - DateTime",
  "message_id" : "String",
  "priority" : "String",
  "signed" : true
},
"physical_properties" : {
  "current_location" : "String",
  "custodian" : "String",
  "description" : "String",
  "home_location" : "String",
  "id" : "String",
  "return_due" : "String - Date",
  "status" : "String"
}
}
}
```

Polja

entity_create	EntityCreate	Objekt določa podatke o ustvarjanju entitete.
---------------	------------------------------	---

5.1.2.29 EntityMoveRequest

Objekt določa podatke o premiku entitete.

Definicija

```
{
  "reason" : "String"
}
```

Polja

reason	String	Razlog premika entitete.
--------	--------	--------------------------

5.1.2.30 EntityNonrepudiation

Objekt določa podatke o dokazilih za zagotavljanje avtentičnosti in celovitosti entitete (AIP, ERS).

Definicija

```
{
  "archival_information_package" : "String - Base64",
  "evidence_records" : [
    "String - Base64",
    "String - Base64"
  ]
}
```

Polja

archival_information_package	String - Base64	Arhivski informacijski paket (AIP).
evidence_records	String - Base64 []	Zbirka evidenčnih podatkov (ERS).

5.1.2.31 EntityNonrepudiationResponse

Objekt določa podatke o dokazilih za zagotavljanje avtentičnosti in celovitosti entitete (AIP, ERS).

Definicija

```
{
  "nonrepudiation" : {
    "archival_information_package" : "String - Base64",
    "evidence_records" : [
      "String - Base64",
      "String - Base64"
    ]
  }
}
```

Polja

nonrepudiation	EntityNonrepudiation	Objekt določa podatke o dokazilih za zagotavljanje avtentičnosti in celovitosti entitete (AIP, ERS).
----------------	--------------------------------------	--

5.1.2.32 EntityOpenResponse

Objekt določa podatke o odpiranju entitete.

Definicija

```
{
  "handle" : "String"
}
```

Polja

handle	String	Enolični identifikator odprte entitete.
--------	--------	---

5.1.2.33 EntityProperty

Objekt določa podatke metapodatka entitete.

Definicija

```
{
  "id" : "String",
  "description" : "String",
  "type" : "String - T",
  "options" : {
    "append_only" : false,
    "included_in_aip" : false,
    "inherited" : false,
    "multi_value" : false,
    "non_empty" : false,
    "pick_list" : false,
    "public" : false,
    "read_only" : false,
    "required" : false,
    "searchable" : false,
    "unique" : false
  },
  "values" : [
    T
  ],
  "effective_rights" : {
    "create_access" : true,
    "delete_access" : true,
    "read_access" : true,
    "write_access" : true,
    "valid_from" : "String - DateTime",
    "valid_to" : "String - DateTime"
  },
  "inherited" : false
}
```


Polja

id	String	Enolični naziv metapodatka.
description	String	Opis metapodatka.
type	String	Vrsta metapodatka.
options	PropertyOptions	Lastnosti metapodatka.
values	T	Vrednost lastnosti atributa. Vrednost je dinamična.
effective_rights	PropertyRights	Efektivne pravice entitete imenika (opcijsko).
inherited	Boolean	Določa ali je vrednost metapodatka podedovana.

5.1.2.34 EntityPropertyACL

Objekt določa podatke o pravicah dostopa do metapodatka entitete.

Definicija

```
{
  "property_id" : "String",
  "entries" : [{
    "links" : [{
      "type" : "entity:acl:property_entry#edit",
      "uri" : "String - URI"
    }, {
      "type" : "entity:acl:property_entry#delete",
      "uri" : "String - URI"
    }
  ],
  "directory_entity" : {
    "id" : "String",
    "uri" : "String - URI"
  },
  "effective_rights" : {
    "create_access" : true,
    "delete_access" : true,
    "read_access" : true,
    "write_access" : true
  },
  "explicit_allow_rights" : { // Optional
    "create_access" : true,
    "delete_access" : true,
    "read_access" : true,
    "write_access" : true
    "valid from" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
    "valid to" : "String - DateTime" // Optional
  },
  "explicit_deny_rights" : { // Optional
    "create_access" : true,
    "delete_access" : true,
    "read_access" : true,
    "write_access" : true
    "valid from" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
    "valid to" : "String - DateTime" // Optional
  },
  "inherited_allow_rights" : { // Optional
    "create_access" : true,
    "delete_access" : true,
    "read_access" : true,
    "write_access" : true
    "valid from" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
    "valid to" : "String - DateTime" // Optional
  }
},
```

```

    "inherited_deny_rights" : { // Optional
      "create_access" : true,
      "delete_access" : true,
      "read_access" : true,
      "write_access" : true
      "valid from" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
      "valid to" : "String - DateTime" // Optional
    },
  },
]
}

```

Polja

property_id	String	Enolični identifikator metapodatka entitete.
entries	EntityPropertyACLEntry []	Zbirka pravic metapodatka entitete.

5.1.2.35 EntityPropertyACLCreate

Objekt določa podatke o zbirki pravic dostopa do metapodatka entitete.

Definicija

```

{
  "property_id" : "String",
  "entries" : [{ // Optional
    "directory_entity_id" : "String",
    "explicit_allow_rights" : { // Optional
      "valid_from" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
      "valid_to" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
      "create_access" : true, // Optional
      "delete_access" : true, // Optional
      "read_access" : true, // Optional
      "write_access" : true // Optional
    },
    "explicit_deny_rights" : { // Optional
      "valid_from" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
      "valid_to" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
      "create_access" : true, // Optional
      "delete_access" : true, // Optional
      "read_access" : true, // Optional
      "write_access" : true // Optional
    }
  ]
}

```

Polja

property_id	String	Enolični identifikator metapodatka entitete.
entries	EntityPropertyACLEntryCreate []	Zbirka pravic metapodatka entitete.

5.1.2.36 EntityPropertyACLEntry

Objekt določa podatke o eksplicitnih in podedovanih pravicah dostopa do metapodatka entitete.

Definicija

```

{
  "links" : [{
    "type" : "entity:acl:property_entry#edit",
    "uri" : "String - URI"
  }, {
    "type" : "entity:acl:property_entry#delete",

```

```

    "uri" : "String - URI"
  },
  "directory_entity" : {
    "id" : "String",
    "uri" : "String - URI"
  },
  "effective_rights" : {
    "create_access" : true,
    "delete_access" : true,
    "read_access" : true,
    "write_access" : true
  },
  "explicit_allow_rights" : { // Optional
    "create_access" : true,
    "delete_access" : true,
    "read_access" : true,
    "write_access" : true
    "valid_from" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
    "valid_to" : "String - DateTime" // Optional
  },
  "explicit_deny_rights" : { // Optional
    "create_access" : true,
    "delete_access" : true,
    "read_access" : true,
    "write_access" : true
    "valid_from" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
    "valid_to" : "String - DateTime" // Optional
  },
  "inherited_allow_rights" : { // Optional
    "create_access" : true,
    "delete_access" : true,
    "read_access" : true,
    "write_access" : true
    "valid_from" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
    "valid_to" : "String - DateTime" // Optional
  },
  "inherited_deny_rights" : { // Optional
    "create_access" : true,
    "delete_access" : true,
    "read_access" : true,
    "write_access" : true
    "valid_from" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
    "valid_to" : "String - DateTime" // Optional
  },
}

```

Polja

links	Link []	Zbirka povezav metapodatka entitete. Nabor možnih tipov povezav: - "entity:acl:property_entry#edit", - "entity:acl:property_entry#delete".
directory_entity	String	Enolična oznaka entitete imenika.
effective_rights	PropertyRights	Efektivne pravice entitete imenika za dostop do metapodatka entitete.
explicit_allow_rights	PropertyRights	Eksplicitno dovoljenje (opcijsko).
explicit_deny_rights	PropertyRights	Eksplicitna prepoved (opcijsko).

inherited_allow_rights	PropertyRights	Podedovano dovoljenje (opcijsko).
inherited_deny_rights	PropertyRights	Podedovana prepoved (opcijsko).

5.1.2.37 EntityPropertyACLEntryResponse

Objekt vsebuje podatke o eksplicitnih in podedovanih pravicah dostopa do metapodatka entitete.

Definicija

```
{
  "property_acl_entry" : {
    "links" : [{ // Optional
      "type" : "entity:acl:property_entry#edit",
      "uri" : "String - URI"
    }, { // Optional
      "type" : "entity:acl:property_entry#delete",
      "uri" : "String - URI"
    }
  ],
  "directory_entity" : {
    "id" : "String",
    "uri" : "String - URI"
  },
  "effective_rights" : {
    "create_access" : false,
    "delete_access" : false,
    "read_access" : false,
    "write_access" : false
  },
  "explicit_allow_rights" : { // Optional
    "create_access" : false,
    "delete_access" : false,
    "read_access" : false,
    "write_access" : false,
    "valid_from" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
    "valid_to" : "String - DateTime" // Optional
  },
  "explicit_deny_rights" : { // Optional
    "create_access" : false,
    "delete_access" : false,
    "read_access" : false,
    "write_access" : false,
    "valid_from" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
    "valid_to" : "String - DateTime" // Optional
  }
}
```

Polja

property_acl_entry	EntityPropertyACLEntry	Objekt določa pravice dostopa do metapodatka entitete.
--------------------	--	--

5.1.2.38 EntityPropertyACLEntryRequest

Objekt določa podatke za spremembo pravic dostopa metapodatka entitete.

Definicija

```
{
  "property_acl_entry" : {
    "explicit_allow_rights" : { // Optional
      "valid_from" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
      "valid_to" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
      "create_access" : true, // Optional
      "delete_access" : true, // Optional
      "read_access" : true, // Optional
      "write_access" : true // Optional
    },
    "explicit_deny_rights" : { // Optional
      "valid_from" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
      "valid_to" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
      "create_access" : true, // Optional
      "delete_access" : true, // Optional
      "read_access" : true, // Optional
      "write_access" : true // Optional
    }
  }
}
```

Polja

property_acl_entry	EntityPropertyACLEntryUpdate	Objekt določa podatke za spremembo pravic dostopa metapodatka entitete.
--------------------	--	---

5.1.2.39 EntityPropertyACLEntryCreate

Objekt določa podatke o pravicah metapodatka entitete.

Definicija

```
{
  "directory_entity_id" : "String",
  "explicit_allow_rights" : { // Optional
    "valid_from" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
    "valid_to" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
    "create_access" : true, // Optional
    "delete_access" : true, // Optional
    "read_access" : true, // Optional
    "write_access" : true // Optional
  },
  "explicit_deny_rights" : { // Optional
    "valid_from" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
    "valid_to" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
    "create_access" : true, // Optional
    "delete_access" : true, // Optional
    "read_access" : true, // Optional
    "write_access" : true // Optional
  }
}
```

Polja

directory_entity_id	String	Enolični identifikator entitete imenika.
explicit_allow_rights	PropertyRights	Eksplicitno dovoljene pravice.
explicit_deny_rights	PropertyRights	Eksplicitno prepovedane pravice.

5.1.2.40 EntityPropertyACLEntryUpdate

Objekt določa podatke o pravicah metapodatka entitete.

Definicija

```
{
  "explicit_allow_rights" : { // Optional
    "valid_from" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
    "valid_to" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
    "create_access" : true, // Optional
    "delete_access" : true, // Optional
    "read_access" : true, // Optional
    "write_access" : true // Optional
  },
  "explicit_deny_rights" : { // Optional
    "valid_from" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
    "valid_to" : "String - DateTime", // Optional
    "create_access" : true, // Optional
    "delete_access" : true, // Optional
    "read_access" : true, // Optional
    "write_access" : true // Optional
  }
}
```

Polja

explicit_allow_rights	PropertyRights	Eksplicitno dovoljene pravice.
explicit_deny_rights	PropertyRights	Eksplicitno prepovedane pravice.

5.1.2.41 EntityPropertyUpdate

Objekt določa podatke o metapodatku entitete.

Definicija

```
{
  "id" : "String",
  "values" : [T]
}
```

Polja

id	String	Enolični identifikator metapodatka.
value	String []	Zbirka vrednosti metapodatka. Vrednost je dinamična.

5.1.2.42 EntityResponse

Objekt določa podatke o entiteti.

Definicija

```
{
  "entity" : {
  }
}
```

Polja

entity	Entity	Objekt določa podatke o entiteti.
--------	------------------------	-----------------------------------

5.1.2.43 EntityRetention

Objekt določa podatke o zbirki politik hrambe in zbirki zadržanj uničenja entitete.

Definicija

```
{
  "policies" : [{
    "id" : "String",
    "uri" : "String - URI",
    "name" : "String",
    "description" : "String",
    "explicit_context" : {
      "scope" : "String - ALLOW/DENY",
      "filter" : {
        "classes" : true,
        "folders" : true,
        "documents" : true
      }
    },
    "effective" : true
  },
  "inherited_context" : [{
    "scope" : "String - ALLOW/DENY",
    "filter" : {
      "classes" : true,
      "folders" : true,
      "documents" : true
    }
  },
  "effective" : true
  ],
  "links" : [{
    "type" : "retention_policy#edit",
    "uri" : "String - URI",
  }, {
    "type" : "retention_policy#delete",
    "uri" : "String - URI",
  }
  ],
  "disposition_holds" : [{
    "id" : "String",
    "uri" : "String - URI",
    "name" : "String",
    "description" : "String",
    "links" : [{
      "type" : "disposition_hold#delete",
      "uri" : "String - URI",
    }
  ]
  }
  ]
}
```

Polja

policies	EntityRetentionPolicyEntry []	Zbirka politik hrambe entitete.
disposition_holds	EntityRetentionDispositionHoldEntry []	Zbirka zadržanj uničenja entitete.

5.1.2.44 EntityRetentionCreate

Objekt določa podatke o zbirki politik hrambe in zbirki zadržanj uničenja.

Definicija

```
{
  "policies" : [],
  "disposition_holds" : []
}
```

Polja

policies	EntityRetentionPolicyEntryCreate []	Zbirka vnosov politik hrambe.
disposition_holds	EntityRetentionDispositionHoldCreate []	Zbirka vnosov za zadržanje uničenja entitete.

5.1.2.45 EntityRetentionDispositionHoldCreate

Objekt določa podatke o zadržanju uničenja.

Definicija

```
{
  "id" : "String",
  "name" : "String"
}
```

Polja

id	String	Enolični identifikator zadržanja uničenja entitete (opsijsko, če je definiran <i>name</i>).
name	String	Naziv zadržanja uničenja entitete (opsijsko, če je definiran <i>id</i>).

5.1.2.46 EntityRetentionDispositionHoldEntry

Objekt določa podatke zadržanja uničenja.

Definicija

```
{
  "id" : "String",
  "uri" : "String - URI",
  "name" : "String",
  "description" : "String",
  "inherited" : false,
  "links" : [{
    "type" : "disposition_hold#delete",
    "uri" : "String - URI",
  }]
}
```

Polja

id	String	Enolični identifikator zadržanja uničenja.
uri	String	Enolični identifikator povezave do zadržanja uničenja.
name	String	Enolični naziv zadržanja uničenja.
description	String	Opis zadržanja uničenja.

inherited	Boolean	Določa ali je zadržanje uničenja podedovano.
links	Link []	Povezave zadržanja uničenja. Nabor možnih tipov povezav: - "disposition_hold#delete".

5.1.2.47 EntityRetentionDispositionHoldsRequest

Objekt določa podatke zbirke zadržanj uničenja.

Definicija

```
{
  "disposition_holds" : [{
    "id" : "String",
    "name" : "String"
  }]
}
```

Polja

disposition_holds	EntityRetentionDispositionHoldCreate []	Zbirka zadržanj uničenja.
-------------------	---	---------------------------

5.1.2.48 EntityRetentionDispositionHoldsResponse

Objekt določa podatke zbirke zadržanj uničenja.

Definicija

```
{
  "disposition_holds" : []
}
```

Polja

disposition_holds	EntityRetentionDispositionHoldEntry []	Zbirka zadržanj uničenja.
-------------------	--	---------------------------

5.1.2.49 EntityRetentionPoliciesRequest

Objekt določa podatke zbirke politik hrambe entitete.

Definicija

```
{
  "retention_policies" : [{
    "id" : "String",
    "name" : "String",
    "scope" : "String - ALLOW/DENY",
    "filter" : {
      "classes" : true,
      "documents" : true,
      "folders" : true
    }
  }]
}
```

Polja

retention_policies	EntityRetentionPolicyEntryCreate []	Zbirka politik hrambe entitete.
--------------------	---	---------------------------------

5.1.2.50 EntityRetentionPoliciesResponse

Objekt določa podatke zbirke politik hrambe entitete.

Definicija

```
{
  "retention_policies" : []
}
```

Polja

retention_policies	EntityRetentionPolicyEntry []	Zbirka politik hrambe entitete.
--------------------	---	---------------------------------

5.1.2.51 EntityRetentionPolicyContext

Objekt določa podatke konteksta vnosa za politiko hrambe entitete.

Definicija

```
{
  "scope" : "String - ALLOW/DENY",
  "filter" : {
    "classes" : true,
    "folders" : true,
    "documents" : true
  },
  "effective" : true
}
```

Polja

scope	String	Obseg določa dovoljenje ali prepoved delovanja eksplicitnega roka hrambe. Nabor vrednosti: - ALLOW, - DENY.
filter	EntityRetentionPolicyContextFilter	Omejitev veljavnosti eksplicitnega roka hrambe za določene vrste entitet.
effective	Boolean	Efektivnost eksplicitnega roka hrambe na izbrani entiteti.

5.1.2.52 EntityRetentionPolicyContextFilter

Objekt določa podatke o vrsti entitet, na katere se nanaša politika hrambe.

Definicija

```
{
  "classes" : true,
  "folders" : true,
  "documents" : true
}
```

Polja

classes	Boolean	Politika hrambe velja na entitetah tipa CLASS.
folders	Boolean	Politika hrambe velja na entitetah tipa FOLDER.
documents	Boolean	Politika hrambe velja na entitetah tipa DOCUMENT.

5.1.2.53 EntityRetentionPolicyEntry

Objekt določa podatke o politiki hrambe.

Definicija

```
{
  "id" : "String",
  "uri" : "String - URI",
  "name" : "String",
  "description" : "String",
  "explicit_context" : {
    "scope" : "String - ALLOW/DENY",
    "filter" : {
      "classes" : true,
      "folders" : true,
      "documents" : true
    },
    "effective" : true
  },
  "inherited_context" : [{
    "scope" : "String - ALLOW/DENY",
    "filter" : {
      "classes" : true,
      "folders" : true,
      "documents" : true
    },
    "effective" : true
  }
],
  "links" : [{
    "type" : "retention_policy#edit",
    "uri" : "String - URI",
  }, {
    "type" : "retention_policy#delete",
    "uri" : "String - URI",
  }
]
}
```

Polja

id	String	Enolični identifikator politike hrambe.
uri	String	Povezave do politike hrambe.
name	String	Naziv politike hrambe.
description	String	Opis politike hrambe.
explicit_context	EntityRetentionPolicyContext	Eksplisitni kontekst politike hrambe.
inherited_context	EntityRetentionPolicyContext []	Zbirka podedovanih kontekstov politike hrambe.

links	Link []	Zbirka povezav politike hrambe. Nabor možnih tipov povezav: - "retention_policy#edit", - "retention_policy#delete".
-------	-------------------------	---

5.1.2.54 EntityRetentionPolicyEntryCreate

Objekt določa podatke o politiki hrambe.

Definicija

```
{
  "id" : "String",
  "name" : "String",
  "scope" : "String - ALLOW/DENY",
  "filter" : {
    "classes" : true,
    "documents" : true,
    "folders" : true
  }
}
```

Polja

id	String	Enolični identifikator politike hrambe.
name	String	Naziv politike hrambe.
filter	EntityRetentionPolicyContextFilter	Objekt določa podatke o vrsti entitet na katere se nanaša politika hrambe.
scope	String	Obseg konteksta politike hrambe. Nabor vrednosti: - ALLOW, - DENY.

5.1.2.55 EntityRetentionPolicyEntriesUpdateRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zbirki politik hrambe.

Definicija

```
{
  "retention_policies": [{
    "id": "String ",
    "scope": "String - ALLOW/DENY",
    "filter": {
      "classes": true,
      "folders": true,
      "documents": true
    }
  }
]
```

Polja

retention_policies	EntityRetentionPolicyEntryUpdate []	Zbirka politik hrambe.
--------------------	--	------------------------

5.1.2.56 EntityRetentionPolicyEntriesUpdateResponse

Objekt določa podatke o zbirki politik hrambe.

Definicija

```
{
  "retention_policies": [{
    "id": "String",
    "uri": "String - URI",
    "name": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "explicit_context": {
      "scope": "String - ALLOW/DENY",
      "filter": {
        "classes": true,
        "folders": true,
        "documents": true
      },
      "effective": true
    },
    "inherited_context": [{
      "scope": "String - ALLOW/DENY",
      "filter": {
        "classes": true,
        "folders": true,
        "documents": true
      },
      "effective": true
    }
  ],
  "links": [{
    "type": "retention_policy#edit",
    "uri": "String - URI",
  }, {
    "type": "retention_policy#delete",
    "uri": "String - URI",
  }
]
}
]
```

Polja

retention_policies	EntityRetentionPolicyEntry []	Zbirka politik hrambe.
--------------------	---	------------------------

5.1.2.57 EntityRetentionPolicyEntryUpdate

Objekt določa podatke o politiki hrambe.

Definicija

```
{
  "id": "String",
  "scope": "String - ALLOW/DENY",
  "filter": {
    "classes" : true,
    "folders" : true,
    "documents" : true
  }
}
```

Polja

id	String	Enolični identifikator politike hrambe.
filter	EntityRetentionPolicyContextFilter	Objekt določa podatke o vrsti entitet na katere se nanaša politika hrambe.
scope	String	Obseg konteksta politike hrambe. Nabor vrednosti: - ALLOW, - DENY.

5.1.2.58 EntityRetentionPolicyEntryRequest

Objekt določa podatke o politiki hrambe.

Definicija

```
{
  "retention_policy": {
    "scope": "String - ALLOW/DENY",
    "filter": {
      "classes" : true,
      "folders" : true,
      "documents" : true
    }
  }
}
```

Polja

retention_policy	EntityRetentionPolicyEntryUpdate	Objekt določa podatke o politiki hrambe.
------------------	--	--

5.1.2.59 EntityRetentionPolicyEntryResponse

Objekt določa podatke o politiki hrambe.

Definicija

```
{
  "retention_policy": {
    "id" : "String",
    "uri" : "String - URI",
    "name" : "String",
    "description" : "String",
    "explicit_context" : {
      "scope" : "String - ALLOW/DENY",
      "filter" : {
        "classes" : true,
        "folders" : true,
        "documents" : true
      },
      "effective" : true
    },
    "inherited_context" : [{
      "scope" : "String - ALLOW/DENY",
      "filter" : {
        "classes" : true,
        "folders" : true,
        "documents" : true
      },
      "effective" : true
    }
  ],
  "links" : [{
    "type" : "retention_policy#edit",
    "uri" : "String - URI",
  }, {
    "type" : "retention_policy#delete",
    "uri" : "String - URI",
  }
]
}
```

Polja

retention_policy	EntityRetentionPolicyEntry	Objekt določa podatke o politiki hrambe.
------------------	--	--

5.1.2.60 EntityRights

Objekt določa pravice dostopa do atributov entitete.

Definicija

```
{
  "read_access" : true,
  "write_access" : true,
  "move_access" : true,
  "delete_access" : true,
  "change_rights" : true,
  "create_sub_entities" : true,
  "change_security_class" : true,
  "change_status" : true,
  "change_retention" : true,
  "valid_from" : "String - DateTime",
  "valid_to" : "String - DateTime"
}
```

Polja

read_access	Boolean	Pravica branja entitete.
write_access	Boolean	Pravica urejanja entitete.
move_access	Boolean	Pravica premika entitete.
delete_access	Boolean	Pravica brisanja entitete.
change_rights	Boolean	Pravica spreminjanja dostopnih pravic entitete.
create_sub_entities	Boolean	Pravica ustvarjanja vsebovanih entitet.
change_security_class	Boolean	Pravica spreminjanja stopnje tajnosti entitete.
change_status	Boolean	Pravica spreminjanja statusa.
change_retention	Boolean	Pravica spreminjanja politik hrambe in zadržanj uničenja entitete.
valid_from	String - DateTime	Veljavnost pravice od določenega datuma in ure (opsijsko).
valid_to	String - DateTime	Veljavnost pravice do določenega datuma in ure (opsijsko).

5.1.2.61 EntityStatusUpdateRequest

Objekt določa podatke statusa entitete.

Definicija

```
{
  "status" : {
    "inherited" : true,
    "value" : "String"
  },
  "reason" : "String"
}
```

Polja

status	InheritedStringProperty	Vrednost statusa.
reason	String	Razlog spremembe statusa.

5.1.2.62 EntityStatusUpdateResponse

Objekt določa podatke statusa entitete.

Definicija

```
{
  "status" : {
    "inherited" : true,
    "value" : "String"
  }
}
```


Polja

status	InheritedStringProperty	Vrednost statusa.
--------	---	-------------------

5.1.2.63 EntitySecurityClassUpdateRequest

Objekt določa stopnje tajnosti entitete.

Definicija

```
{
  "security_class" : {
    "inherited" : true,
    "value" : "String"
  },
  "reason" : "String"
}
```

Polja

security_class	InheritedStringProperty	Vrednost stopnje tajnosti.
reason	String	Razlog spremembe stopnje tajnosti.

5.1.2.64 EntitySecurityClassUpdateResponse

Objekt določa podatke stopnje tajnosti entitete.

Definicija

```
{
  "security_class" : {
    "inherited" : true,
    "value" : "String"
  }
}
```

Polja

security_class	InheritedStringProperty	Vrednost stopnje tajnosti.
----------------	---	----------------------------

5.1.2.65 EntityStub

Objekt določa javne podatke entitete.

Definicija

```
{
  "links" : [{
    "type" : "entity:acl",
    "uri" : "String - URI"
  }, {
    "type" : "entity:audit_log",
    "uri" : "String - URI"
  }, {
    "type" : "nonrepudiation",
    "uri" : "String - URI"
  }, {
    "type" : "objects",
    "uri" : "String - URI"
  }, {
    "type" : "search",
    "uri" : "String - URI"
  }
]
```

```

    }, {
      "type" : "parent",
      "uri" : "String - URI"
    }, {
      "type" : "entity:stub",
      "uri" : "String - URI"
    }, {
      "type" : "entity#edit",
      "uri" : "String - URI"
    }, {
      "type" : "entity#delete",
      "uri" : "String - URI"
    }, {
      "type" : "entity:status#edit",
      "uri" : "String - URI"
    }, {
      "type" : "entity:security_class#edit",
      "uri" : "String - URI"
    }, {
      "type" : "entity#move",
      "uri" : "String - URI"
    }
  ],
  "classification_code" : "String",
  "public_classification_code" : "String",
  "id" : "String",
  "type" : "String - CLASS/FOLDER/DOCUMENT",
  "created" : "String - DateTime",
  "accessed" : "String - DateTime",
  "modified" : "String - DateTime",
  "closed" : "String - DateTime",
  "opened" : "String - DateTime",
  "creator" : {
    "id" : "String",
    "uri" : "String - URI"
  },
  "owner" : {
    "id" : "String",
    "uri" : "String - URI"
  },
  "description" : "",
  "external_ids" : [
    "String"
  ],
  "keywords" : [
    "String"
  ],
  "security_class" : {
    "inherited" : true,
    "value" : "String"
  },
  "significance" : {
    "inherited" : true,
    "value" : "String"
  },
  "status" : {
    "inherited" : true,
    "value" : "String"
  },
  "title" : "String",
  "template" : {
    "id" : "String",
    "uri" : "String - URI"
  },
  "sub_entities_templates" : [{
    "id" : "String",
    "uri" : "String - URI"
  }
  ],
  "aip" : true,
  "child_classification_code_generated" : true,

```

```

"permanent" : true,
"child_count" : 0,
"effective_rights" : {
  "read_access" : true,
  "write_access" : true,
  "move_access" : true,
  "delete_access" : true,
  "change_rights" : true,
  "create_sub_entities" : true,
  "change_security_class" : true,
  "change_status" : true,
  "change_retention" : true
},
"properties" : [{
  "id" : "String",
  "description" : "String",
  "type" : "String - T",
  "options" : {
    "append_only" : false,
    "included_in_aip" : false,
    "inherited" : true,
    "multi_value" : false,
    "non_empty" : false,
    "pick_list" : false,
    "public" : true,
    "read_only" : false,
    "required" : false,
    "searchable" : true,
    "unique" : false
  },
  "values" : [
    T
  ],
  "effective_rights" : {
    "create_access" : true,
    "delete_access" : true,
    "read_access" : true,
    "write_access" : true,
  }
}
],
"retention" : {
  "policies" : [{
    "id" : "String",
    "uri" : "String - URI",
    "name" : "String",
    "description" : "String",
    "explicit_context" : {
      "scope" : "String - ALLOW/DENY",
      "filter" : {
        "classes" : true,
        "folders" : false,
        "documents" : false
      },
      "effective" : true
    },
    "inherited_context" : [{
      "scope" : "String - ALLOW/DENY",
      "filter" : {
        "classes" : true,
        "folders" : false,
        "documents" : false
      },
      "effective" : true
    }
  ],
  "links" : [{
    "type" : "retention_policy#edit",
    "uri" : "String - URI",
  }, {
    "type" : "retention_policy#delete",

```

```

      "uri" : "String - URI",
    }
  ]
},
"disposition_holds" : [{
  "id" : "String",
  "uri" : "String - URI",
  "name" : "String",
  "description" : "String",
  "links" : [{
    "type" : "disposition_hold#delete",
    "uri" : "String - URI",
  }
]
}
]
}
}
}

```

Polja

links	Link []	Zbirka povezav entitete. Nabor možnih tipov povezav: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - "entity:acl", - "entity:audit_log", - "nonrepudiation", - "objects", - "search", - "parent", - "entity#edit", - "entity#delete", - "entity:status#edit", - "entity:security_class#edit", - "entity#move", - "entity".
classification_code	String	Kanonična oblika polne klasifikacijske oznake.
public_classification_code	String	Klasifikacijska oznaka entitete v načrtu razvrščanja gradiva.
id	String	Enolični identifikator entitete.
type	String	Vrsta entitete. Nabor možnih vrst entitete: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - "CLASS", - "FOLDER", - "DOCUMENT".
created	String - DateTime	Datum in čas ustvarjanja entitete.
accessed	String - DateTime	Datum in čas dostopa do entitete.
modified	String - DateTime	Datum in čas spremembe entitete.
closed	String - DateTime	Datum in čas spremembe statusa entitete v »Zaprto«.

opened	String - DateTime	Datum in čas spremembe statusa entitete v »Odprto«.
creator	ObjectLink	Avtor entitete.
owner	ObjectLink	Lastnik entitete.
description	String	Kratek opis entitete.
external_ids	String	Zunanji identifikator entitete (enolična vrednost)
keywords	String	Ključne besede povezane z entiteto.
security_class	InheritedStringProperty	Stopnja tajnosti entitete.
significance	InheritedStringProperty	Pomembnost entitete.
status	InheritedStringProperty	Status entitete.
title	String	Naziv entitete.
template	ObjectLink	Vrsta predloge.
sub_entity_templates	ObjectLink []	Vrsta predloge vsebovanih entitet.
parmanent	Boolean	Trajna entiteta.
child_count	Int	Število vsebovanih entitet.
effective_rights	EntityRights	Pravice trenutnega uporabnika na entiteti.
properties	EntityProperty []	Zbirka metapodatkov.
retention	EntityRetention	Zbirka politik hrambe in zbirka zadržanj uničenja entitete.
aip	Boolean	Določa ali obstajajo dokazni elementi avtentičnosti.
child_classification_code_generated	Boolean	Generiranje klasifikacijskih oznak vsebovanih entitet.

5.1.2.66 EntityStubResponse

Objekt določa javne podatke entitete.

Definicija

```
{
  "entity_stub" : {
    "links" : [{
      "type" : "entity:acl",
      "uri" : "String - URI"
    }, {
      "type" : "entity:audit_log",
      "uri" : "String - URI"
    }, {
      "type" : "nonrepudiation",
      "uri" : "String - URI"
    }, {
      "type" : "objects",
      "uri" : "String - URI"
    }, {
      "type" : "search",
      "uri" : "String - URI"
    }, {

```

```

        "type" : "parent",
        "uri" : "String - URI"
    }, {
        "type" : "entity#edit",
        "uri" : "String - URI"
    }, {
        "type" : "entity#delete",
        "uri" : "String - URI"
    }, {
        "type" : "entity:status#edit",
        "uri" : "String - URI"
    }, {
        "type" : "entity:security_class#edit",
        "uri" : "String - URI"
    }, {
        "type" : "entity#move",
        "uri" : "String - URI"
    }, {
        "type" : "entity",
        "uri" : "String - URI"
    }
    ],
    "classification_code" : "String",
    "public_classification_code" : "String",
    "id" : "String",
    "type" : "String - CLASS/FOLDER/DOCUMENT",
    "created" : "String - DateTime",
    "accessed" : "String - DateTime",
    "modified" : "String - DateTime",
    "closed" : "String - DateTime",
    "opened" : "String - DateTime",
    "creator" : {
        "id" : "String",
        "uri" : "String - URI"
    },
    "owner" : {
        "id" : "String",
        "uri" : "String - URI"
    },
    "description" : "",
    "external_ids" : [
        "String"
    ],
    "keywords" : [
        "String"
    ],
    "security_class" : {
        "inherited" : true,
        "value" : "String"
    },
    "significance" : {
        "inherited" : true,
        "value" : "String"
    },
    "status" : {
        "inherited" : true,
        "value" : "String"
    },
    "title" : "String",
    "template" : {
        "id" : "String",
        "uri" : "String - URI"
    },
    "sub_entity_templates" : [{
        "id" : "String",
        "uri" : "String - URI"
    }
    ],
    "parent_id" : "String",
    "child_classification_code_generated" : true,
    "aip" : true,

```

```

"permanent" : true,
"child_count" : 0,
"effective_rights" : {
  "read_access" : true,
  "write_access" : true,
  "move_access" : true,
  "delete_access" : true,
  "change_rights" : true,
  "create_sub_entities" : true,
  "change_security_class" : true,
  "change_status" : true,
  "change_retention" : true
},
"properties" : [{
  "name" : "String",
  "description" : "String",
  "type" : "String - T",
  "options" : {
    "append_only" : false,
    "included_in_aip" : false,
    "inherited" : true,
    "multi_value" : false,
    "non_empty" : false,
    "pick_list" : false,
    "public" : true,
    "read_only" : false,
    "required" : false,
    "searchable" : true,
    "unique" : false
  },
  "values" : [
    T
  ],
  "effective_rights" : {
    "create_access" : true,
    "delete_access" : true,
    "read_access" : true,
    "write_access" : true
  }
}
],
"retention" : {
  "policies" : [{
    "id" : "String",
    "uri" : "String - URI",
    "name" : "String",
    "description" : "String",
    "explicit_context" : {
      "scope" : "String - ALLOW/DENY",
      "filter" : {
        "classes" : true,
        "folders" : false,
        "documents" : false
      }
    },
    "effective" : true
  },
  "inherited_context" : [{
    "scope" : "String - ALLOW/DENY",
    "filter" : {
      "classes" : true,
      "folders" : false,
      "documents" : false
    }
  },
  "effective" : true
}
],
"links" : [{
  "type" : "retention_policy#edit",
  "uri" : "String - URI",
}, {
  "type" : "retention_policy#delete",

```

```
        "uri" : "String - URI",
      }
    ]
  },
  ],
  "disposition_holds" : [{
    "id" : "String",
    "uri" : "String - URI",
    "name" : "String",
    "description" : "String",
    "links" : [{
      "type" : "disposition_hold#delete",
      "uri" : "String - URI",
    }
  ]
}]
}
}
```

Polja

entity_stub	EntityStub	Objekt določa javne podatke entitete.
-------------	----------------------------	---------------------------------------

5.1.2.67 EntityUpdate

Objekt določa podatke za spremembo entitete.

Definicija

```
{
  "title" : "String",
  "child_classification_code_generated" : true,
  "description" : "String",
  "owner" : "String",
  "significance" : {
    "inherited" : true,
    "value" : "String"
  },
  "external_ids" : [
    "String"
  ],
  "keywords" : [
    "String"
  ],
  "properties" : [{
    "id" : "String",
    "values" : [T]
  }
  ],
  "email_properties" : {
    "subject" : "String",
    "from" : "String",
    "to" : [
      "String"
    ],
    "cc" : [
      "String"
    ],
    "bcc" : [
      "String"
    ],
    "date" : "String - DateTime",
    "message_id" : "String",
    "priority" : "String",
    "signed" : true
  },
  "physical_properties" : {
```



```

    "current_location" : "String",
    "custodian" : "String",
    "description" : "String",
    "home_location" : "String",
    "id" : "String",
    "return_due" : "String - Date",
    "status" : "String"
  }
}

```

Polja

title	String	Naziv entitete (opcijsko).
child_classification_code_generated	Boolean	Generiranje klasifikacijskih oznak vsebovanih entitet (opcijsko). Samo kadar je entiteta tipa CLASS.
description	String	Opis entitete (opcijsko).
owner	String	Lastnik entitete (opcijsko).
significance	InheritedStringProperty	Pomembnost entitete (opcijsko).
external_ids	String []	Zbirka zunanjih identifikatorjev entitete (opcijsko).
keywords	String []	Zbirka ključnih besed entitete (opcijsko).
properties	EntityPropertyUpdate []	Zbirka metapodatkov (opcijsko).
email_properties	EmailProperties	Metapodatki o elektronski pošti (opcijsko).
physical_properties	PhysicalPropertiesUpdate	Metapodatki o fizičnem gradivu (opcijsko).

5.1.2.68 EntityUpdateRequest

Objekt določa podatke za spremembo entitete.

Definicija

```

{
  "entity_update" : {
    "title" : "String",
    "child_classification_code_generated" : true,
    "description" : "String",
    "owner" : "String",
    "significance" : {
      "inherited" : true,
      "value" : "String"
    },
    "external_ids" : [
      "String"
    ],
    "keywords" : [
      "String"
    ],
    "properties" : [{
      "id" : "String",
      "values" : [T]
    }
  ],
  "email_properties" : {
    "subject" : "String",
    "from" : "String",

```

```

    "to" : [
      "String"
    ],
    "cc" : [
      "String"
    ],
    "bcc" : [
      "String"
    ],
    "date" : "String - DateTime",
    "message_id" : "String",
    "priority" : "String",
    "signed" : true
  },
  "physical_properties" : {
    "current_location" : "String",
    "custodian" : "String",
    "description" : "String",
    "home_location" : "String",
    "id" : "String",
    "return_due" : "String - Date",
    "status" : "String"
  }
}

```

Polja

entity_update	EntityUpdate	Objekt določa podatke za spremembo entitete.
---------------	------------------------------	--

5.1.2.69 InheritedStringProperty

Objekt predstavlja metapodatkovni atribut, katerega vrednost je lahko podedovana.

Definicija

```

{
  "inherited" : true,
  "value" : String
}

```

Polja

inherited	Boolean	Določa ali je vrednost podedovana (opcijsko).
value	String	Vrednost podedovanega atributa (opcijsko).

5.1.2.70 Link

Objekt, ki določa povezavo do različnih entitet v arhivu.

Definicija

```

{
  "type" : String,
  "uri" : String
}

```

Polja

type	String	Vrsta entitete v arhivu. Nabor vrednosti: - "entity:acl": povezava do pravic dostopa entitete; - "entity:audit_log": povezava do revizijske sledi entitete; - "nonrepudiation": povezava do dokaznih elementov avtentičnosti objekta entitete; - "objects": povezava do objektov entitete; - "search": povezava do iskanja pod entiteto; - "parent": povezava do nad entitete; - "entity:stub": povezava do metapodatkov entitete; - "entity#edit": povezava do spreminjanja entitete; - "entity#delete": povezava do brisanja entitete; - "entity:status#edit": povezava do urejanja statusa entitete; - "entity:security_class#edit": povezava do urejanja stopnje tajnosti; - "entity#move": povezava do premika entitete.
uri	String	Enolični identifikator povezave do entitete v arhivu.

5.1.2.71 ObjectLink

Objekt z identifikatorjem, ki določa povezavo do različnih entitet v arhivu.

Definicija

```
{
  "id" : "String",
  "uri" : "String - URI"
}
```

Polja

id	String	Identifikator objekta.
uri	String	Povezava do objekta.

5.1.2.72 ObjectManageRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku za označevanje vsebine entitete.

Definicija

```
{
  "manage": {
    "queue_for_indexing": true,
    "queue_for_conversion": true
  }
}
```

Polja

queue_for_indexing	Boolean	Določa ali je objekt označen za indeksiranje.
queue_for_conversion	Boolean	Določa ali je objekt označen za pretvorbo.

5.1.2.73 ObjectsResponse

Objekt določa podatke o zbirki vsebin entitete.

Definicija

```
{
  "objects": [{
    "id": "String",
    "container_id": "String", // Optional
    "description": "String",
    "size": 0,
    "created": "String",
    "accessed": "String",
    "modified": "String",
    "content_type": "String",
    "extension": "String",
    "effective_rights": { // Optional
      "create_access": true,
      "delete_access": true,
      "read_access": true,
      "write_access": true
    },
    "links": [{
      "type": "content",
      "uri": "String - URI"
    }, {
      "type": "content_with_metadata",
      "uri": "String - URI"
    }
  ],
  "child_count": 0,
  "signed": false,
  "indexed": false,
  "children": [{
    "id": "String",
    "container_id": "String", // Optional
    "description": "String",
    "size": 0,
    "created": "String",
    "accessed": "String",
    "modified": "String",
    "content_type": "String",
    "extension": "String",
    "effective_rights": { // Optional
      "create_access": true,
      "delete_access": true,
      "read_access": true,
      "write_access": true
    },
    "links": [{
      "type": "content",
      "uri": "String - URI"
    }, {
      "type": "content_with_metadata",
      "uri": "String - URI"
    }
  ],
  "child_count": 0,
  "signed": false,
  "indexed": false,
  "children": [],
  "parent_id": "String"
  },
  ],
  "parent_id": "String"
}
}
```

Polja

objects	ObjectStub []	Zbirka podatkov o vsebini.
---------	-------------------------------	----------------------------

5.1.2.74 ObjectStub

Objekt določa podatke o objektu entitete.

Definicija

```
{
  "container_id" : "String", // Optional
  "id" : "String",
  "description" : "String",
  "size" : 0,
  "created" : "String - DateTime",
  "accessed" : "String - DateTime",
  "modified" : "String - DateTime",
  "content_type" : "String",
  "extension" : "String",
  "effective_rights" : { // Optional
    "create_access" : true,
    "delete_access" : true,
    "read_access" : true,
    "write_access" : true
  },
  "child_count" : 0,
  "signed" : false,
  "indexed" : false,
  "parent_id" : "String",
  "children" : [],
}
```

Polja

container_id	String	Enolični identifikator dodatnega vsebnika vsebine gradiva (opcijsko).
id	String	Enolični identifikator vsebine gradiva.
description	String	Opis vsebine.
size	Int	Velikost vsebine (v bajtih).
created	String - DateTime	Datum in čas ustvarjanja vsebine.
accessed	String - DateTime	Datum in čas dostopa do vsebine.
modified	String - DateTime	Datum in čas spremembe vsebine.
content_type	String	Tip vsebine.
extension	String	Končnica vsebine gradiva.
effective_rights	PropertyRights	Efektivne pravice entitete imenika (opcijsko).
child_count	Int	Število vsebovanih objektov.
signed	Boolean	Vrednost, ki pove ali je bila vsebina gradiva elektronsko podpisana.
indexed	Boolean	Vrednost, ki pove ali je bila vsebina gradiva indeksirana.

parent_id	String	Enoločni identifikator nadrejene vsebine gradiva (opcijsko).
children	ObjectStub []	Zbirka vsebovanih objektov.

5.1.2.75 ObjectStubResponse

Objekt določa podatke o vsebini entitete.

Definicija

```
{
  "object" : {
    "container_id" : "String", // Optional
    "id" : "String",
    "description" : "String",
    "size" : 0,
    "created" : "String - datetime",
    "accessed" : "String - datetime",
    "modified" : "String - datetime",
    "content_type" : "String",
    "extension" : "String",
    "effective_rights" : { // Optional
      "create_access" : true,
      "delete_access" : true,
      "read_access" : true,
      "write_access" : true
    },
    "child_count" : 0,
    "signed" : false,
    "indexed" : false,
    "parent_id" : "String"
  }
}
```

Polja

object	ObjectStub	Objekt določa podatke o vsebini.
--------	----------------------------	----------------------------------

5.1.2.76 PasswordChangeRequest

Objekt določa podatke o spremembi gesla.

Definicija

```
{
  "new_password" : "String",
  "old_password" : "String"
}
```

Polja

new_password	String	Novo geslo.
old_password	String	Trenutno geslo.

5.1.2.77 PhysicalProperties

Objekt določa podatke fizičnega gradiva.

Definicija

```
{
  "current_location" : "String",
  "custodian" : "String",
  "description" : "String",
  "home_location" : "String",
  "id" : "String",
  "return_due" : "String - Date",
  "status" : "String",
  "status_change" : "String - DateTime"
}
```

Polja

current_location	String	Trenutna lokacija gradiva.
custodian	String	Skrbnik gradiva.
description	String	Daljši opis gradiva.
home_location	String	Domača lokacija gradiva.
id	String	Oznaka gradiva.
return_due	String - Date	Datum vračila izdanega gradiva.
status	String	Status gradiva.
status_change	String - DateTime	Datum in čas spremembe gradiva.

5.1.2.78 PhysicalPropertiesUpdate

Objekt določa podatke fizičnega gradiva.

Definicija

```
{
  "current_location" : "String",
  "custodian" : "String",
  "description" : "String",
  "home_location" : "String",
  "id" : "String",
  "return_due" : "String - Date",
  "status" : "String"
}
```

Polja

current_location	String	Trenutna lokacija gradiva.
custodian	String	Skrbnik gradiva.
description	String	Daljši opis gradiva.
home_location	String	Domača lokacija gradiva.
id	String	Oznaka gradiva.
return_due	String - Date	Datum vračila izdanega gradiva.
status	String	Status gradiva.

5.1.2.79 Property

Objekt določa podatke o metapodatku.

Definicija

```
{
  "id" : "String",
  "description" : "String",
  "type" : "String - T",
  "options" : {
    "append_only" : false,
    "included_in_aip" : false,
    "inherited" : false,
    "multi_value" : false,
    "non_empty" : false,
    "pick_list" : false,
    "public" : false,
    "read_only" : false,
    "required" : false,
    "searchable" : false,
    "unique" : false
  },
  "values" : [ // Optional
    T
  ]
}
```

Polja

id	String	Enoličen identifikator metapodatka.
description	String	Opis metapodatka.
type	String	Tip metapodatka. Nabor vrednosti: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - BINARY - BOOL - DATE - DATE_TIME - DECIMAL1 - DECIMAL2 - DECIMAL3 - DECIMAL4 - DECIMAL5

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - DECIMAL6 - DECIMAL7 - DECIMAL8 - DECIMAL9 - DECIMAL10 - DIRECTORY_ENTITY - DOUBLE - INT8 - INT16 - INT32 - INT64 - INT128 - STRING10 - STRING20 - STRING30 - STRING40 - STRING50 - STRING100 - STRING200 - STRINGMAX - TIME - UINT8 - UINT16 - UINT32 - UINT64 - UINT128.
options	PropertyOptions	Lastnosti metapodatka.
values	T []	<p>Nabor vrednosti metapodatka je dinamičen glede na tip in lastnosti (opcijsko). Če je <i>options.pick_list</i> enak <i>true</i> glej PropertyValue, drugače je nabor vrednosti glede na <i>type</i>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - BINARY: Glej PropertyBinaryValue, - BOOL: Boolean, - DATE: Glej String - Date, - DATE_TIME: Glej String - DateTime, - DECIMAL1, DECIMAL2, DECIMAL3, DECIMAL4, DECIMAL5, DECIMAL6, DECIMAL7, DECIMAL8, DECIMAL9, DECIMAL10, DOUBLE: Double, - DIRECTORY_ENTITY: Glej ObjectLink, - INT8, INT16, INT32, INT64, INT128, UINT8, UINT16, UINT32, UINT64, UINT128: Int, - STRING10, STRING20, STRING30, STRING40, STRING50, STRING100, STRING200, STRINGMAX: String, - TIME: Glej String - Time.

5.1.2.80 PropertyBinaryValue

Objekt določa podatke o metapodatku tipa BINARY.

Definicija

```
{
  "content" : "String - Base64",
  "content_type" : "String"
}
```

Polja

content	String - Base64	Vsebina.
content_type	String	Tip vsebine.

5.1.2.81 PropertyOptions

Objekt določa podatke o lastnostih metapodatka.

Definicija

```
{
  "append_only" : false,
  "included_in_aip" : false,
  "inherited" : false,
  "multi_value" : false,
  "non_empty" : false,
  "pick_list" : false,
  "public" : false,
  "read_only" : false,
  "required" : false,
  "searchable" : false,
  "unique" : false
}
```

Polja

append_only	Boolean	Vrednost metapodatka le dodajamo.
included_in_aip	Boolean	Vrednost metapodatka je del arhivskega informacijskega paketa.
inherited	Boolean	Vrednost metapodatka je podedovana.
multi_value	Boolean	Metapodatek ima lahko več kot eno vrednost.
non_empty	Boolean	Metapodatek ne sme biti prazen.
pick_list	Boolean	Metapodatek ima predpisane veljavne vrednosti.
public	Boolean	Metapodatek je javno dostopen.
read_only	Boolean	Metapodatek je samo za branje.
required	Boolean	Metapodatek je obvezen.
searchable	Boolean	Po vrednosti metapodatka je možno iskati.
unique	Boolean	Vrednost metapodatka mora biti unikatna.

5.1.2.82 PropertyRights

Objekt določa pravice dostopa do lastnosti entitete.

Definicija

```
{
  "create_access" : true,
  "delete_access" : true,
  "read_access" : true,
  "write_access" : true,
  "valid_from" : "String - DateTime",
  "valid_to" : "String - DateTime"
}
```

Polja

create_access	Boolean	Pravica ustvarjanja vrednosti atributov.
delete_access	Boolean	Pravica brisanja vrednosti atributov.
read_access	Boolean	Pravica branja vrednosti atributov.
write_access	Boolean	Pravica pisanja vrednosti atributov.
valid_to	String - DateTime	Veljavnost pravice do določenega datuma in ure (opcijsko).
valid_from	String - DateTime	Veljavnost pravice od določenega datuma in ure (opcijsko).

5.1.2.83 PropertyValue

Objekt določa predpisano vrednost metapodatka.

Definicija

```
{
  "key" : "String"
  "value" : T
}
```

Polja

key	String	Ključ vrednosti metapodatka.
value	T	Vrednost metapodatka je dinamična. Nabor vrednosti glede na tip metapodatka: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - BINARY: Glej PropertyBinaryValue, - BOOL: Boolean, - DATE: Glej String - Date, - DATE_TIME: Glej String - DateTime, - DECIMAL1, DECIMAL2, DECIMAL3, DECIMAL4, DECIMAL5, DECIMAL6, DECIMAL7, DECIMAL8, DECIMAL9, DECIMAL10, DOUBLE: Double, - DIRECTORY_ENTITY: Glej ObjectLink, - INT8, INT16, INT32, INT64, INT128, UINT8, UINT16, UINT32, UINT64, UINT128: Int, - STRING10, STRING20, STRING30, STRING40, STRING50, STRING100, STRING200, STRINGMAX: String, - TIME: Glej String - Time.

5.1.2.84 RetentionPoliciesResponse

Objekt določa zbirko politik hrambe.

Definicija

```
{
  "retention_policies" : [{
    "id" : "String",
    "name" : "String",
    "accessed" : "String - DateTime",
    "created" : "String - DateTime",
    "modified" : "String - DateTime",
    "action" : "String",
    "creator" : {
      "id" : "String",
      "uri" : "String - URI"
    },
    "description" : "String",
    "detailed_description" : "String",
    "reason" : "String",
    "trigger" : "String",
    "links" : [{
      "type" : "objects",
      "uri" : "String - URI"
    }
  ]
}]
}
```

Polja

retention_policies	RetentionPolicy []	Zbirka politik hrambe.
--------------------	------------------------------------	------------------------

5.1.2.85 RetentionPolicy

Objekt določa podatke politike hrambe.

Definicija

```
{
  "id" : "String",
  "name" : "String",
  "accessed" : "String - DateTime",
  "created" : "String - DateTime",
  "modified" : "String - DateTime",
  "action" : "String",
  "creator" : {
    "id" : "String",
    "uri" : "String - URI"
  },
  "description" : "String",
  "detailed_description" : "String",
  "reason" : "String",
  "trigger" : "String",
  "links" : [{
    "type" : "objects",
    "uri" : "String - URI"
  }
]}
}
```

Polja

id	String	Enolični identifikator politike hrambe.
name	String	Naziv politike hrambe.
accessed	String - DateTime	Datum in čas ustvarjanja politike hrambe.
created	String - DateTime	Datum in čas dostopa do politike hrambe.
modified	String - DateTime	Datum in čas spremembe politike hrambe.
action	String	Privzeta akcija politike hrambe.
creator	ObjectLink	Avtor politike hrambe.
description	String	Opis politike hrambe.
detailed_description	String	Podrobni opis politike hrambe.
reason	String	Razlog politike hrambe.
trigger	String	Predstavlja iskalni niz, ki določa časovni okvir roka hrambe.
links	Link []	Povezave politike hrambe.

5.1.2.86 RetentionPolicyResponse

Objekt določa podatke odgovora politike hrambe.

Definicija

```
{
  "retention_policy" : {
    "id" : "String",
    "name" : "String",
    "accessed" : "String - DateTime",
    "created" : "String - DateTime",
    "modified" : "String - DateTime",
    "action" : "String",
    "creator" : {
      "id" : "String",
      "uri" : "String - URI"
    },
    "description" : "String",
    "detailed_description" : "String",
    "reason" : "String",
    "trigger" : "String",
    "links" : [{
      "type" : "objects",
      "uri" : "String - URI"
    }]
  }
}
```

Polja

retention_policy	RetentionPolicy	Objekt določa politiko hrambe.
------------------	---------------------------------	--------------------------------

5.1.2.87 SearchEntity

Objekt določa podatke entitete v rezultatih iskanja.

Definicija

```
{
  "classification_code" : "String",
  "public_classification_code" : "String",
  "objects" : [{
    "description" : "String"
  }],
  "id" : "String",
  "links" : [{
    "type" : "entity",
    "uri" : "String - URI"
  }, {
    "type" : "entity:stub",
    "uri" : "String - URI"
  }],
  "title" : "String",
  "type" : "String - CLASS/FOLDER/DOCUMENT"
}
```

Polja

classification_code	String	Kanonična oblika polne klasifikacijske oznake.
public_classification_code	String	Klasifikacijska oznaka entitete v načrtu razvrščanja gradiva.
objects	SearchEntityObject []	Zbirka objektov v rezultatih iskanja vsebine entitete.
id	String	Enolični identifikator entitete.
links	Link []	Zbirka povezav entitete.
title	String	Naziv entitete.
type	String	Vrsta entitete. Nabor možnih vrst: - CLASS, - FOLDER, - DOCUMENT.

5.1.2.88 SearchEntityObject

Objekt določa podatke objekta entitete, ki je rezultat iskanja entitet.

Definicija

```
{
  "description" : "String"
}
```

Polja

description	String	Opis objekta entitete.
-------------	--------	------------------------

5.1.2.89 SearchResponse

Objekt določa podatke o zbirki entitet, ki so rezultat iskanja.

Definicija

```
{
  "results" : [{
    "classification_code" : "String",
    "public_classification_code" : "String",
    "objects" : [{
      "description" : "String"
    }
  ],
  "id" : "String",
  "links" : [{
    "type" : "entity",
    "uri" : "String - URI"
  }, {
    "type" : "entity:stub",
    "uri" : "String - URI"
  }
  ],
  "title" : "String",
  "type" : "String - CLASS/FOLDER/DOCUMENT"
}]
}
```

Polja

results	SearchEntity []	Zbirka entitet, ki so rezultat iskanja.
---------	---------------------------------	---

5.1.2.90 SessionCloseRequest

Objekt določa podatke zapiranja seje.

Definicija

```
{
  "token" : "String"
}
```

Polja

token	String	Enolični identifikator seje (žeton).
-------	--------	--------------------------------------

5.1.2.91 SessionOpenRequest

Objekt določa podatke zahtevka za odpiranje seje.

Definicija

```
{
  "authentication" : {
    "username" : "String",
    "password" : "String",
    "ldap_password" : "String",
    "kerberos5_service_ticket" : "String - Base64"
  },
  "api_version" : 0,
  "computer_name" : "String",
  "application_name" : "String"
}
```

Polja

authentication	Authentication	Podatki o avtentikaciji uporabnika.
api_version	Int	Različica vmesnika (opsijsko).
computer_name	String	Identifikator naprave uporabnika (opsijsko).
application_name	String	Identifikator aplikacije uporabnika (opsijsko).

5.1.2.92 SessionOpenResponse

Objekt določa podatke odgovora odpiranja seje.

Definicija

```
{
  "token" : "String",
  "api_version" : 1
}
```

Polja

token	String	Enolični identifikator seje (žeton).
api_version	Int	Različica vmesnika.

5.1.2.93 String - Date

Objekt predstavlja niz z vrednostmi: datum in časovni pas.

Format: "yyyy-MM-ddZ".

5.1.2.94 String - DateTime

Objekt predstavlja niz z vrednostmi: datum, čas in časovni pas.

Format: "yyyy-MM-ddTHH:mm:ss.SSSZ".

5.1.2.95 String - Time

Objekt predstavlja niz z vrednostmi: čas in časovni pas.

Format: "HH:mm:ss.SSSZ".

5.1.2.96 SystemProperties

Objekt določa podatke sistemskih lastnosti.

Definicija

```
"system_properties": {
  "title": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
      "append_only": false,
      "included_in_aip": false,
      "inherited": false,
      "multi_value": false,
      "non_empty": false,
      "pick_list": false,
      "public": false,
      "read_only": false,
      "required": false,
      "searchable": false,
      "unique": false
    }
  },
  "description": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
      "append_only": false,
      "included_in_aip": false,
      "inherited": false,
      "multi_value": false,
      "non_empty": false,
      "pick_list": false,
      "public": false,
      "read_only": false,
      "required": false,
      "searchable": false,
      "unique": false
    }
  },
  "keywords": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
      "append_only": false,
      "included_in_aip": false,
      "inherited": false,
      "multi_value": false,
      "non_empty": false,
      "pick_list": false,
      "public": false,
      "read_only": false,
      "required": false,
      "searchable": false,
      "unique": false
    }
  },
  "status": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
      "append_only": false,
      "included_in_aip": false,
      "inherited": false,
      "multi_value": false,
      "non_empty": false,

```

```
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": false,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": false,
        "unique": false
    },
    "values": [
        "String"
    ]
},
"security_class": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "non_empty": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": false,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": false,
        "unique": false
    },
    "values": [
        "String"
    ]
},
"owner": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "non_empty": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": false,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": false,
        "unique": false
    }
},
"external_ids": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "non_empty": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": false,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": false,
        "unique": false
    }
},
"opened": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
```

```
"type": "String",
"options": {
  "append_only": false,
  "included_in_aip": false,
  "inherited": false,
  "multi_value": false,
  "non_empty": false,
  "pick_list": false,
  "public": false,
  "read_only": false,
  "required": false,
  "searchable": false,
  "unique": false
}
},
"closed": {
  "id": "String",
  "description": "String",
  "type": "String",
  "options": {
    "append_only": false,
    "included_in_aip": false,
    "inherited": false,
    "multi_value": false,
    "non_empty": false,
    "pick_list": false,
    "public": false,
    "read_only": false,
    "required": false,
    "searchable": false,
    "unique": false
  }
},
"creator": {
  "id": "String",
  "description": "String",
  "type": "String",
  "options": {
    "append_only": false,
    "included_in_aip": false,
    "inherited": false,
    "multi_value": false,
    "non_empty": false,
    "pick_list": false,
    "public": false,
    "read_only": false,
    "required": false,
    "searchable": false,
    "unique": false
  }
},
"physical_properties": {
  "id": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
      "append_only": false,
      "included_in_aip": false,
      "inherited": false,
      "multi_value": false,
      "non_empty": false,
      "pick_list": false,
      "public": false,
      "read_only": false,
      "required": false,
      "searchable": false,
      "unique": false
    }
  },
  "description": {
```

```
"id": "String",
"description": "String",
"type": "String",
"options": {
  "append_only": false,
  "included_in_aip": false,
  "inherited": false,
  "multi_value": false,
  "non_empty": false,
  "pick_list": false,
  "public": false,
  "read_only": false,
  "required": false,
  "searchable": false,
  "unique": false
}
},
"status": {
  "id": "String",
  "description": "String",
  "type": "String",
  "options": {
    "append_only": false,
    "included_in_aip": false,
    "inherited": false,
    "multi_value": false,
    "non_empty": false,
    "pick_list": false,
    "public": false,
    "read_only": false,
    "required": false,
    "searchable": false,
    "unique": false
  },
  "values": [
    "String"
  ]
},
"status_change": {
  "id": "String",
  "description": "String",
  "type": "String",
  "options": {
    "append_only": false,
    "included_in_aip": false,
    "inherited": false,
    "multi_value": false,
    "non_empty": false,
    "pick_list": false,
    "public": false,
    "read_only": false,
    "required": false,
    "searchable": false,
    "unique": false
  }
},
"home_location": {
  "id": "String",
  "description": "String",
  "type": "String",
  "options": {
    "append_only": false,
    "included_in_aip": false,
    "inherited": false,
    "multi_value": false,
    "non_empty": false,
    "pick_list": false,
    "public": false,
    "read_only": false,
    "required": false,
    "searchable": false,
```

```
    "unique": false
  }
},
"current_location": {
  "id": "String",
  "description": "String",
  "type": "String",
  "options": {
    "append_only": false,
    "included_in_aip": false,
    "inherited": false,
    "multi_value": false,
    "non_empty": false,
    "pick_list": false,
    "public": false,
    "read_only": false,
    "required": false,
    "searchable": false,
    "unique": false
  }
},
"custodian": {
  "id": "String",
  "description": "String",
  "type": "String",
  "options": {
    "append_only": false,
    "included_in_aip": false,
    "inherited": false,
    "multi_value": false,
    "non_empty": false,
    "pick_list": false,
    "public": false,
    "read_only": false,
    "required": false,
    "searchable": false,
    "unique": false
  }
},
"return_due": {
  "id": "String",
  "description": "String",
  "type": "String",
  "options": {
    "append_only": false,
    "included_in_aip": false,
    "inherited": false,
    "multi_value": false,
    "non_empty": false,
    "pick_list": false,
    "public": false,
    "read_only": false,
    "required": false,
    "searchable": false,
    "unique": false
  }
}
},
"email_properties": {
  "subject": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
      "append_only": false,
      "included_in_aip": false,
      "inherited": false,
      "multi_value": false,
      "non_empty": false,
      "pick_list": false,
      "public": false,
```

```
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": false,
        "unique": false
    }
},
"from": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "non_empty": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": false,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": false,
        "unique": false
    }
},
"to": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "non_empty": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": false,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": false,
        "unique": false
    }
},
"cc": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "non_empty": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": false,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": false,
        "unique": false
    }
},
"bcc": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "non_empty": false,
        "pick_list": false,
```

```
        "public": false,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": false,
        "unique": false
    }
},
"date": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "non_empty": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": false,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": false,
        "unique": false
    }
},
"message_id": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "non_empty": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": false,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": false,
        "unique": false
    }
},
"priority": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "non_empty": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": false,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": false,
        "unique": false
    },
    "values": [
        "String"
    ]
},
"signed": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
```

```

        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "non_empty": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": false,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": false,
        "unique": false
    }
}
},
"significance": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "non_empty": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": false,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": false,
        "unique": false
    },
    "values": [
        "String"
    ]
}
}
}

```

Polja

title	Property	Lastnost naziva.
description	Property	Lastnost opisa.
keywords	Property	Lastnost ključnih besed.
status	Property	Lastnost statusa.
security_class	Property	Lastnost stopnje tajnosti entitete.
owner	Property	Lastnost lastnika entitete.
external_ids	Property	Lastnost zunanjih identifikatorjev.
opened	Property	Lastnost datum in čas odpiranja entitete.
closed	Property	Lastnost datum in čas zapiranja entitete.
creator	Property	Lastnost avtorja entitete.
physical_properties	TemplatePhysicalProperties	Lastnosti fizičnega gradiva entitete.

email_properties	TemplateEmailProperties	Lastnosti elektronske pošte entitete.
significance	Property	Lastnost pomembnosti entitete.

5.1.2.97 Template

Objekt določa podatke o predlogi.

Definicija

```
{
  "template": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "entity_count": 0,
    "entity_type": "String - CLASS/DOCUMENT/FOLDER/UNKNOWN",
    "properties": [{
      "name": "String",
      "description": "String",
      "type": "String - T",
      "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": false,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": false,
        "unique": false
      },
      "values": [{ // Optional
        "key": "String",
        "value": T
      }
    ]
  },
  "physical_properties": true,
  "email_properties": true,
  "security_class_values": [
    "String"
  ],
  "status_values": [
    "String"
  ],
  "significance_values": [
    "String"
  ],
  "physical_property_status_values": [
    "String"
  ],
  "system_properties": {
    "title": {
      "id": "String",
      "description": "String",
      "type": "String",
      "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "non_empty": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": false,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,

```

```
        "searchable": false,
        "unique": false
    }
},
"description": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "non_empty": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": false,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": false,
        "unique": false
    }
},
"keywords": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "non_empty": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": false,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": false,
        "unique": false
    }
},
"status": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "non_empty": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": false,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": false,
        "unique": false
    }
},
"values": [
    "String"
],
"security_class": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "non_empty": false,
```

```
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": false,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": false,
        "unique": false
    },
    "values": [
        "String"
    ]
},
"owner": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "non_empty": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": false,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": false,
        "unique": false
    }
},
"external_ids": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "non_empty": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": false,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": false,
        "unique": false
    }
},
"opened": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "non_empty": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": false,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": false,
        "unique": false
    }
},
"closed": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
        "append_only": false,
```

```
"included_in_aip": false,
"inherited": false,
"multi_value": false,
"non_empty": false,
"pick_list": false,
"public": false,
"read_only": false,
"required": false,
"searchable": false,
"unique": false
}
},
"creator": {
  "id": "String",
  "description": "String",
  "type": "String",
  "options": {
    "append_only": false,
    "included_in_aip": false,
    "inherited": false,
    "multi_value": false,
    "non_empty": false,
    "pick_list": false,
    "public": false,
    "read_only": false,
    "required": false,
    "searchable": false,
    "unique": false
  }
},
"physical_properties": {
  "id": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
      "append_only": false,
      "included_in_aip": false,
      "inherited": false,
      "multi_value": false,
      "non_empty": false,
      "pick_list": false,
      "public": false,
      "read_only": false,
      "required": false,
      "searchable": false,
      "unique": false
    }
  },
  "description": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
      "append_only": false,
      "included_in_aip": false,
      "inherited": false,
      "multi_value": false,
      "non_empty": false,
      "pick_list": false,
      "public": false,
      "read_only": false,
      "required": false,
      "searchable": false,
      "unique": false
    }
  },
  "status": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
```

```
"options": {
  "append_only": false,
  "included_in_aip": false,
  "inherited": false,
  "multi_value": false,
  "non_empty": false,
  "pick_list": false,
  "public": false,
  "read_only": false,
  "required": false,
  "searchable": false,
  "unique": false
},
"values": [
  "String"
]
},
"status_change": {
  "id": "String",
  "description": "String",
  "type": "String",
  "options": {
    "append_only": false,
    "included_in_aip": false,
    "inherited": false,
    "multi_value": false,
    "non_empty": false,
    "pick_list": false,
    "public": false,
    "read_only": false,
    "required": false,
    "searchable": false,
    "unique": false
  }
},
"home_location": {
  "id": "String",
  "description": "String",
  "type": "String",
  "options": {
    "append_only": false,
    "included_in_aip": false,
    "inherited": false,
    "multi_value": false,
    "non_empty": false,
    "pick_list": false,
    "public": false,
    "read_only": false,
    "required": false,
    "searchable": false,
    "unique": false
  }
},
"current_location": {
  "id": "String",
  "description": "String",
  "type": "String",
  "options": {
    "append_only": false,
    "included_in_aip": false,
    "inherited": false,
    "multi_value": false,
    "non_empty": false,
    "pick_list": false,
    "public": false,
    "read_only": false,
    "required": false,
    "searchable": false,
    "unique": false
  }
},
},
```

```
"custodian": {
  "id": "String",
  "description": "String",
  "type": "String",
  "options": {
    "append_only": false,
    "included_in_aip": false,
    "inherited": false,
    "multi_value": false,
    "non_empty": false,
    "pick_list": false,
    "public": false,
    "read_only": false,
    "required": false,
    "searchable": false,
    "unique": false
  }
},
"return_due": {
  "id": "String",
  "description": "String",
  "type": "String",
  "options": {
    "append_only": false,
    "included_in_aip": false,
    "inherited": false,
    "multi_value": false,
    "non_empty": false,
    "pick_list": false,
    "public": false,
    "read_only": false,
    "required": false,
    "searchable": false,
    "unique": false
  }
},
"email_properties": {
  "subject": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
      "append_only": false,
      "included_in_aip": false,
      "inherited": false,
      "multi_value": false,
      "non_empty": false,
      "pick_list": false,
      "public": false,
      "read_only": false,
      "required": false,
      "searchable": false,
      "unique": false
    }
  }
},
"from": {
  "id": "String",
  "description": "String",
  "type": "String",
  "options": {
    "append_only": false,
    "included_in_aip": false,
    "inherited": false,
    "multi_value": false,
    "non_empty": false,
    "pick_list": false,
    "public": false,
    "read_only": false,
    "required": false,
    "searchable": false,
  }
```

```
        "unique": false
    }
},
"to": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "non_empty": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": false,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": false,
        "unique": false
    }
},
"cc": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "non_empty": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": false,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": false,
        "unique": false
    }
},
"bcc": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "non_empty": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": false,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": false,
        "unique": false
    }
},
"date": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "non_empty": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": false,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
```

```
        "searchable": false,
        "unique": false
    }
},
"message_id": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "non_empty": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": false,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": false,
        "unique": false
    }
},
"priority": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "non_empty": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": false,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": false,
        "unique": false
    },
    "values": [
        "String"
    ]
},
"singed": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "non_empty": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": false,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": false,
        "unique": false
    }
},
"significance": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
```


5.1.2.98 TemplateEmailProperties

Objekt določa podatke o lastnostih elektronske pošte.

Definicija

```
{
  "subject": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
      "append_only": false,
      "included_in_aip": false,
      "inherited": false,
      "multi_value": false,
      "non_empty": false,
      "pick_list": false,
      "public": false,
      "read_only": false,
      "required": false,
      "searchable": false,
      "unique": false
    }
  },
  "from": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
      "append_only": false,
      "included_in_aip": false,
      "inherited": false,
      "multi_value": false,
      "non_empty": false,
      "pick_list": false,
      "public": false,
      "read_only": false,
      "required": false,
      "searchable": false,
      "unique": false
    }
  },
  "to": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
      "append_only": false,
      "included_in_aip": false,
      "inherited": false,
      "multi_value": false,
      "non_empty": false,
      "pick_list": false,
      "public": false,
      "read_only": false,
      "required": false,
      "searchable": false,
      "unique": false
    }
  },
  "cc": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
      "append_only": false,
      "included_in_aip": false,
      "inherited": false,
      "multi_value": false,
      "non_empty": false,

```

```
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": false,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": false,
        "unique": false
    }
},
"bcc": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "non_empty": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": false,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": false,
        "unique": false
    }
},
"date": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "non_empty": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": false,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": false,
        "unique": false
    }
},
"message_id": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "non_empty": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": false,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": false,
        "unique": false
    }
},
"priority": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
```

```

    "non_empty": false,
    "pick_list": false,
    "public": false,
    "read_only": false,
    "required": false,
    "searchable": false,
    "unique": false
  },
  "values": [
    "String"
  ]
},
"singed": {
  "id": "String",
  "description": "String",
  "type": "String",
  "options": {
    "append_only": false,
    "included_in_aip": false,
    "inherited": false,
    "multi_value": false,
    "non_empty": false,
    "pick_list": false,
    "public": false,
    "read_only": false,
    "required": false,
    "searchable": false,
    "unique": false
  }
}
}
}

```

Polja

subject	Property	Lastnost zadeve elektronske pošte.
from	Property	Lastnost naslova pošiljatelja elektronske pošte.
to	Property	Lastnost prejemnikov elektronske pošte.
cc	Property	Lastnost prejemnikov kopije elektronske pošte.
bcc	Property	Lastnost skritih prejemnikov elektronske pošte.
date	Property	Lastnost datuma in časa elektronske pošte.
message_id	Property	Lastnost identifikatorja elektronske pošte.
priority	Property	Lastnost pomembnosti elektronske pošte.
signed	Property	Lastnost, ki pove ali je bilo elektronsko sporočilo elektronsko podpisano.

5.1.2.99 TemplatePhysicalProperties

Objekt določa podatke o fizičnem gradivu.

Definicija

```
{
  "id": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
      "append_only": false,
      "included_in_aip": false,
      "inherited": false,
      "multi_value": false,
      "non_empty": false,
      "pick_list": false,
      "public": false,
      "read_only": false,
      "required": false,
      "searchable": false,
      "unique": false
    }
  },
  "description": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
      "append_only": false,
      "included_in_aip": false,
      "inherited": false,
      "multi_value": false,
      "non_empty": false,
      "pick_list": false,
      "public": false,
      "read_only": false,
      "required": false,
      "searchable": false,
      "unique": false
    }
  },
  "status": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
      "append_only": false,
      "included_in_aip": false,
      "inherited": false,
      "multi_value": false,
      "non_empty": false,
      "pick_list": false,
      "public": false,
      "read_only": false,
      "required": false,
      "searchable": false,
      "unique": false
    },
    "values": [
      "String"
    ]
  },
  "status_change": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
      "append_only": false,
      "included_in_aip": false,
```

```
"inherited": false,
"multi_value": false,
"non_empty": false,
"pick_list": false,
"public": false,
"read_only": false,
"required": false,
"searchable": false,
"unique": false
}
},
"home_location": {
  "id": "String",
  "description": "String",
  "type": "String",
  "options": {
    "append_only": false,
    "included_in_aip": false,
    "inherited": false,
    "multi_value": false,
    "non_empty": false,
    "pick_list": false,
    "public": false,
    "read_only": false,
    "required": false,
    "searchable": false,
    "unique": false
  }
},
"current_location": {
  "id": "String",
  "description": "String",
  "type": "String",
  "options": {
    "append_only": false,
    "included_in_aip": false,
    "inherited": false,
    "multi_value": false,
    "non_empty": false,
    "pick_list": false,
    "public": false,
    "read_only": false,
    "required": false,
    "searchable": false,
    "unique": false
  }
},
"custodian": {
  "id": "String",
  "description": "String",
  "type": "String",
  "options": {
    "append_only": false,
    "included_in_aip": false,
    "inherited": false,
    "multi_value": false,
    "non_empty": false,
    "pick_list": false,
    "public": false,
    "read_only": false,
    "required": false,
    "searchable": false,
    "unique": false
  }
},
"return_due": {
  "id": "String",
  "description": "String",
  "type": "String",
  "options": {
    "append_only": false,
```

```

    "included_in_aip": false,
    "inherited": false,
    "multi_value": false,
    "non_empty": false,
    "pick_list": false,
    "public": false,
    "read_only": false,
    "required": false,
    "searchable": false,
    "unique": false
  }
}
}

```

Polja

id	Property	Lastnost oznake gradiva.
description	Property	Lastnost opisa gradiva.
status	Property	Lastnost statusa gradiva.
status_change	Property	Lastnost datuma in časa spremembe statusa arhiva.
home_location	Property	Lastnost domače lokacije gradiva.
current_location	Property	Lastnost trenutne lokacije gradiva.
custodian	Property	Lastnost skrbnika gradiva.
return_due	Property	Lastnost datuma vračila gradiva.

5.1.2.100 TemplateResponse

Objekt določa podatke o predlogi.

Definicija

```

{
  "template": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "entity_count": 0,
    "entity_type": "String - CLASS/DOCUMENT/FOLDER/UNKNOWN",
    "properties": [{
      "name": "String",
      "description": "String",
      "type": "String - T",
      "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": false,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": false,
        "unique": false
      },
      "values": [{ // Optional
        "key": "String",
        "value": T
      }
    ]
  }
},
"physical_properties": true,

```

```

    "email_properties": true,
    "security_class_values": [
      "String"
    ],
    "status_values": [
      "String"
    ],
    "significance_values": [
      "String"
    ],
    "physical_property_status_values": [
      "String"
    ]
  }
}

```

Polja

template	Template	Objekt določa podatke o predlogi.
----------	--------------------------	-----------------------------------

5.1.2.101 TemplatesResponse

Objekt določa podatke o zbirki predlog.

Definicija

```

{
  "templates": [
    {
      "id": "String",
      "description": "String",
      "entity_count": 0,
      "entity_type": "String - CLASS/DOCUMENT/FOLDER/UNKNOWN",
      "properties": [
        {
          "name": "String",
          "description": "String",
          "type": "String - T",
          "options": {
            "append_only": false,
            "included_in_aip": false,
            "inherited": false,
            "multi_value": false,
            "pick_list": false,
            "public": false,
            "read_only": false,
            "required": false,
            "searchable": false,
            "unique": false
          },
          "values": [
            { // Optional
              "key": "String",
              "value": T
            }
          ]
        }
      ],
      "physical_properties": true,
      "email_properties": true,
      "security_class_values": [
        "String"
      ],
      "status_values": [
        "String"
      ],
      "significance_values": [
        "String"
      ],
      "physical_property_status_values": [

```



```
    "String"
  ],
  "system_properties": {
    "title": {
      "id": "String",
      "description": "String",
      "type": "String",
      "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "non_empty": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": false,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": false,
        "unique": false
      }
    },
    "description": {
      "id": "String",
      "description": "String",
      "type": "String",
      "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "non_empty": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": false,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": false,
        "unique": false
      }
    },
    "keywords": {
      "id": "String",
      "description": "String",
      "type": "String",
      "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "non_empty": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": false,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": false,
        "unique": false
      }
    },
    "status": {
      "id": "String",
      "description": "String",
      "type": "String",
      "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "non_empty": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": false,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
```

```
        "searchable": false,
        "unique": false
    },
    "values": [
        "String"
    ]
},
"security_class": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "non_empty": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": false,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": false,
        "unique": false
    },
    "values": [
        "String"
    ]
},
"owner": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "non_empty": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": false,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": false,
        "unique": false
    }
},
"external_ids": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "non_empty": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": false,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": false,
        "unique": false
    }
},
"opened": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
```

```
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "non_empty": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": false,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": false,
        "unique": false
    }
},
"closed": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "non_empty": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": false,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": false,
        "unique": false
    }
},
"creator": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "non_empty": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": false,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": false,
        "unique": false
    }
},
"physical_properties": {
    "id": {
        "id": "String",
        "description": "String",
        "type": "String",
        "options": {
            "append_only": false,
            "included_in_aip": false,
            "inherited": false,
            "multi_value": false,
            "non_empty": false,
            "pick_list": false,
            "public": false,
            "read_only": false,
            "required": false,
            "searchable": false,
            "unique": false
        }
    },
    "description": {
        "id": "String",
        "description": "String",
        "type": "String",
        "options": {
```

```
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "non_empty": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": false,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": false,
        "unique": false
    }
},
"status": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "non_empty": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": false,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": false,
        "unique": false
    },
    "values": [
        "String"
    ]
},
"status_change": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "non_empty": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": false,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": false,
        "unique": false
    }
},
"home_location": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "non_empty": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": false,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": false,
        "unique": false
    }
},
"current_location": {
```

```
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
      "append_only": false,
      "included_in_aip": false,
      "inherited": false,
      "multi_value": false,
      "non_empty": false,
      "pick_list": false,
      "public": false,
      "read_only": false,
      "required": false,
      "searchable": false,
      "unique": false
    }
  },
  "custodian": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
      "append_only": false,
      "included_in_aip": false,
      "inherited": false,
      "multi_value": false,
      "non_empty": false,
      "pick_list": false,
      "public": false,
      "read_only": false,
      "required": false,
      "searchable": false,
      "unique": false
    }
  },
  "return_due": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
      "append_only": false,
      "included_in_aip": false,
      "inherited": false,
      "multi_value": false,
      "non_empty": false,
      "pick_list": false,
      "public": false,
      "read_only": false,
      "required": false,
      "searchable": false,
      "unique": false
    }
  }
},
"email_properties": {
  "subject": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
      "append_only": false,
      "included_in_aip": false,
      "inherited": false,
      "multi_value": false,
      "non_empty": false,
      "pick_list": false,
      "public": false,
      "read_only": false,
      "required": false,
      "searchable": false,
      "unique": false
    }
  }
}
```

```
    },
    "from": {
      "id": "String",
      "description": "String",
      "type": "String",
      "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "non_empty": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": false,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": false,
        "unique": false
      }
    },
    "to": {
      "id": "String",
      "description": "String",
      "type": "String",
      "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "non_empty": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": false,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": false,
        "unique": false
      }
    },
    "cc": {
      "id": "String",
      "description": "String",
      "type": "String",
      "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "non_empty": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": false,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": false,
        "unique": false
      }
    },
    "bcc": {
      "id": "String",
      "description": "String",
      "type": "String",
      "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "non_empty": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": false,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": false,

```

```
        "unique": false
    }
},
"date": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "non_empty": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": false,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": false,
        "unique": false
    }
},
"message_id": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "non_empty": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": false,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": false,
        "unique": false
    }
},
"priority": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "non_empty": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": false,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": false,
        "unique": false
    }
},
"values": [
    "String"
],
"singed": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "non_empty": false,
        "pick_list": false,
```

```
        "public": false,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": false,
        "unique": false
    }
}
},
"significance": {
    "id": "String",
    "description": "String",
    "type": "String",
    "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "non_empty": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": false,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": false,
        "unique": false
    },
    "values": [
        "String"
    ]
}
}
}
]
```

Polja

templates

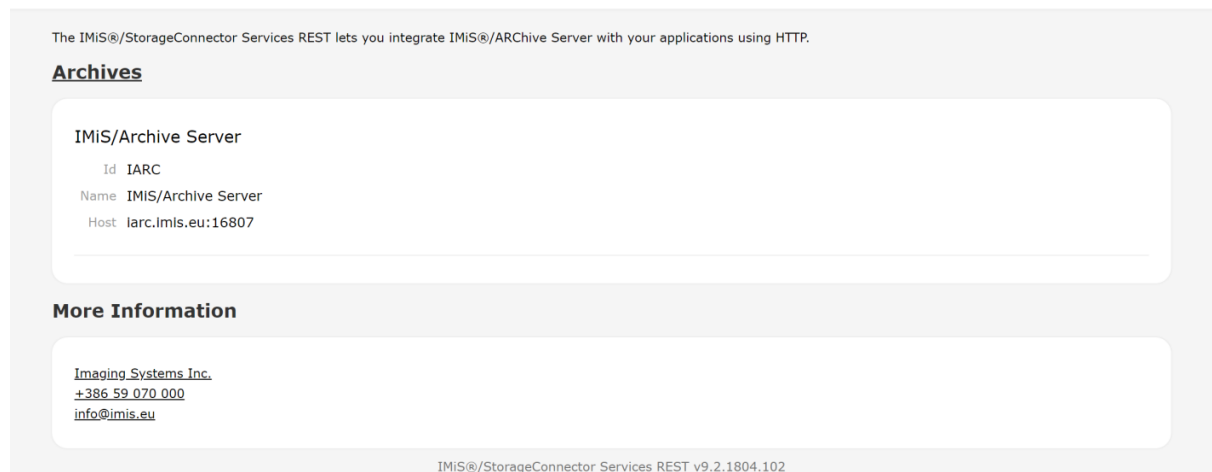
[Template](#) []

Zbirka predlog.

5.1.3 Začetna stran

IMiS®/StorageConnector Services REST omogoča integracijo IMiS®/ARChive Server z aplikacijami preko HTTP 1.1 ali 2.0 protokola. V nadaljevanju je prikazana začetna stran.

IMiS/StorageConnector Services REST



Slika 2: Začetni zaslon REST vmesnika

5.1.4 Konfiguracija web.xml

V nadaljevanju navajamo primer konfiguracije web.xml.

```
<web-app>
  <context-param>
    <param-name>com.imis.storageconnector.services.config</param-name>
    <param-value>/etc/isc/config.xml</param-value>
  </context-param>
  <context-param>
    <param-name>com.imis.storageconnector.services.CORS.enabled</param-name>
    <param-value>true</param-value>
  </context-param>
</web-app>
```

Parametri

com.imis.storageconnector.services.config	String	Pot do konfiguracijske datoteke (opcijsko). Privzeta vrednost "/WEB-INF/config/config.xml".
com.imis.storageconnector.services.CORS.enabled	Boolean	Določa ali je CORS omogočen (opcijsko). Privzeta vrednost je <i>true</i> .

5.1.5 Upravljanje z arhivi

Arhiv (angl. Archive) je arhivski strežnik, ki omogoča strukturirano arhiviranje vsebin elektronskega izvora ali digitaliziranih preko postopka skeniranja. Obenem omogoča hrambo metapodatkov arhiviranih vsebin preko strukturiranih atributov, povezanih v metapodatkovne sheme, določene v okviru hierarhičnih entitetnih predlog.

Pod vrsto REST vmesnika »Arhiv« (angl. Archive) uvrščamo vse nize in objekte, ki opisujejo delo z arhivskim strežnikom. V nadaljevanju so opisane operacije za delo z arhivom.

5.1.5.1 Branje zbirke arhivov

Operacija pridobi zbirko arhivskih strežnikov na katerih lahko odpremo sejo.

Zahtevek

GET archives.json

Odgovor

Glej [ArchivesResponse](#)

Status odgovora

200 – Branje zbirke arhivov uspešno.

500 – Napaka strežnika.

Primer branja zbirke arhivov

Zahtevek

GET <https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives.json>

Odgovor

Definicija

```
{
  "archives" : [{
    "id" : "IARC98",
    "name" : "Archive 2017",
    "description" : "Company main archive 2017",
    "host" : "iarc98.imis.si:16807",
    "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98.json"
  }, {
    "id" : "IARC98",
    "name" : "Archive 2018",
    "description" : "Company main archive 2018",
    "host" : "iarc98.imis.si:16807",
    "uri" : " https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98.json"
  }
]
```

```

    ]
  }
}

```

5.1.5.2 Branje arhiva

Operacija pridobi podatke o arhivskem strežniku, vlogah uporabnika in povezavah do ključnih operacij na arhivu.

Zahtevek

GET archives/{archiveld}.json

Parametri zahtevka

archiveld	String	Enolični identifikator arhiva.
-----------	--------	--------------------------------

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token] - Glej [Upravljanje s sejami](#)

Odgovor

Glej [ArchiveResponse](#)

Status odgovora

200 – Branje arhiva uspešno.

401 – Neveljavna seja.

404 – Arhiv ne obstaja.

500 – Napaka strežnika.

Primer branja arhiva

Zahtevek

GET https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98.json

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer: d0f9eb89-8c43-4dd4-ba9d-14c471fa53f0

Odgovor*Definicija*

```

{
  "archive": {
    "capabilities": {
      "audit_query": true,
      "content_management": true,
      "import_export": true,
      "reports": true
    },
    "description": " Company main archive 2018",
    "effective_rights": {
      "read_access": true,
      "write_access": true,
      "move_access": true,
      "delete_access": true,
      "change_rights": true,
      "create_sub_entities": true,
      "change_security_class": true,
      "change_status": true,
      "change_retention": true
    },
    "features": {
      "content_convert": true,
      "content_detach": true,
      "content_index": true,
      "content_move": true
    },
    "host": "iarc98.imis.si:16807",
    "links": [{
      "type": "disposition_holds",
      "uri": " https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/disposition_holds.json"
    }, {
      "type": "directory",
      "uri": " https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/directory.json"
    }, {
      "type": "entities",
      "uri": " https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities.json"
    }, {
      "type": "retention_policies",
      "uri": " https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/retention_policies.json"
    }, {
      "type": "search",
      "uri": " https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/search.json"
    }, {
      "type": "templates",
      "uri": " https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/templates.json"
    }
  ],
  "name": "Archive 2018"
  "secure": true
}

```

5.1.5.3 Branje certifikata arhiva

Operacija pridobi certifikat arhivskega strežnika.

Zahtevek**GET archives/{archiveId}/certificate**

Parametri zahtevka

archiveld	String	Enolični identifikator arhiva.
-----------	--------	--------------------------------

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token] - Glej [Upravljanje s sejami](#)

Odgovor

Certifikat arhiva.

Vrsta odgovora

application/x-x509-ca-cert

Status odgovora

200 – Branje certifikata uspešno.

401 – Neveljavna seja.

404 – Certifikat ne obstaja.

500 – Napaka strežnika.

Primer branja certifikata

Zahtevek

GET https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/certificate

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer: d0f9eb89-8c43-4dd4-ba9d-14c471fa53f0

Odgovor

Definicija

```

-----BEGIN CERTIFICATE-----
MIID0jCCAiICCCQDOA/zVxFLcTzANBgkqhkiG9w0BAQsFADBfMRcwFQYDVQDDA5pYXJjOTgualWlpcy5zaTEQMA4GA1UEC
wwHU2VydMvYyczElMCMGA1UECgwcSU1pUy9BUkNoaXZlIFN0b3JhZ2UgU2VydMvYyczElMAkGA1UEBhMCMVVMwHhcNMTcwND
I4MTM0NzIzWmcNMTcwNDI5MTM0NzIzWjBfMRcwFQYDVQDDA5pYXJjOTgualWlpcy5zaTEQMA4GA1UECwHU2VydMvYyczE
lMCMGA1UECgwcSU1pUy9BUkNoaXZlIFN0b3JhZ2UgU2VydMvYyczElMAkGA1UEBhMCMVVMwggEiMA0GCSqGSIb3DQEBAQUA
A4IBDwAwggEKAoIBAQC8Qwe0A7HFptN90sqM7SDgDDFaFyuWvEqPMEdsROu/fhHwe4EQ015jVfdEmSo+PUDfrjGyV1e1B
oRnHURB1K97tyjoRD2R5dYYM9yC9MzkcuL+OD1td7eOsO8m/Vg2MYUjK+z6IG3NhkoPC0swBdlXIUhZHMnNPITrb3Ivet
knaHg5wCXiOzx5DIWhbsaHBoAZx5wim9QDj57XSqpDkG2mvu7uvm0vs8Bn3RsbSe7Zn3sDmw/lm1bw6I0NoHcmqcELwae
w9uFVraxsfQhbqWdn6AzryI7ZvBua+Zp00IgzokryUck+kRzURCTVvpq2cJV08zc1NjMOK80JjQD3k2pBAGMBAAEwDQYJ
KoZIHvcNAQELBQADggEBAFReMIteuwlDeONoiI4+9SKovN3ypJAYVih4dgIht60VpK8pt/b+cI/KuvvZqwcjx/VG
vLmTGH8Mx0e3HRxE5YoARMuUCC/or2veEs5VK918z0q1EKsysNfy5GSglOEB4IjtZ9rtHQdiKynvHY9TR0MSTT+wCnhb1
VNni8yey6fRfNUamECsZLoySkCDTDbDgf/+bAXa2ld06mXpgWbj4gbdIpU715gftDFe+ajY3LLnWXAMUaSvvgIS1JlgeB
FFut94ewWzbcK35TZ4gKEKYJifr/nxF4w+L27f6KHajs0L2z0sw89t0XzRXSQ0eCrMjdVr8DiWwP6zHRC6sSHZQbgA=
-----END CERTIFICATE-----

```

5.1.6 Upravljanje s sejami

Seja (angl. Session) omogoča dostop do operacij, kjer pošiljamo v glavi zahtevka enolični identifikator seje (angl. session token).

Seja se ustvari z odpiranjem, kjer se uporabnik avtenticira in je veljavna dokler je uporabnik ne zapre ali poteče po določenem času neaktivnosti, ki je nastavljen v konfiguraciji arhivov.

V nadaljevanju sta opisani operaciji za delo s sejami.

5.1.6.1 Odpiranje seje

Operacija ustvari sejo in pridobi njen enolični identifikator. Pri odpiranju seje se uporabnik avtenticira in poveže z arhivom.

Zahtevek

POST archives/{archiveId}/session/open.json

Parametri zahtevka

archiveId	String	Enolični identifikator arhiva.
-----------	--------	--------------------------------

Vsebina zahtevka

Glej [SessionOpenRequest](#)

Odgovor

Glej [SessionOpenResponse](#)

Status odgovora

200 – Seja se je uspešno odprla.

400 - Napačen zahtevek.

401 - Neuspešna avtorizacija.

404 - Arhiv ne obstaja.

500 – Napaka strežnika.

Primer odpiranja seje

Zahtevek

POST <https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/session/open.json>

Definicija

```
{
  "authentication" : {
    "username" : "admin",
    "password" : "xxxxxx"
  }
}
```

Odgovor

Definicija

```
{
  "token" : "8f4fd2fb-0e02-4b1d-b7b6-ae9ec4fef67a",
  "api_version" : 1
}
```

5.1.6.2 Zapiranje seje

Operacija zapre sejo.

Zahtevek

POST `archives/{archivelid}/session/close.json`

Parametri zahtevka

archivelid	String	Enolični identifikator arhiva.
------------	--------	--------------------------------

Vsebina zahtevka

Glej [SessionCloseRequest](#)

Status odgovora

200 - Seja se je uspešno zaprla.

400 - Napačen zahtevek.

404 - Seja ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

Primer zapiranja seje

Zahtevek

POST https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/session/close.json

Definicija

```
{  
  "token" : "f9060203-7a7f-442d-95e3-34886a92694b"  
}
```

Status odgovora

200 – Seja se je uspešno zaprla.

5.1.7 Upravljanje z entitetami

Entiteta je samostojni vsebnik (angl. Container) podatkov in vsebin, ki zaokrožujejo logične celote informacije. Vsako entiteto določajo: vrsta, klasifikacijska oznaka, sistemski atributi in lastnosti specifične za entiteto.

V nadaljevanju so opisane operacije za delo z entitetami.

5.1.7.1 Sintaksa naslova entitet

Naslov

archives/{**archiveId**}/entities/{**entityIdKind**}:{**id**}

Parametri naslova

archiveld	String	Enolični identifikator arhiva.
entityIdKind	String	Tip identifikatorja entitete. Nabor vrednosti: - C: Klasifikacijska oznaka v kanonični obliki. - E: Zunanji identifikator entitete. - I: Interni identifikator entitete. - H: Začasni identifikator odprte entitete.
id	String	Enolični identifikator entitete.

Opomba:

Povsod, kjer je pot `"/archives/{archiveld}/entities/{C/E/I/H}:{id}/..."` je možen tudi klic brez tipa identifikatorja `"/archives/{archiveld}/entities/{id}/..."`. Tip identifikatorja je v tem primeru I – Internal. Posebnost velja samo pri `"GET archives/{archiveld}/entities/H:{id}/close.json"`, kjer je `"GET archives/{archiveld}/entities/{id}/close.json"` tip identifikatorja v tem primeru H - Handle.

5.1.7.2 Branje zbirke entitet

Operacija pridobi zbirko entitet na korenu arhiva ali zbirko podrejenih entitet. S parametri zahtevka lahko nadziramo nabor informacij entitete in odstranjevanje (angl. paging) zbirke entitet. Ostranjevanje deluje s parametroma `pageStart` (začetek strani) in `pageSize` (velikost strani).

Pri odstranjevanju operacija vrne prazno zbirko, če od določene vrednosti `pageStart` ni več entitet. Če ne podamo parametrov za odstranjevanje se vrne celotna zbirka.

Zahtevek**GET archives/{archiveld}/entities.json**

Branje zbirke entitet na korenu arhiva.

in

GET archives/{archiveld}/entities/{id}/entities.json

Branje zbirke podrejenih entitet.

in

GET archives/{archiveld}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/entities.json

Branje zbirke podrejenih entitet. Nabor vrednosti `entityIdKind`: C, E, I.

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

Parametri zahtevka

Če filter ni nastavljen so osnovni podatki entitete *id*, *title*, *description*, *type*, *classification_code*, *public_classification_code*, *status*, ter povezavi tipa *entity* in *entity:stub*.

filter	String	Filter določa obseg podatkov posamezne entitete (opcijsko). Nabor vrednosti: - all: Pridobi vse javne podatke in povezave o entitetah. - links: Pridobi vse povezave entitet. - props: Pridobi vse javne podatke o entitetah. - templates: Pridobi vse predloge za ustvarjanje podrejenih entitet.
pageStart	Int	Začetek strani (opcijsko).
pageSize	Int	Velikost strani (opcijsko).
refresh	Boolean	Če je <i>true</i> se zbirka ponovno naloži; drugače se naloži samo prvič (opcijsko). Parameter se upošteva kadar sta prisotna parametra <i>pageStart</i> in <i>pageSize</i> .
sort	String	Ključ sortiranja zbirke (opcijsko). Nabor vrednosti: - »sys:Title«: Naziv entitete, - »sys:ClassificationCode«: Klasifikacijska oznaka (privzeta vrednost), - »sys:Creator«: Avtor entitete, - »sys:Owner«: Lastnik entitete, - »sys:Opened«: Datum in čas odpiranja entitete, - »sys:SecurityClass«: Stopnja tajnosti entitete, - »sys:Status«: Status entitete, - »sys:Significance«: Pomembnost entitete, - identifikator metapodatka.
sortOrder	String	Urejenost zbirke (opcijsko). Veljaven samo, kadar obstaja parameter »sort«. Nabor vrednosti: - asc: Naraščujoče (privzeta vrednost), - desc: Padajoče.

Odgovor

Glej [EntitiesResponse](#)

Status odgovora

200 - Branje zbirke entitet uspešno.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

Primer branja zbirke entitet

Zahtevek

GET <https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:YQM1ixP8TAOZOQabg-OSRXLf9mrLAFHJt9YDVRK5xNs/entities.json>

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer d0f9eb89-8c43-4dd4-ba9d-14c471fa53f0

Odgovor

```

{
  "entities" : [{
    "classification_code" : "C=147^D=00001",
    "id" : "Z0EaLq4iZjhP8nitB3V5MnwA4BdDAoMLNkpYLYNLV9E",
    "links" : [{
      "type" : "entity",
      "uri" :
      "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:Z0EaLq4iZjhP8nitB3V5MnwA4BdDAoMLNkpYLYNLV9E.json"
    }, {
      "type" : "entity:stub",
      "uri" :
      "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:Z0EaLq4iZjhP8nitB3V5MnwA4BdDAoMLNkpYLYNLV9E/stub.json"
    }
  ],
    "public_classification_code" : "147/00001"
    "title" : "Imaging Systems Daily Summary for July 27th",
    "type" : "DOCUMENT"
  }, {
    "classification_code" : "C=147^D=00002",
    "description" : "Daily Summary July",
    "id" : "Y7UiszrpzfCYpUoCA4cvM90XiNLZI1J2tDCHbs1VvEo",
    "links" : [{
      "type" : "entity",
      "uri" :
      "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:Y7UiszrpzfCYpUoCA4cvM90XiNLZI1J2tDCHbs1VvEo.json"
    }, {
      "type" : "entity:stub",
      "uri" :
      "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:Y7UiszrpzfCYpUoCA4cvM90XiNLZI1J2tDCHbs1VvEo/stub.json"
    }
  ],
    "public_classification_code" : "147/00002",
    "title" : "Imaging Systems Daily Summary for July 28th",
    "type" : "DOCUMENT"
  }
]

```

}

5.1.7.3 Branje javno dostopnih podatkov entitete

Operacija pridobi javno dostopne podatke o posamezni entiteti.

Zahtevek

GET archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}/stub.json

in

GET archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/stub.json

Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: C, E, I.

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

Odgovor

Glej [EntityStubResponse](#)

Primer branja javno dostopnih podatkov entitete

Zahtevek

GET https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:NoDrt8_b4hXW4IWmfkX
cJP6iTKNKa_5j9phT_bGNRH0/stub.json

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer d0f9eb89-8c43-4dd4-ba9d-14c471fa53f0

Odgovor

```
{
  "entity_stub" : {
    "accessed" : "2016-11-05T14:17:59.929+02:00",
    "child_count" : 0,
    "classification_code" : "C=164^C=13^C=063",
    "created" : "2016-09-05T13:54:25",
    "creator" : {
      "id" : "marcowelch",
      "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/directory/marcowelch.json"
    },
    "description" : "Employees, salary, payroll, pension, promotions, awards",
    "effective_entity_rights" : {
      "read_access" : true,
      "write_access" : true,
      "move_access" : true,
      "delete_access" : true,
    }
  }
}
```

```

    "change_rights" : true,
    "create_sub_entities" : true,
    "change_security_class" : true,
    "change_status" : true,
    "change_retention" : true
  },
  "external_ids" : [],
  "id" : "NoDrt8_b4hXW4IWmfkXcJP6iTKNka_5j9phT_bGNRH0",
  "keywords" : [
    "staff_appointmens",
    "employee_records",
    "promotion_tenure",
    "awards_recognition",
    "pension_benefits",
    "salary_payroll"
  ],
  "links" : [{
    "type" : "entity:acl",
    "uri" :
    "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:NoDrt8_b4hXW4IWmfkXcJP6iTKNka_5j9phT_bGNRH0/acl.json"
  }, {
    "type" : "entity:audit_log",
    "uri" :
    "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:NoDrt8_b4hXW4IWmfkXcJP6iTKNka_5j9phT_bGNRH0/audit_log.json"
  }, {
    "type" : "nonrepudiation",
    "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:NoDrt8_b4hXW4IWmfkXcJP6iTKNka_5j9phT_bGNRH0/nonrepudiation.json"
  }, {
    "type" : "search",
    "uri" :
    "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:NoDrt8_b4hXW4IWmfkXcJP6iTKNka_5j9phT_bGNRH0/search.json"
  }, {
    "type" : "parent",
    "uri" :
    "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:BUYeEoFc7P8aoMXUMaZxeDRGZwaaajdAy9dYhd0OdNB8/stub.json"
  }, {
    "type" : "entity#edit",
    "uri" :
    "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:NoDrt8_b4hXW4IWmfkXcJP6iTKNka_5j9phT_bGNRH0.json"
  }, {
    "type" : "entity#delete",
    "uri" :
    "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/IARC98/entities/I:NoDrt8_b4hXW4IWmfkXcJP6iTKNka_5j9phT_bGNRH0.json"
  }, {
    "type" : "entity:status#edit",
    "uri" :
    "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:NoDrt8_b4hXW4IWmfkXcJP6iTKNka_5j9phT_bGNRH0/status.json"
  }, {
    "type" : "entity:security_class#edit",
    "uri" :
    "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:NoDrt8_b4hXW4IWmfkXcJP6iTKNka_5j9phT_bGNRH0/security_class.json"
  }, {
    "type" : "entity#move",
    "uri" :
    "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:NoDrt8_b4hXW4IWmfkXcJP6iTKNka_5j9phT_bGNRH0/move.json"
  }, {
    "type" : "entity",

```

```

    "uri" :
    "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:NoDrt8_b4hXW4IWmfkXcJP6iTKNka_5j9phT_b
GNRH0.json"
  }
},
"modified" : "2016-09-05T13:54:25.466+02:00",
"opened" : "2016-09-05T13:54:25.466+02:00",
"owner" : {
  "id" : "marcowelch",
  "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/directory/marcowelch.json"
},
"permanent" : false,
"properties" : [{
  "name" : "Verification date",
  "description" : "Non mandatory date of verification",
  "type" : "DATE",
  "options" : {
    "append_only" : false,
    "included_in_aip" : true,
    "inherited" : false,
    "multi_value" : false,
    "non_empty" : false,
    "pick_list" : false,
    "public" : true,
    "read_only" : false,
    "required" : false,
    "searchable" : true,
    "unique" : false
  },
  "values" : [
    "2016-06-27+02:00"
  ],
}
],
"public_classification_code" : "164.13.063",
"retention" : {
  "policies" : [{
    "id" : "AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-4_raqO601b01C_r4Ipw",
    "uri" :
    "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/retention_policies/AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-
4_raqO601b01C_r4Ipw.json",
    "name" : "10 years",
    "description" : "Dispose after 10 years",
    "explicit_context" : {
      "scope" : "DENY",
      "filter" : {
        "classes" : false,
        "folders" : true,
        "documents" : false
      },
      "effective" : false
    },
    "inherited_context" : [{
      "scope" : "ALLOW",
      "filter" : {
        "classes" : true,
        "folders" : false,
        "documents" : false
      },
      "effective" : true
    }
  ],
  "links" : [{
    "type" : "retention_policy#edit",
    "uri" :
    "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:NoDrt8_b4hXW4IWmfkXcJP6iTKNka_5j9phT_b
GNRH0/retention/policies/AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-4_raqO601b01C_r4Ipw.json"
  }, {
    "type" : "retention_policy#delete",

```

```

        "uri" :
        "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:NoDrt8_b4hXW4IWmfkXcJP6iTKNKa_5j9phT_b
GNRH0/retention/policies/AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-4_raqO601b01C_r4Ipw.json"
    }
}
],
"disposition_holds" : [{
    "id" : "DVAh3WDAb88J_kLWrGGkQ0cn5aadklPV7RfvhIeeGZY",
    "uri" :
    "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/disposition_holds/DVAh3WDAb88J_kLWrGGkQ0cn5aadklP
V7RfvhIeeGZY.json",
    "name" : "Permanent hold",
    "description" : "Description of hold for permanent entitites",
    "links" : [{
        "type" : "disposition_hold#delete",
        "uri" :
        "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:NoDrt8_b4hXW4IWmfkXcJP6iTKNKa_5j9phT_b
GNRH0/retention/disposition_holds/DVAh3WDAb88J_kLWrGGkQ0cn5aadklPV7RfvhIeeGZY.json"
    }
    ]
}
],
"security_class" : {
    "inherited" : false,
    "value" : "Secret"
},
"significance" : {
    "inherited" : false,
},
"status" : {
    "inherited" : false,
    "value" : "Closed"
},
"sub_entity_templates" : [],
"template" : {
    "id" : "Class",
    "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/templates/Class.json"
},
"title" : "Human resources and Payroll",
"type" : "CLASS"
}
}
}

```

5.1.7.4 Odpiranje entitete

Operacija odpre entiteto za branje in vrne enolični identifikator odprte entitete s katerim izvajamo različne operacije (kjer je lahko vrednost entityIdKind enaka H).

Zahtevek

GET archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}/open.json

in

GET archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/open.json

Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: C, E, I.

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

Odgovor

Glej [EntityOpenResponse](#)

Primer odpiranja entitete

Zahtevek

GET <https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/C:C=72^D=00024/open.json>

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer d0f9eb89-8c43-4dd4-ba9d-14c471fa53f0

Odgovor

Definicija

```
{  
  "handle" : "b94491ee-55ea-4085-8dab-200a81356191"  
}
```

5.1.7.5 Odpiranje entitete za urejanje

Operacija odpre entiteto za branje in urejanje ter vrne enolični identifikator odprte entitete s katerim izvajamo različne operacije (kjer je lahko vrednost entityIdKind enaka H).

Zahtevek

GET archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}/edit.json

in

GET archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/edit.json

Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: C, E, I.

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

OdgovorGlej [EntityOpenResponse](#)**Primer odpiranja entitete za urejanje**Zahtevek

GET http://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/C:C=72^D=00024/edit.json

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer d0f9eb89-8c43-4dd4-ba9d-14c471fa53f0

Odgovor*Definicija*

```
{
  "handle" : "cc4221a5-f231-4180-b91c-9def998527dd"
}
```

5.1.7.6 Odpiranje entitete za ustvarjanje

Operacija ustvari entiteto za branje in urejanje ter vrne enolični identifikator odprte entitete s katerim izvajamo različne operacije (kjer je lahko vrednost entityIdKind enaka H). Entiteta se shrani ob spremembi atributov (glej [Spreminjanje entitete](#)).

Zahtevek**GET archives/{archiveId}/create.json**

in

GET archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}/create.json

in

GET archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/create.json

Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: C, E, I.

Parametri zahtevka

template	String	Predloga entitete.
----------	--------	--------------------

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

Odgovor

Glej [EntityOpenResponse](#)

Primer odpiranja entitete za ustvarjanjeZahtevek

GET http://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/create.json?template=Class

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer d0f9eb89-8c43-4dd4-ba9d-14c471fa53f0

Odgovor*Definicija*

```
{  
  "handle" : "cc4221a5-f231-4180-b91c-9def998527dd"  
}
```

5.1.7.7 Zapiranje odprte entitete

Operacija zapre odprto entiteto. Entiteto zapremo s pridobljenim enoličnim identifikatorjem pri odpiranju za branje, urejanje ali ustvarjanje. Pri operaciji zapiranja ni vsebine odgovora ampak uspešnost operacije ugotovimo s statusom odgovora.

Zahtevek

GET archives/{archiveId}/entities/{handle}/close.json

in

GET archives/{archiveId}/entities/H:{handle}/close.json

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

Status odgovora

200 - Odprta entiteta se je uspešno zaprla.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

Primer zapiranje entitete

Zahtevek

GET http://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/cc4221a5-f231-4180-b91c-9def998527dd/close.json

Glava zahtevka

Authorization:Bearer d0f9eb89-8c43-4dd4-ba9d-14c471fa53f0

Odgovor

Status odgovora: 200 - Odprta entiteta se je uspešno zaprla

5.1.7.8 Branje entitete

Operacija pridobi podatke entitete. Poleg javno dostopnih podatkov so na voljo tudi podatki o fizičnem arhivu ter elektronski pošti, če obstajajo.

Zahtevek

GET archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}.json

in

GET archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}.json

Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: C, E, I, H.

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

Odgovor

Glej [EntityResponse](#)

Primer branja entiteteZahtevek

GET <https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:EgNBsFXQy-GZlXaDGET6HwMo4f8KslamaEM3gt5QbqA.json>

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer d0f9eb89-8c43-4dd4-ba9d-14c471fa53f0

Odgovor*Definicija*

```
{
  "entity" : {
    "accessed" : "2016-11-02T16:41:14.057+01:00",
    "child_classification_code_generated" : "true",
    "child_count" : 1,
    "classification_code" : "C=164^C=15",
    "closed" : "2016-07-15T13:23:12.007+2:00",
    "created" : "2016-07-11T16:43:03.262+2:00",
    "creator" : {
      "id" : "gracelayton",
      "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/directory/gracelayton.json"
    },
    "description" : "",
    "effective_rights" : {
      "read_access" : true,
      "write_access" : true,
      "move_access" : true,
      "delete_access" : true,
      "change_rights" : true,
      "create_sub_entities" : true,
      "change_security_class" : true,
      "change_status" : true,
      "change_retention" : true
    },
    "external_ids" : [
      "externalId61"
    ],
    "id" : "EgNBsFXQy-GZlXaDGET6HwMo4f8KslamaEM3gt5QbqA",
    "keywords" : [
      "planning",
      "control",
      "work_organization",
      "procurement",
      "manufacturing",
      "quality",
      "maintenance"
    ],
    "links" : [{
      "type" : "entity:acl",
      "uri" :
      "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:120341b055d0cbe1999576831844fa1f0328e1ff0ab256a668433782de506ea0/acl.json"
    }, {
      "type" : "entity:audit_log",
      "uri" : "
      https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:120341b055d0cbe1999576831844fa1f0328e1ff0ab256a668433782de506ea0.json"
    }, {
      "type" : "entities",

```

```

    "uri" :
    "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:120341b055d0cbe1999576831844fal0328e1ff0ab256a668433782de506ea0/entities.json"
  }, {
    "type" : "nonrepudiation",
    "uri" :
    "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:120341b055d0cbe1999576831844fal0328e1ff0ab256a668433782de506ea0/nonrepudiation.json"
  }, {
    "type" : "search",
    "uri" :
    "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:120341b055d0cbe1999576831844fal0328e1ff0ab256a668433782de506ea0/search.json"
  }, {
    "type" : "parent",
    "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:pkb-hHfEVShBrCylMmrEHixb7jJPxrbmOiRMkLuuHh0.json"
  }, {
    "type" : "entity:stub",
    "uri" :
    "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:120341b055d0cbe1999576831844fal0328e1ff0ab256a668433782de506ea0/stub.json"
  }, {
    "type" : "entity#edit",
    "uri" :
    "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:120341b055d0cbe1999576831844fal0328e1ff0ab256a668433782de506ea0.json"
  }, {
    "type" : "entity#delete",
    "uri" :
    "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:120341b055d0cbe1999576831844fal0328e1ff0ab256a668433782de506ea0.json"
  }, {
    "type" : "entity:status#edit",
    "uri" :
    "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:120341b055d0cbe1999576831844fal0328e1ff0ab256a668433782de506ea0/status.json"
  }, {
    "type" : "entity:security_class#edit",
    "uri" :
    "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:120341b055d0cbe1999576831844fal0328e1ff0ab256a668433782de506ea0/security_class.json"
  }, {
    "type" : "entity#move",
    "uri" :
    "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:120341b055d0cbe1999576831844fal0328e1ff0ab256a668433782de506ea0/move.json"
  }
  ],
  "modified" : "2016-07-11T16:43:03.262+02:00",
  "opened" : "2016-07-11T16:43:03.262+02:00",
  "owner" : {
    "id" : "gracelayton",
    "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/directory/gracelayton.json"
  },
  "parent_id" : "pkb-hHfEVShBrCylMmrEHixb7jJPxrbmOiRMkLuuHh0",
  "permanent" : false,
  "properties" : [{
    "id" : "Verification date",
    "description" : "Non mandatory date of verification",
    "type" : "DATE",
    "options" : {
      "append_only" : false,
      "included_in_aip" : true,
      "inherited" : false,
      "multi_value" : false,
      "non_empty" : false,
      "pick_list" : false,
      "public" : true,
      "read_only" : false,
      "required" : false,

```

```

        "searchable" : true,
        "unique" : false
    },
    "values" : [
        "2016-06-27+2:00"
    ],
    },
    "public_classification_code" : "164.15"
    "retention" : {
        "policies" : [{
            "id" : "AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-4_raqO601b01C_r4Ipw",
            "uri" :
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/retention_policies/AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-
4_raqO601b01C_r4Ipw.json",
            "name" : "10 years",
            "description" : "Dispose after 10 years",
            "explicit_context" : {
                "scope" : "ALLOW",
                "filter" : {
                    "classes" : true,
                    "folders" : false,
                    "documents" : true
                },
                "effective" : true
            },
            "inherited_context" : [{
                "scope" : "ALLOW",
                "filter" : {
                    "classes" : true,
                    "folders" : false,
                    "documents" : false
                },
                "effective" : true
            }
        ],
        "links" : [{
            "type" : "retention_policy#edit",
            "uri" :
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:120341b055d0cbe1999576831844fal0328e1
ff0ab256a668433782de506ea0/retention/policies/AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-
4_raqO601b01C_r4Ipw.json"
        }, {
            "type" : "retention_policy#delete",
            "uri" :
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:120341b055d0cbe1999576831844fal0328e1
ff0ab256a668433782de506ea0/retention/policies/AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-
4_raqO601b01C_r4Ipw.json"
        }
    ]
    },
    "disposition_holds" : [{
        "id" : "pmn03Bze3jqedwBH1fOjIvMeZveMRzX5_T27QH8sQC4",
        "uri" :
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/disposition_holds/pmn03Bze3jqedwBH1fOjIvMeZveMRzX
5_T27QH8sQC4.json",
        "name" : "Permanent hold",
        "description" : "Entity is on permanent hold",
        "links" : [{
            "type" : "disposition_hold#delete",
            "uri" :
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:120341b055d0cbe1999576831844fal0328e1
ff0ab256a668433782de506ea0/retention/disposition_holds/pmn03Bze3jqedwBH1fOjIvMeZveMRzX5_T27QH
8sQC4.json"
        }
    ]
    },
    },
    "security_class" : {

```

```
    "inherited" : false,
    "value" : "Top Secret"
  },
  "significance" : {
    "inherited" : false,
    "value" : "Vital"
  },
  "status" : {
    "inherited" : false,
    "value" : "Closed"
  },
  "template" : {
    "id" : "Class",
    "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/templates/Class.json"
  },
  "title" : "Supply Chain Management",
  "type" : "CLASS"
}
}
```

5.1.7.9 Ustvarjanje entitete

Operacija ustvari entiteto na korenu arhiva ali v izbrani entiteti.

Zahtevek

POST archives/{archiveId}.json

Ustvari entiteto na korenu arhiva.

in

POST archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}.json

Ustvari entiteto v izbrani entiteti.

in

POST archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}.json

Ustvari entiteto v izbrani entiteti. Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: C, E, I.

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

Content-Type: application/json

Vsebina zahtevka

Glej [EntityCreateRequest](#)

Odgovor

Glej [EntityResponse](#)

Status odgovora

200 - Entiteta uspešno ustvarjena.

400 - Napačen zahtevek.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

Primer ustvarjanja entitete v izbrani entiteti

Zahtevek

POST <https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/C:C=196.json>

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer d0f9eb89-8c43-4dd4-ba9d-14c471fa53f0

Content-Type: application/json

Vsebina zahtevka

Definicija

```
{
  "entity_create" : {
    "template" : "Class",
    "title" : "Finance",
    "description" : "",
    "keywords" : [
      "accounts_payable",
      "accounts_receiveable",
      "banking",
      "budgeting",
      "payments"
    ],
    "owner" : "johnsmith",
    "properties" : [{
      "name" : "Verification date",
      "values" : ["2016-06-27+09:00"]
    }, {
      "name" : "Validation date",
      "values" : ["2016-06-27T12:12:00.000+1:00"]
    }
  ]
}
}
```


Odgovor*Definicija*

```

{
  "entity" : {
    "accessed" : "2016-11-03T10:19:33.817+01:00",
    "child_classification_code_generated" : true,
    "child_count" : 0,
    "classification_code" : "C=196^C=23",
    "created" : "2016-11-03T10:29:33.817+01:00",
    "creator" : {
      "id" : "johnsmith",
      "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/directory/johnsmith.json"
    },
    "description" : "",
    "effective_rights" : {
      "read_access" : true,
      "write_access" : true,
      "move_access" : true,
      "delete_access" : true,
      "change_rights" : true,
      "create_sub_entities" : true,
      "change_security_class" : true,
      "change_status" : true,
      "change_retention" : true
    },
    "external_ids" : [],
    "id" : "W5ekYWBkVzY8RTXaPfVxatwkB7j0lrCDBPICD8pr4kg",
    "keywords" : [
      "accounts_payable",
      "accounts_receiveable",
      "banking",
      "payments"
    ],
    "links" : [
      {
        "type" : "entity:acl",
        "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/C:C=196%5EC=23/acl.json"
      }, {
        "type" : "entity:audit_log",
        "uri" :
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/C:C=196%5EC=23/audit_log.json"
      }, {
        "type" : "nonrepudiation",
        "uri" :
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/C:C=196%5EC=23/nonrepudiation.json"
      }, {
        "type" : "search",
        "uri" :
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/C:C=196%5EC=23/search.json"
      }, {
        "type" : "parent",
        "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/C:C=196.json"
      }, {
        "type" : "entity:stub",
        "uri" :
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/C:C=196%5EC=23/stub.json"
      }, {
        "type" : "entity#edit",
        "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/C:C=196%5EC=23.json"
      }, {
        "type" : "entity#delete",
        "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/C:C=196%5EC=23.json"
      }, {
        "type" : "entity:status#edit",
        "uri" :
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/C:C=196%5EC=23/status.json"
      }, {
        "type" : "entity:security_class#edit",
        "uri" :
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/C:C=196%5EC=23/security_class.json"
      }
    ]
  }
}

```

```

    }, {
      "type" : "entity#move",
      "uri" :
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/C:C=196%5EC=23/move.json"
    }
  ],
  "modified" : "2016-11-03T10:29:33.817+01:00",
  "opened" : "2016-11-03T10:29:33.817+01:00",
  "owner" : {
    "id" : "johnsmith",
    "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/directory/johnsmith.json"
  },
  "parent_id" : "g3kNhfhPtrIBwVYQSmI59IyuBkPyHN_kTGTx8kIG19s",
  "permanent" : false,
  "properties" : [{
    "id" : "Verification date",
    "description" : "Non mandatory date of verification",
    "type" : "DATE",
    "options" : {
      "append_only" : false,
      "included_in_aip" : true,
      "inherited" : false,
      "multi_value" : false,
      "non_empty" : false,
      "pick_list" : false,
      "public" : true,
      "read_only" : false,
      "required" : false,
      "searchable" : true,
      "unique" : false
    }
  },
  "values" : [
    "2016-06-27+09:00"
  ],
  "effective_rights" : {
    "read_access" : true,
    "write_access" : true,
    "create_access" : true,
    "delete_access" : true
  }
} {
  "id" : "Validation date",
  "description" : "Non mandatory validation date",
  "type" : "DATE",
  "options" : {
    "append_only" : false,
    "included_in_aip" : true,
    "inherited" : false,
    "multi_value" : false,
    "non_empty" : false,
    "pick_list" : false,
    "public" : true,
    "read_only" : false,
    "required" : false,
    "searchable" : true,
    "unique" : false
  },
  "values" : [
    "2016-06-27T12:12:00.000+01:00"
  ]
}
],
"public_classification_code" : "196.23"
"retention" : {
  "policies" : [{
    "id" : "AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-4_raqO601b01C_r4Ipw",
    "uri" :
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/retention_policies/AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-4_raqO601b01C_r4Ipw.json",
    "name" : "10 years",
    "description" : "Dispose after 10 years",

```

```

    "inherited_context" : {
      "scope" : "ALLOW",
      "filter" : {
        "classes" : true,
        "folders" : false,
        "documents" : false
      },
      "effective" : true
    },
    "links" : [{
      "type" : "retention_policy#edit",
      "uri" :
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/C:C=196%5EC=23/retention/policies/AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-4_raqO601b01C_r4Ipw.json"
    }, {
      "type" : "retention_policy#delete",
      "uri" :
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/C:C=196%5EC=23/retention/policies/AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-4_raqO601b01C_r4Ipw.json"
    }
  ],
  "disposition_holds" : [{
    "id" : "pmn03Bze3jqedwBH1fOjIvMeZveMRzX5_T27QH8sQC4",
    "uri" :
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/disposition_holds/pmn03Bze3jqedwBH1fOjIvMeZveMRzX5_T27QH8sQC4.json",
    "name" : "Permanent hold",
    "description" : "Description of hold for permanent entitites",
    "links" : [{
      "type" : "disposition_hold#delete",
      "uri" :
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/C:C=196%5EC=23/retention/disposition_holds/pmn03Bze3jqedwBH1fOjIvMeZveMRzX5_T27QH8sQC4.json"
    }
  ]
},
"security_class" : {
  "inherited" : true,
  "value" : "Top secret"
},
"significance" : {
  "inherited" : true,
},
"status" : {
  "inherited" : true,
  "value" : "Opened"
},
"sub_entities_templates" : [{
  "id" : "Class",
  "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/templates/Class.json"
}, {
  "id" : "Case",
  "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/templates/Case.json"
}, {
  "id" : "Document",
  "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/templates/Document.json"
}, {
  "id" : "Email",
  "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/templates/Email.json"
}
],
"template" : {
  "id" : "Class",
  "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/templates/Class.json"
},
"title" : "Administration",
"type" : "CLASS"

```

```
}
}
```

5.1.7.10 Brisanje entitete

Operacija izbriše entiteto.

Zahtevek

DELETE archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}.json

in

DELETE archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}.json

Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: C, E, I.

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

Parametri zahtevka

reason	String	Razlog izbrisa entitete.
description	String	Opis izbrisane entitete (opcijsko).

Status odgovora

200 - Entiteta uspešno izbrisana.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

Primer brisanja entitete

Zahtevek

DELETE <https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:GNKjylwN7onZfJEm-nnsOdUEtvEQOGvC-RUxtCgu4w.json?reason=test&description=opis>

Odgovor

Status odgovora: 200 - Entiteta uspešno izbrisana

5.1.7.11 Spreminjanje entitete

Operacija izvede spremembo atributov entitete.

Zahtevek

PUT archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}.json

in

PUT archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}.json

Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: C, E, I, H.

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

Vsebina zahtevka

Glej [EntityUpdateRequest](#)

Odgovor

Glej [EntityResponse](#)

Status odgovora

200 - Entiteta uspešno spremenjena.

400 - Napačen zahtevek.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

Primer spreminjanja entitete

Zahtevek

PUT

https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/l:g3kNhfhPtrlBwVYQSmI59IyuBKPyHN_
kTGTX8kIGI9s.json

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer d0f9eb89-8c43-4dd4-ba9d-14c471fa53f0

Vsebina zahtevka*Definicija*

```
{
  "entity_update": {
    "title": "Administration",
    "description": "Company documentation, Correspondence, Organization",
    "keywords": [
      "company",
      "documentation",
      "correspondence",
      "organization"
    ],
    "owner": "ronsalazar"
  }
}
```

Odgovor*Definicija*

```
{
  "entity" : {
    "accessed" : "2016-11-07T16:07:22.728+01:00",
    "child_classification_code_generated" : true,
    "child_count" : 30,
    "classification_code" : "C=196",
    "created" : "2016-09-13T11:13:50.219+02:00",
    "creator" : {
      "id" : "ronsalazar",
      "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/directory/ronsalazar.json"
    },
    "description" : "Company documentation, Correspondence, Organization",
    "effective_rights" : {
      "read_access" : true,
      "write_access" : true,
      "move_access" : true,
      "delete_access" : true,
      "change_rights" : true,
      "create_sub_entities" : true,
      "change_security_class" : true,
      "change_status" : true,
      "change_retention" : true
    },
    "external_ids" : [],
    "id" : "g3kNhfhPtrIBwVYQsmi59IyuBKPyHN_kTGTX8kIG19s",
    "keywords" : [
      "company",
      "documentation",
      "correspondence",
      "organization"
    ],
    "links" : [{
      "type" : "entity:acl",
      "uri" :
      "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:g3kNhfhPtrIBwVYQsmi59IyuBKPyHN_kTGTX8kIG19s/acl.json"
    }, {
      "type" : "entity:audit_log",
      "uri" :
      "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:g3kNhfhPtrIBwVYQsmi59IyuBKPyHN_kTGTX8kIG19s/audit_log.json"
    }
  ]
}
```

```

    }, {
      "type" : "entities",
      "uri" :
      "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:g3kNhfhPtrIBwVYQsmi59IyuBKPpYHN_kTGTX8kIG19s/audit_log.json"
    }, {
      "type" : "nonrepudiation",
      "uri" :
      "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:g3kNhfhPtrIBwVYQsmi59IyuBKPpYHN_kTGTX8kIG19s/nonrepudiation.json"
    }, {
      "type" : "search",
      "uri" :
      "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:g3kNhfhPtrIBwVYQsmi59IyuBKPpYHN_kTGTX8kIG19s/search.json"
    }, {
      "type" : "entity:stub",
      "uri" :
      "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:g3kNhfhPtrIBwVYQsmi59IyuBKPpYHN_kTGTX8kIG19s/stub.json"
    }, {
      "type" : "entity#edit",
      "uri" :
      "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:g3kNhfhPtrIBwVYQsmi59IyuBKPpYHN_kTGTX8kIG19s.json"
    }, {
      "type" : "entity#delete",
      "uri" :
      "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:g3kNhfhPtrIBwVYQsmi59IyuBKPpYHN_kTGTX8kIG19s.json"
    }, {
      "type" : "entity:status#edit",
      "uri" :
      "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:g3kNhfhPtrIBwVYQsmi59IyuBKPpYHN_kTGTX8kIG19s/status.json"
    }, {
      "type" : "entity:security_class#edit",
      "uri" :
      "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:g3kNhfhPtrIBwVYQsmi59IyuBKPpYHN_kTGTX8kIG19s/security_class.json"
    }, {
      "type" : "entity#move",
      "uri" :
      "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:g3kNhfhPtrIBwVYQsmi59IyuBKPpYHN_kTGTX8kIG19s/move.json"
    }
  ],
  "modified" : "2016-11-07T16:07:22.728+01:00",
  "opened" : "2016-09-13T12:55:42.003+2:00",
  "owner" : {
    "id" : "ronsalazar",
    "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/directory/ronsalazar.json"
  },
  "permanent" : false,
  "properties" : [{
    "id" : "Verification date",
    "description" : "Non mandatory date of verification",
    "type" : "DATE",
    "options" : {
      "append_only" : false,
      "included_in_aip" : true,
      "inherited" : false,
      "multi_value" : false,
      "non_empty" : false,
      "pick_list" : false,
      "public" : true,
      "read_only" : false,
      "required" : false,
      "searchable" : true,
      "unique" : false
    }
  }
],

```

```

    "values" : [
      "2016-06-27Z"
    ],
    "effective_rights" : {
      "create_access" : true,
      "delete_access" : true,
      "read_access" : true,
      "write_access" : true,
    },
    "id" : "Validation date",
    "description" : "Non mandatory validation date",
    "type" : "DATE",
    "options" : {
      "append_only" : false,
      "included_in_aip" : true,
      "inherited" : false,
      "multi_value" : false,
      "non_empty" : false,
      "pick_list" : false,
      "public" : true,
      "read_only" : false,
      "required" : false,
      "searchable" : true,
      "unique" : false
    },
    "values" : [
      "2016-09-20T21:40:00.000Z"
    ],
  ],
  "public_classification_code" : "196",
  "retention" : {
    "policies" : [{
      "id" : "AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-4_raqO601b01C_r4Ipw",
      "uri" :
      "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/retention_policies/AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-4_raqO601b01C_r4Ipw.json",
      "name" : "10 years",
      "description" : "Dispose after 10 years",
      "explicit_context" : {
        "scope" : "ALLOW",
        "filter" : {
          "classes" : true,
          "folders" : false,
          "documents" : false
        },
        "effective" : true
      },
      "inherited_context" : [],
      "links" : [{
        "type" : "retention_policy#edit",
        "uri" :
        "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:g3kNhfhPtrIBwVYQsmi59IyuBKPyHN_kTGTX8kIGl9s/retention/policies/AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-4_raqO601b01C_r4Ipw.json"
      }, {
        "type" : "retention_policy#delete",
        "uri" :
        "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:g3kNhfhPtrIBwVYQsmi59IyuBKPyHN_kTGTX8kIGl9s/retention/policies/AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-4_raqO601b01C_r4Ipw.json"
      }
    ]
    }
  ],
  "disposition_holds" : [{
    "id" : "pmn03Bze3jqedwBH1fOjIvMeZveMRzX5_T27QH8sQC4",
    "uri" :
    "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/disposition_holds/pmn03Bze3jqedwBH1fOjIvMeZveMRzX5_T27QH8sQC4.json",
    "name" : "Permanent hold",
    "description" : "Description of hold for permanent entitites",
    "links" : [{
      "type" : "disposition_hold#delete",

```



```

        "uri" :
        "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:g3kNhfhPtrIBwVYQSmI59IyuBKPyHN_kTGTx8k
        IG19s/retention/disposition_holds/pmn03Bze3jqedwBH1fOjIvMeZveMRzX5_T27QH8sQC4.json"
        }
    ]
}
},
"security_class" : {
    "inherited" : false,
    "value" : "Top Secret"
},
"significance" : {
    "inherited" : true,
},
"status" : {
    "inherited" : false,
    "value" : "Opened"
},
"sub_entity_templates" : [{
    "id" : "Class",
    "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/templates/Class.json"
}],
"template" : {
    "id" : "Class",
    "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/templates/Class.json"
},
"title" : "Administration",
"type" : "CLASS"
}
}

```

5.1.7.12 Spreminjanje statusa entitete

Operacija izvede spremembo statusa entitete.

Zahtevek

PUT archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}/status.json

in

PUT archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/status.json

Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: C, E, I.

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

Vsebina zahtevka

Glej [EntityStatusUpdateRequest](#)

Odgovor

Glej [EntityStatusUpdateResponse](#)

Status Odgovora

200 - Status entitete je bil uspešno spremenjen.

400 - Napačen zahtevek.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

Primer spremembe statusa v podedovano vrednost

Zahtevek

PUT <https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/C:C=164^C=06/status.json>

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer d0f9eb89-8c43-4dd4-ba9d-14c471fa53f0

Vsebina zahtevka

Definicija

```
{
  "status" : {
    "inherited" : true
  },
  "reason" : "Status check"
}
```

Odgovor

Definicija

```
{
  "status" : {
    "inherited" : true,
    "value" : "Opened"
  }
}
```

Primer spremembe statusa v Closed

Zahtevek

PUT <https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/C:C=164^C=06/status.json>

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer d0f9eb89-8c43-4dd4-ba9d-14c471fa53f0

Vsebina zahtevka

Definicija

```
{
  "status" : {
    "value" : "Closed"
  },
  "reason" : "Status check"
}
```

Odgovor

Definicija

```
{
  "status" : {
    "inherited" : false,
    "value" : "Closed"
  }
}
```

5.1.7.13 Spreminjanje stopnje tajnosti entitete

Operacija izvede spremembo stopnje tajnosti entitete.

Zahtevek

PUT archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}/security_class.json

in

PUT archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/security_class.json

Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: C, E, I.

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

Vsebina zahtevka

Glej [EntitySecurityClassUpdateRequest](#)

Odgovor

Glej [EntitySecurityClassUpdateResponse](#)

Response Status

200 - Stopnja tajnosti entitete je bila uspešno posodobljena.

400 - Napačen zahtevek.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

Primer spremembe stopnje tajnosti entitete v podedovano vrednost

Zahtevek

PUT https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/C:C=164^C=06/security_class.json

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer d0f9eb89-8c43-4dd4-ba9d-14c471fa53f0

Vsebina zahtevka

Definicija

```
{
  "security_class" : {
    "inherited" : true
  },
  "reason" : "Security class check"
}
```

Odgovor

Definicija

```
{
  "security_class" : {
    "inherited" : true
  }
}
```

Primer spremembe stopnje tajnosti entitete v Top Secret

Zahtevek

PUT https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/C:C=164^C=06/security_class.json

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer d0f9eb89-8c43-4dd4-ba9d-14c471fa53f0

Vsebina zahtevka

Definicija

```
{
  "security_class" : {
    "value" : "Top Secret"
  },
  "reason" : "Security class check"
}
```

Odgovor

Definicija

```
{
  "security_class" : {
    "inherited" : false,
    "value" : "Top Secret"
  }
}
```

5.1.7.14 Dodajanje zbirke politik hrambe entitete

Operacija doda zbirko politik hrambe entitete.

Zahtevek

POST archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}/retention/policies.json

in

POST archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/retention/policies.json

Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: C, E, I.

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

Vsebina zahtevka

Glej [EntityRetentionPoliciesRequest](#)

Odgovor

Glej [EntityRetentionPoliciesResponse](#)

Status odgovora

200 - Zbirka politik hrambe entitete uspešno dodana.

400 - Napačen zahtevek.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

Primer dodajanja zbirke politik hrambe entitete**Zahtevek**

POST <https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/C:C=191/retention/policies.json>

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer d0f9eb89-8c43-4dd4-ba9d-14c471fa53f0

Vsebina zahtevka***Definicija***

```
{
  "retention_policies" : [{
    "id" : "Pqc5zK58VmPaRlQ-pIaVhOV15shGuLwvS4OvEkzd3JE",
    "scope" : "ALLOW",
    "filter" : {
      "classes" : true,
      "folders" : true
    }
  }
]
```

Odgovor***Definicija***

```
{
  "retention_policies" : [{
    "id" : "Pqc5zK58VmPaRlQ-pIaVhOV15shGuLwvS4OvEkzd3JE",
    "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/retention_policies/Pqc5zK58VmPaRlQ-pIaVhOV15shGuLwvS4OvEkzd3JE.json",
    "name" : "5 years",
    "description" : "Retention 5 years after entity was closed",
    "explicit_context" : {
      "scope" : "ALLOW",
      "filter" : {
        "classes" : true,
        "folders" : true,
        "documents" : false
      }
    },
    "effective" : false
  },
  "inherited_context" : [],
  "links" : [{
    "type" : "retention_policy#edit",
```

```
    "uri" :  
    "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/C:C=191/retention/policies/Pqc5zK58VmPaR  
lQ-pIaVhOV15shGuLwvS4OvEkzd3JE.json"  
  }, {  
    "type" : "retention_policy#delete",  
    "uri" :  
    "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/C:C=191/retention/policies/Pqc5zK58VmPaR  
lQ-pIaVhOV15shGuLwvS4OvEkzd3JE.json"  
  }  
]  
]  
}
```

5.1.7.15 Spreminjanje politike hrambe entitete

Operacija izvede spremembo politike hrambe entitete.

Zahtevek

PUT archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}/retention/policies/{idRetentionPolicy}.json

in

**PUT archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/retention/policies/
{idRetentionPolicy}.json**

Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: C, E, I.

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

Vsebina zahtevka

Glej [EntityRetentionPolicyEntryRequest](#)

Odgovor

Glej [EntityRetentionPolicyEntryResponse](#)

Status odgovora

200 - Politika hrambe entitete uspešno posodobljena.

400 - Napačen zahtevek.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

Primer spreminjanja politike hrambe entitete

Zahtevek

PUT <https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/>

[l:c4ea1c84c7cb42294add3e34da6c7eb87c28de90ac48a80dbfade77759476b79/retention/
/
policies/AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-4_raqO601b01C_r4Ipw.json](https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/l:c4ea1c84c7cb42294add3e34da6c7eb87c28de90ac48a80dbfade77759476b79/retention/policies/AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-4_raqO601b01C_r4Ipw.json)

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer d0f9eb89-8c43-4dd4-ba9d-14c471fa53f0

Vsebina zahtevka

Definicija

```
{
  "retention_policy": {
    "scope": "DENY",
    "filter": {
      "documents" : true
    }
  }
}
```

Odgovor

Definicija

```
{
  "retention_policy": {
    "id": "AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-4_raqO601b01C_r4Ipw",
    "uri":
    "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/retention_policies/AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-4_raqO601b01C_r4Ipw.json",
    "name": "10 years",
    "description": "Dispose after 10 years",
    "explicit_context": {
      "scope": "DENY",
      "filter": {
        "classes" : false,
        "folders" : false,
        "documents" : true
      }
    },
    "effective": false
  },
  "inherited_context": [
    {
      "scope": "ALLOW",
      "filter": {
        "classes" : true,
        "folders" : false,
        "documents" : false
      }
    },
    {
      "scope": "ALLOW",
      "filter": {
        "classes" : true,
        "folders" : false,

```



```
    "documents" : true
  }
  "effective": true
}
],
"links": [
  {
    "type": "retention_policy#edit",
    "uri":
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:c4ealc84c7cb42294add3e34da6c7eb87c28de
90ac48a80dbfade77759476b79/retention/policies/AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-
4_raq0601b01C_r4Ipw.json"
  },
  {
    "type": "retention_policy#delete",
    "uri":
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:c4ealc84c7cb42294add3e34da6c7eb87c28de
90ac48a80dbfade77759476b79/retention/policies/AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-
4_raq0601b01C_r4Ipw.json"
  }
]
}
}
```

5.1.7.16 Spreminjanje politik hrambe entitete

Operacija izvede spremembo politik hrambe entitete.

Zahtevek

PUT archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}/retention/policies.json

in

PUT archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/retention/policies.json

Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: C, E, I.

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

Vsebina zahtevka

Glej [EntityRetentionPolicyEntriesUpdateRequest](#)

Odgovor

Glej [EntityRetentionPolicyEntriesUpdateResponse](#)

Status odgovora

200 - Politike hrambe entitete uspešno posodobljene.

400 - Napačen zahtevek.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

Primer spreminjanja politike hrambe entitete

Zahtevek

PUT https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/tlw_CODIQQTSR6to1-y6vbojo6ZFT9bS/retention/policies.json

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer d0f9eb89-8c43-4dd4-ba9d-14c471fa53f0

Vsebina zahtevka

Definicija

```
{
  "retention_policies": [{
    "id": "lavMancW_MtTbRwpr3p456GYLmDY8SCF",
    "scope": "ALLOW",
    "filter": {
      "classes": false,
      "documents": true,
      "folders": false
    }
  }, {
    "id": "q96Sd-Ms1X4pIZEBeTm6Jvz1GyKN3oOk",
    "scope": "ALLOW",
    "filter": {
      "classes": false,
      "documents": true,
      "folders": false
    }
  }
]
}
```

Odgovor*Definicija*

```

{
  "retention_policies": [{
    "id": "lavMancW_MtTbRwpr3p456GYLmDY8SCF",
    "uri": "
https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/retention_policies/lavMancW_MtTbRwpr3p456GYLmDY8SC
F.json",
    "name": "5 years",
    "description": "Action after 5 years retention",
    "explicit_context": {
      "scope": "ALLOW",
      "filter": {
        "classes": false,
        "folders": false,
        "documents": true
      },
      "effective": true
    },
    "inherited_context": [],
    "links": [{
      "type": "retention_policy#edit",
      "uri": "
https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:tIw_CODIQQTSR6to1-
y6vbojo6ZFT9bS/retention/policies/lavMancW_MtTbRwpr3p456GYLmDY8SCF.json"
    }, {
      "type": "retention_policy#delete",
      "uri": "
http://beno:9000/StorageConnectorServicesRest/archives/IARC98/entities/I:tIw_CODIQQTSR6to1-
y6vbojo6ZFT9bS/retention/policies/lavMancW_MtTbRwpr3p456GYLmDY8SCF.json"
    }
  ]
}, {
  "id": "q96Sd-Ms1X4pIZEBeTm6Jvz1GyKN3oOk",
  "uri": " https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/retention_policies/q96Sd-
Ms1X4pIZEBeTm6Jvz1GyKN3oOk.json",
  "name": "3 years",
  "description": "Action after 3 years retention",
  "explicit_context": {
    "scope": "ALLOW",
    "filter": {
      "classes": false,
      "folders": false,
      "documents": true
    },
    "effective": true
  },
  "inherited_context": [],
  "links": [{
    "type": "retention_policy#edit",
    "uri": "
https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:tIw_CODIQQTSR6to1-
y6vbojo6ZFT9bS/retention/policies/q96Sd-Ms1X4pIZEBeTm6Jvz1GyKN3oOk.json"
  }, {
    "type": "retention_policy#delete",
    "uri": "
https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:tIw_CODIQQTSR6to1-
y6vbojo6ZFT9bS/retention/policies/q96Sd-Ms1X4pIZEBeTm6Jvz1GyKN3oOk.json"
  }
  ]
}
]
}

```

5.1.7.17 **Brisanje politike hrambe entitete**

Operacija izvede brisanje politike hrambe entitete.

Zahtevek

DELETE archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}/retention/policies/{idRetentionPolicy}.json

in

**DELETE archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/retention/policies/
{idRetentionPolicy}.json**

Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: C, E, I.

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

Status odgovora

200 - Politika hrambe uspešno izbrisana.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

Primer brisanja politike hrambe

Zahtevek

DELETE https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:NoDrt8_b4hXW4IWmfkXc
JP6iTKNKa_5j9pHT_bGNRHO/retention/policies/AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-
4_raqO6O1bOIC_r4lpw.json

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer d0f9eb89-8c43-4dd4-ba9d-14c471fa53f0

Odgovor

Status: 200 - Rok hrambe je bil uspešno izbrisan.

5.1.7.18 Dodajanje zadržanja uničenja entitete

Operacija doda zbirko zadržanj uničenja entitete.

Zahtevek

POST archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}/retention/disposition_holds.json

in

POST

archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/retention/disposition_holds.json

Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: C, E, I.

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

Vsebina zahtevka

Glej [EntityRetentionDispositionHoldsRequest](#)

Odgovor

Glej [EntityRetentionDispositionHoldsResponse](#)

Status odgovora

200 - Zbirka zadržanj uničenja uspešno dodana.

400 - Napačen zahtevek.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

Primer dodajanja zbirke zadržanj uničenja entitete

Zahtevek

POST https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/C:C=191/retention/
disposition_holds.json

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer d0f9eb89-8c43-4dd4-ba9d-14c471fa53f0

Vsebina zahtevka*Definicija*

```
{
  "disposition_holds" : [{
    "id" : "pmn03Bze3jqedwBH1fOjIvMeZveMRzX5_T27QH8sQC4"
  }]
}
```

Odgovor*Definicija*

```
{
  "disposition_holds" : [{
    "id" : "pmn03Bze3jqedwBH1fOjIvMeZveMRzX5_T27QH8sQC4",
    "uri" :
    "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/disposition_holds/pmn03Bze3jqedwBH1fOjIvMeZveMRzX5_T27QH8sQC4.json",
    "name" : "Permanent hold",
    "description" : "Permanent hold for entities",
    "links" : [{
      "type" : "disposition_hold#delete",
      "uri" :
      "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/C:C=191/retention/disposition_holds/pmn03Bze3jqedwBH1fOjIvMeZveMRzX5_T27QH8sQC4.json"
    }]
  }]
}
```

5.1.7.19 Brisanje zadržanja uničenja entitete

Operacija izvede brisanje zadržanje uničenja entitete.

Zahtevek**DELETE****archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}/retention/disposition_holds/{idDispositionHold}.json****n**

in

DELETE archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/retention/disposition_holds/{idDispositionHold}.json

Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: C, E, I.

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

Status odgovora

200 - Zadržanje uničenja entitete je bilo uspešno izbrisano.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

Primer brisanja zadržanja uničenja entitete

Zahtevek

DELETE

https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/l:NoDrt8_b4hXW4IWmfkXcJP6iT
KNKa_5j9pHT_bGNRHO/retention/disposition_holds/DVAh3WDAb88J_kLWrGGkQ0cn5aadkIP
V7RfvhleeGZY.json

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer d0f9eb89-8c43-4dd4-ba9d-14c471fa53f0

Status odgovora

200 - Zadržanje uničenja entitete je bilo uspešno izbrisano.

5.1.7.20 Premik entitete

Operacija izvede premik entitete na koren arhiva ali v izbrano nadrejeno entiteto.

Zahtevek

PUT archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}/move.json

Premik entitete na koren arhiva.

in

PUT archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/move.json

Premik entitete na koren arhiva. Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: C, E, I.

in

PUT archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}/move/{parentId}.json

Premik entitete v izbrano nadrejeno entiteto.

in

PUT**archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/move/{entityIdKind}:{parentId}.json**

Premik entitete v izbrano nadrejeno entiteto. Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: C, E, I.

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

Vsebina zahtevka

Glej [EntityMoveRequest](#)

Odgovor

Glej [EntityStubResponse](#)

Status odgovora

200 - Premik entitete je bil uspešno izveden.

400 - Napačen zahtevek.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

Primer premika entitete na koren arhivaZahtevek

PUT

https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/l:pwiTTaNBqxXPpS_I5cySkctGbOPZP
srKPjjT-LHsk8Q/move.json

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer d0f9eb89-8c43-4dd4-ba9d-14c471fa53f0

Vsebina zahtevka

Definicija

```
{
  "reason": "Move under appropriate entity"
}
```

Odgovor

Definicija

```
{
  "entity_stub" : {
    "accessed" : "2016-11-03T11:38:15.235+01:00",
    "child_count" : 1,
    "classification_code" : "C=230",
    "created" : "2016-10-14T09:46:49.945+02:00",
    "creator" : {
      "id" : "alexnelson",
      "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/directory/alexnelson.json"
    },
    "description" : "Accounts payable, receiveable, banking, budgeting, payments",
    "effective_rights" : {
      "read_access" : true,
      "write_access" : true,
      "move_access" : true,
      "delete_access" : true,
      "change_rights" : true,
      "create_sub_entities" : true,
      "change_security_class" : true,
      "change_status" : true,
      "change_retention" : true
    },
    "external_ids" : [],
    "id" : "pwiTTaNBqxXPpS_15cySkctGb0PzPsrKPjJT-LHsk8Q",
    "keywords" : [
      "incomming_invoices",
      "credit_notes",
      "outgoing_invoices",
      "balance_sheets",
      "domestic_accounts",
      "foreign_accounts",
      "bank_statements",
      "budgets",
      "projects",
      "expenses",
      "reports",
      "cash_management",
      "cheques"
    ],
    "links" : [{
      "type" : "entity:acl",
      "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:pwiTTaNBqxXPpS_15cySkctGb0PzPsrKPjJT-LHsk8Q/acl.json"
    }, {
      "type" : "entity:audit_log",
      "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:pwiTTaNBqxXPpS_15cySkctGb0PzPsrKPjJT-LHsk8Q/audit_log.json"
    }, {
      "type" : "entities",
      "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:pwiTTaNBqxXPpS_15cySkctGb0PzPsrKPjJT-LHsk8Q/entities.json"
    }, {
      "type" : "nonrepudiation",
      "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:pwiTTaNBqxXPpS_15cySkctGb0PzPsrKPjJT-LHsk8Q/nonrepudiation.json"
    }, {
      "type" : "search",
```

```

      "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/
I:pwITTaNBqxXPPs_15cySkctGb0PzPsrKPjT-LHsk8Q/search.json"
    }, {
      "type" : "entity#edit",
      "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/
I:pwITTaNBqxXPPs_15cySkctGb0PzPsrKPjT-LHsk8Q.json"
    }, {
      "type" : "entity#delete",
      "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/IARC98/entities/
I:pwITTaNBqxXPPs_15cySkctGb0PzPsrKPjT-LHsk8Q.json"
    }, {
      "type" : "entity:status#edit",
      "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/
I:pwITTaNBqxXPPs_15cySkctGb0PzPsrKPjT-LHsk8Q/status.json"
    }, {
      "type" : "entity:security_class#edit",
      "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/
I:pwITTaNBqxXPPs_15cySkctGb0PzPsrKPjT-LHsk8Q/security_class.json"
    }, {
      "type" : "entity#move",
      "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/
I:pwITTaNBqxXPPs_15cySkctGb0PzPsrKPjT-LHsk8Q/move.json"
    }, {
      "type" : "entity",
      "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/
I:pwITTaNBqxXPPs_15cySkctGb0PzPsrKPjT-LHsk8Q.json"
    }
  ],
  "modified" : "2016-07-27T09:19:43.162+02:00",
  "opened" : "2016-04-22T13:26:16.627+02:00",
  "owner" : {
    "id" : "alexnelson",
    "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/directory/alexnelson.json"
  },
  "permanent" : false,
  "properties" : [{
    "name" : "Verification date",
    "description" : "Non mandatory date of verification",
    "type" : "DATE",
    "options" : {
      "append_only" : false,
      "included_in_aip" : true,
      "inherited" : false,
      "multi_value" : false,
      "non_empty" : false,
      "pick_list" : false,
      "public" : true,
      "read_only" : false,
      "required" : false,
      "searchable" : true,
      "unique" : false
    },
    "values" : [
      "2016-04-06+02:00"
    ]
  }
],
  "public_classification_code" : "C=230",
  "retention" : {
    "policies" : [{
      "id" : "AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-4_raqO601b01C_r4Ipw",
      "uri" :
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/retention_policies/AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-
4_raqO601b01C_r4Ipw.json",
      "name" : "10 years",
      "description" : "Dispose after 10 years",
      "explicit_context" : {
        "scope" : "ALLOW",
        "filter" : {
          "classes" : true,
          "folders" : true,

```

```

        "documents" : true
    },
    "effective" : true
},
"inherit_context" : [],
"links" : [{
    "type" : "retention_policy#edit",
    "uri" :
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:pwiTTaNBqxXPpS_15cySkctGb0PZPsrKPjjT-
LHsk8Q/retention/policies/AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-4_raq0601b01C_r4Ipw.json"
}, {
    "type" : "retention_policy#delete",
    "uri" :
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:pwiTTaNBqxXPpS_15cySkctGb0PZPsrKPjjT-
LHsk8Q/retention/policies/AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-4_raq0601b01C_r4Ipw.json"
}
], {
    "id" : "C6bEPbl08V0K1UBwi4eUWPFmIXZyb6M8mJXTRVBnHxk",
    "uri" :
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/retention_policies/C6bEPbl08V0K1UBwi4eUWPFmIXZyb6
M8mJXTRVBnHxk.json",
    "name" : "Permanent",
    "description" : "Entity permanent retention",
    "inherit_context" : [{
        "scope" : "ALLOW",
        "filter" : {
            "classes" : true,
            "folders" : false,
            "documents" : false
        }
    },
    "effective" : true
}
],
"links" : [{
    "type" : "retention_policy#edit",
    "uri" :
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:pwiTTaNBqxXPpS_15cySkctGb0PZPsrKPjjT-
LHsk8Q/retention/policies/C6bEPbl08V0K1UBwi4eUWPFmIXZyb6M8mJXTRVBnHxk.json"
}, {
    "type" : "retention_policy#delete",
    "uri" :
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:pwiTTaNBqxXPpS_15cySkctGb0PZPsrKPjjT-
LHsk8Q/retention/policies/C6bEPbl08V0K1UBwi4eUWPFmIXZyb6M8mJXTRVBnHxk.json"
}
], {
    "id" : "fHLWHBPTgxUZ9FizUvV_tEQ2-LqPCXXi389hm_gIgw",
    "uri" :
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/retention_policies/fHLWHBPTgxUZ9FizUvV_tEQ2-
LqPCXXi389hm_gIgw.json",
    "name" : "3 years",
    "description" : "Review after 3 years retention period",
    "explicit_context" : {
        "scope" : "ALLOW",
        "filter" : {
            "classes" : true,
            "folders" : false,
            "documents" : true
        }
    },
    "effective" : true
},
"inherit_context" : [],
"links" : [{
    "type" : "retention_policy#edit",
    "uri" :
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:pwiTTaNBqxXPpS_15cySkctGb0PZPsrKPjjT-
LHsk8Q/retention/policies/fHLWHBPTgxUZ9FizUvV_tEQ2-LqPCXXi389hm_gIgw.json"
}, {
    "type" : "retention_policy#delete",

```

```

        "uri" :
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:pwiTTaNBqxXPpS_15cySkctGb0PZPsrKPjjT-
LHsk8Q/retention/policies/fHLWHBPTgxUZ9FizUvV_tEQT2-LqPCXXi389hm_gIgw.json"
    }
    ],
    "disposition_holds" : []
},
"security_class" : {
    "inherited" : false,
    "value" : "Secret"
},
"significance" : {
    "inherited" : false,
    "value" : "Vital"
},
"status" : {
    "inherited" : false,
    "value" : "Opened"
},
"sub_entity_templates" : [{
    "id" : "Class",
    "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/templates/Class.json"
}
],
"template" : {
    "id" : "Class",
    "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/templates/Class.json"
},
"title" : "Finance",
"type" : "CLASS"
}
}

```

Primer premika entitete v izbrano nadrejeno entiteto

Zahtevek

PUT

https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:pwiTTaNBqxXPpS_15cySkctGb0PZPsrKPjjT-LHsk8Q/move/C:C=212.json

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer d0f9eb89-8c43-4dd4-ba9d-14c471fa53f0

Vsebina zahtevka

Definicija

```

{
  "reason": "Move under appropriate entity"
}

```

Odgovor**Definicija**

```

{
  "entity_stub" : {
    "accessed" : "2016-11-03T11:39:58.919+01:00",
    "child_count" : 1,
    "classification_code" : "C=212^C=07",
    "created" : "2016-10-14T09:46:49.945+02:00",
    "creator" : {
      "id" : "jerryturner",
      "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/directory/jerryturner.json"
    },
    "description" : "1st and 2nd level class",
    "effective_entity_rights" : {
      "read_access" : true,
      "write_access" : true,
      "move_access" : true,
      "delete_access" : true,
      "change_rights" : true,
      "create_sub_entities" : true,
      "change_security_class" : true,
      "change_status" : true,
      "change_retention" : true
    },
    "external_ids" : [],
    "id" : "pwiTTaNBqxXPpS_15cySkctGb0PZPsrKPjJT-LHsk8Q",
    "keywords" : [
      "export/import"
    ],
    "links" : [{
      "type" : "entity:acl",
      "uri" :
      "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/pwiTTaNBqxXPpS_15cySkctGb0PZPsrKPjJT-
      LHsk8Q/acl.json"
    }, {
      "type" : "entity:audit_log",
      "uri" :
      "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/pwiTTaNBqxXPpS_15cySkctGb0PZPsrKPjJT-
      LHsk8Q/audit_log.json"
    }, {
      "type" : "entities",
      "uri" :
      "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/pwiTTaNBqxXPpS_15cySkctGb0PZPsrKPjJT-
      LHsk8Q/entities.json"
    }, {
      "type" : "nonrepudiation",
      "uri" :
      "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/pwiTTaNBqxXPpS_15cySkctGb0PZPsrKPjJT-
      LHsk8Q/nonrepudiation.json"
    }, {
      "type" : "search",
      "uri" :
      "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/pwiTTaNBqxXPpS_15cySkctGb0PZPsrKPjJT-
      LHsk8Q/search.json"
    }, {
      "type" : "parent",
      "uri" :
      "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/uOcEHE5pNYzxwpqkcsNi1Kb_OK-
      583J0SdBzxYWKBPu/stub.json"
    }, {
      "type" : "entity#edit",
      "uri" :
      "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/pwiTTaNBqxXPpS_15cySkctGb0PZPsrKPjJT-
      LHsk8Q.json"
    }, {
      "type" : "entity#delete",
      "uri" :
      "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/pwiTTaNBqxXPpS_15cySkctGb0PZPsrKPjJT-
      LHsk8Q.json"
    }
  ]
}

```

```

    }, {
      "type" : "entity:status#edit",
      "uri" :
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/pwiTTaNBqxXPpS_15cySkctGb0PZPsrKPjjT-
LHsk8Q/status.json"
    }, {
      "type" : "entity:security_class#edit",
      "uri" :
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/pwiTTaNBqxXPpS_15cySkctGb0PZPsrKPjjT-
LHsk8Q/security_class.json"
    }, {
      "type" : "entity#move",
      "uri" :
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/pwiTTaNBqxXPpS_15cySkctGb0PZPsrKPjjT-
LHsk8Q/move.json"
    }, {
      "type" : "entity",
      "uri" :
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/pwiTTaNBqxXPpS_15cySkctGb0PZPsrKPjjT-
LHsk8Q.json"
    }
  ],
  "modified" : "2016-09-05T15:57:34",
  "opened" : "2016-09-05T15:57:34",
  "owner" : {
    "id" : "alexnelson",
    "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/directory/alexnelson.json"
  },
  "parent_id" : "uOcEHE5pNYzxwpqkcsNi1Kb_OK-583J0SdBzxYWKbPU",
  "permanent" : false,
  "properties" : [{
    "id" : "Verification date",
    "description" : "Non mandatory date of verification",
    "type" : "DATE_TIME",
    "options" : {
      "append_only" : false,
      "included_in_aip" : false,
      "inherited" : true,
      "multi_value" : false,
      "non_empty" : false,
      "pick_list" : false,
      "public" : true,
      "read_only" : false,
      "required" : false,
      "searchable" : true,
      "unique" : false
    },
    "values" : [
      "2016-04-06+02:00"
    ]
  }],
  "public_classification_code" : "212.07",
  "retention" : {
    "policies" : [{
      "id" : "AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-4_raq0601b01C_r4Ipw",
      "uri" :
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/retention_policies/AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-
4_raq0601b01C_r4Ipw.json",
      "name" : "10 years",
      "description" : "Dispose after 10 years",
      "explicit_context" : {
        "scope" : "ALLOW",
        "filter" : {
          "classes" : true,
          "folders" : true,
          "documents" : true
        },
        "effective" : true
      },
      "inherited_context" : [],

```

```

    "links" : [{
      "type" : "retention_policy#edit",
      "uri" :
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/pwiTTaNBqxXPpS_15cySkctGb0PZPsrKPjjT-
LHsk8Q/retention/policies/AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-4_raq0601b01C_r4Ipw.json"
    }, {
      "type" : "retention_policy#delete",
      "uri" :
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/pwiTTaNBqxXPpS_15cySkctGb0PZPsrKPjjT-
LHsk8Q/retention/policies/AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-4_raq0601b01C_r4Ipw.json"
    }
  ], {
    "id" : "C6bEPbl08V0K1UBwi4eUWPFmIXZyb6M8mJXTRVBnHxk",
    "uri" :
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/retention_policies/C6bEPbl08V0K1UBwi4eUWPFmIXZyb6
M8mJXTRVBnHxk.json",
    "name" : "3 years",
    "description" : "Dispose after 3 years",
    "explicit_context" : {
      "scope" : "ALLOW",
      "filter" : {
        "classes" : true,
        "folders" : false,
        "documents" : true
      },
      "effective" : true
    },
    "inherited_context" : [],
    "links" : [{
      "type" : "retention_policy#edit",
      "uri" :
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/pwiTTaNBqxXPpS_15cySkctGb0PZPsrKPjjT-
LHsk8Q/retention/policies/C6bEPbl08V0K1UBwi4eUWPFmIXZyb6M8mJXTRVBnHxk.json"
    }, {
      "type" : "retention_policy#delete",
      "uri" :
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/pwiTTaNBqxXPpS_15cySkctGb0PZPsrKPjjT-
LHsk8Q/retention/policies/C6bEPbl08V0K1UBwi4eUWPFmIXZyb6M8mJXTRVBnHxk.json"
    }
  ]
},
  ],
  "disposition_holds" : [{
    "id" : "DVAh3WDAb88J_kLWrGGkQ0cn5aadk1PV7RfvhIeeGZY",
    "uri" :
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/disposition_holds/DVAh3WDAb88J_kLWrGGkQ0cn5aadk1P
V7RfvhIeeGZY.json",
    "name" : "Permanent hold",
    "description" : "Description of hold for permanent entitites",
    "links" : [{
      "type" : "disposition_hold#delete",
      "uri" :
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:pwiTTaNBqxXPpS_15cySkctGb0PZPsrKPjjT-
LHsk8Q/retention/disposition_holds/DVAh3WDAb88J_kLWrGGkQ0cn5aadk1PV7RfvhIeeGZY.json"
    }
  ]
}
],
  "security_class" : {
    "inherited" : false,
    "value" : "Secret"
  },
  "significance" : {
    "inherited" : false,
    "value" : "Vital"
  },
  "status" : {
    "inherited" : false,

```

```
    "value" : "Opened"
  },
  "sub_entity_templates" : [{
    "id" : "Class",
    "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/templates/Class.json"
  }
],
"template" : {
  "id" : "Class",
  "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/templates/Class.json"
},
"title" : "Customer relationship management",
"type" : "CLASS"
}
}
```

5.1.8 Upravljanje s pravicami dostopov entitet

Arhivski strežnik uporablja za preverjanje dostopov do entitet in njihovih atributov koncept liste dostopnih pravic (angl. Access Control Lists - ACL). Za vsako operacijo na strežniku lahko uporabnik s pravico določanja dostopnih pravic na entiteti (angl. Change permissions) dodeli uporabniku ali skupini uporabnikov dostopne pravice za entitete in specializirane dostopne pravice za attribute. Vsaki skupini pravic lahko določi eksplicitno dovoljenje (angl. Allow) ali prepoved (angl. Deny), ki velja za posamezno pravico znotraj skupine in je lahko tudi časovno omejena. V nadaljevanju so opisane operacije za dostop do entitet.

5.1.8.1 Branje zbirke pravic dostopa entitete

Operacija pridobi podatke o pravicah dostopa entitete imenika do entitet.

Zahtevek

GET archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}/acl.json

in

GET archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/acl.json

Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: C, E, I, H.

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

Odgovor

Glej [EntityACLResponse](#)

Status odgovora

200 - Branje pravic uspešno.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

Primer branja zbirke pravic dostopa

Zahtevek

GET <https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/C:C=191/acl.json>

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer 372d535b-32f3-4686-a13e-db121f2090f6

Odgovor

Definicija

```
{
  "acl" : {
    "entries" : [{
      "links" : [{
        "type" : "entity:acl:entry#edit",
        "uri" :
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/C:C=191/acl.json/acl/alexnelson.json"
      }, {
        "type" : "entity:acl:entry#delete",
        "uri" :
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/C:C=191/acl.json/acl/alexnelson.json"
      }
    ],
    "directory_entity" : {
      "id" : "alexnelson",
      "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/directory/alexnelson.json"
    },
    "effective_rights" : {
      "read_access" : true,
      "write_access" : false,
      "move_access" : false,
      "delete_access" : false,
      "change_rights" : true,
      "create_sub_entities" : false,
      "change_security_class" : false,
      "change_status" : true,
      "change_retention" : false,
    },
    "inherited_allow_rights" : {
      "read_access" : true,
      "write_access" : false,
      "move_access" : false,
      "delete_access" : false,
      "change_rights" : true,
      "create_sub_entities" : false,
      "change_security_class" : false,
      "change_status" : true,
      "change_retention" : false,
    }
  },
}
```

```
    },
    ],
    "property_entries" : [{
      "property_id" : "Validation date",
      "entries" : [{
        "links" : [{
          "type" : "entity:acl:property_entry#edit",
          "uri" :
            "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/C:C=191/acl.json/acl/Validation%2520date/alexnelson.json"
        }, {
          "type" : "entity:acl:property_entry#delete",
          "uri" :
            "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/C:C=191/acl.json/acl/Validation%2520date/alexnelson.json"
        }
      ]
    },
    ],
    "directory_entity" : {
      "id" : "keiraclay",
      "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/directory/keiraclay.json"
    },
    "effective_rights" : {
      "create_access" : false,
      "delete_access" : false,
      "read_access" : false,
      "write_access" : false
    },
    "inherited_deny_rights" : {
      "create_access" : false,
      "delete_access" : false,
      "read_access" : true,
      "write_access" : true
    }
  }
]
}
```

5.1.8.2 Dodajanje zbirke dostopnih pravic za entiteto

Operacija doda zbirko dostopnih pravic za entiteto.

Zahtevek

POST archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}/acl.json

in

POST archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/acl.json

Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: C, E, I, H.

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

Vsebina zahtevka

Glej [EntityACLRequest](#)

Odgovor

Glej [EntityACLResponse](#)

Status odgovora

200 - Zbirka dostopnih pravic uspešno dodana.

400 - Napačen zahtevek.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

Primer dodajanja dostopne pravice

Zahtevek

POST <https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/C:C=191/acl.json>

Vsebina zahtevka

Definicija

```
{
  "acl" : {
    "entries" : [{
      "subject" : "Support group",
      "explicit_allow_rights" : {
        "valid_from" : "2016-08-02T12:12:00.000+06:00",
        "valid_to" : "2016-08-20T12:12:00.000+02:00",
        "read_access" : true,
        "change_status" : true
      },
      "explicit_deny_rights" : {
        "valid_from" : "2016-08-02T12:12:00.000+03:00",
        "valid_to" : "2016-08-20T12:12:00.000Z",
        "write_access" : true
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

Odgovor**Definicija**

```

{
  "acl" : {
    "entries" : [{
      "links" : [{
        "type" : "entity:acl:entry#edit",
        "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/C:C=191/acl.json/acl/Support%2520group.json"
      }, {
        "type" : "entity:acl:entry#delete",
        "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/C:C=191/acl.json/acl/Support%2520group.json"
      }
    ],
    "directory_entity" : {
      "id" : "Support group",
      "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/directory/Support%20group.json"
    },
    "effective_rights" : {
      "read_access" : false,
      "write_access" : false,
      "move_access" : false,
      "delete_access" : false,
      "change_rights" : false,
      "create_sub_entities" : false,
      "change_security_class" : false,
      "change_status" : false,
      "change_retention" : false,
    },
    "explicit_allow_rights" : {
      "read_access" : true,
      "write_access" : false,
      "move_access" : false,
      "delete_access" : false,
      "change_rights" : false,
      "create_sub_entities" : false,
      "change_security_class" : false,
      "change_status" : true,
      "change_retention" : false,
      "valid_from" : "2016-08-02T08:12:00.000+02:00",
      "valid_to" : "2016-08-20T12:12:00.000+02:00"
    },
    "explicit_deny_rights" : {
      "read_access" : false,
      "write_access" : true,
      "move_access" : false,
      "delete_access" : false,
      "change_rights" : false,
      "create_sub_entities" : false,
      "change_security_class" : false,
      "change_status" : false,
      "change_retention" : false,
      "valid_from" : "2016-08-02T12:12:00.000+02:00",
      "valid_to" : "2016-08-20T12:12:00.000+02:00"
    }
  ]
}
}

```

5.1.8.3 Spreminjanje dostopne pravice entitete

Operacija izvede spremembo eksplicitnih pravic za dostop do entitete.

Zahtevek

PUT archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}/acl/{directoryEntityId}.json

in

PUT archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/acl/{directoryEntityId}.json

Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: C, E, I, H.

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

Vsebina zahtevka

Glej [EntityACLEntryRequest](#)

Odgovor

Glej [EntityACLEntryResponse](#)

Status odgovora

200 - Sprememba se je uspešno izvedla.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

Primer spreminjanja dostopne pravice

Zahtevek

PUT

https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/C:C=191/acl/Support%20group.json

Vsebina zahtevka***Definicija***

```

{
  "entity_entry" : {
    "explicit_allow_rights" : {
      "valid_from" : "2016-08-02T12:12:00+02:00",
      "valid_to" : "2016-11-01T12:12:00+02:00",
      "change_status" : true
    },
    "explicit_deny_rights" : {
      "delete_access" : true
    }
  }
}

```

Odgovor***Definicija***

```

{
  "entity_acl_entry" : {
    "links" : [{
      "type" : "entity:acl:entry#edit",
      "uri" :
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/C:C=191/acl/Support%2520group.json"
    }, {
      "type" : "entity:acl:entry#delete",
      "uri" :
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/C:C=191/acl/Support%2520group.json"
    }
  ],
  "directory_entity" : {
    "id" : "Support group",
    "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/directory/Support%20group.json"
  },
  "explicit_allow_rights" : {
    "read_access" : true,
    "write_access" : false,
    "move_access" : false,
    "delete_access" : false,
    "change_rights" : false,
    "create_sub_entities" : false,
    "change_security_class" : false,
    "change_status" : true,
    "change_retention" : false,
    "valid_from" : "2016-08-02T12:12:00.000+02:00",
    "valid_to" : "2016-11-01T11:12:00.000+01:00"
  },
  "explicit_deny_rights" : {
    "read_access" : false,
    "write_access" : true,
    "move_access" : false,
    "delete_access" : true,
    "change_rights" : false,
    "create_sub_entities" : false,
    "change_security_class" : false,
    "change_status" : false,
    "change_retention" : false,
    "valid_from" : "2016-08-02T12:12:00.000+02:00",
    "valid_to" : "2016-08-20T14:12:00.000+02:00"
  }
}
}

```

5.1.8.4 Spreminjanje dostopne pravice do metapodatka entitete

Operacija izvede spremembo eksplicitnih pravic za dostop do metapodatka entitete.

Zahtevek

PUT archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}/acl/{propertyName}/{directoryEntityId}.json

in

**PUT archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/acl/{propertyName}/
{directoryEntityId}.json**

Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: C, E, I, H.

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

Vsebina zahtevka

Glej [EntityPropertyACLEntryRequest](#)

Odgovor

Glej [EntityPropertyACLEntryResponse](#)

Status odgovora

200 - Pravica je bila uspešno spremenjena.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

Primer spreminjanja dostopne pravice do lastnosti entitete

Zahtevek

PUT

https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/l:c830dcdf723f3eb01623c45cb772
f2f32d19799f0597abd498142e840debde89/acl/AttrBool/Support%20group.json

Vsebina zahtevka

Definicija

```
{
  "property_acl_entry" : {
    "explicit_deny_rights" : {
      "valid_from" : "2016-08-02T12:12:00+02:00",
      "valid_to" : "2016-11-01T12:12:00+02:00",
      "read_access" : true,
      "delete_access" : true
    }
  }
}
```

Odgovor

Definicija

```
{
  "property_acl_entry" : {
    "links" : [{
      "type" : "entity:acl:property_entry#edit",
      "uri" :
      "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:c830dcdf723f3eb01623c45cb772f2f32d1979
      9f0597abd498142e840debde89/acl/AttrBool/Support%2520group.json"
    }, {
      "type" : "entity:acl:property_entry#delete",
      "uri" :
      "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:c830dcdf723f3eb01623c45cb772f2f32d1979
      9f0597abd498142e840debde89/acl/AttrBool/Support%2520group.json"
    }
  ],
  "directory_entry" : {
    "id" : "Support group",
    "uri" : " https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/directory/Support%20group.json"
  },
  "effective_rights" : {
    "create_access" : false,
    "delete_access" : false,
    "read_access" : true,
    "write_access" : false
  },
  "explicit_deny_rights" : {
    "create_access" : false,
    "delete_access" : true,
    "read_access" : true,
    "write_access" : false,
    "valid_from" : "2016-08-02T12:12:00.000+02:00",
    "valid_to" : "2016-11-01T12:12:00.000+01:00"
  }
}
```

5.1.8.5 Brisanje dostopne pravice za entiteto

Operacija izvede brisanje dostopne pravice za entiteto.

Zahtevek**DELETE archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}/acl/{directoryEntityId}.json**

in

DELETE archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/acl/{directoryEntityId}.json

Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: C, E, I, H.

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

Status odgovora

200 - Dostopna pravica je bila uspešno izbrisana.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

Primer brisanje dostopne pravice za entitetoZahtevek

DELETE

https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/l:cbc80d24496c1cff9ac4cc1031cc
7bcfb2d79832c0fdeebcd41e1f3a0dbacc7b/acl/Support%20group.json

Status odgovora

200 - Dostopna pravica je bila uspešno izbrisana.

5.1.8.6 Brisanje dostopne pravice za metapodatek entitete

Operacija izvede brisanje dostopne pravice za metapodatek entitete.

Zahtevek**DELETE****archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}/acl/{propertyName}/{directoryEntityId}.json**

in

**DELETE archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/acl/{propertyName}/
{directoryEntityId}.json**

Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: C, E, I, H.

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

Status odgovora

200 - Pravica je bila uspešno izbrisana.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

Primer brisanja dostopne pravice za metapodatek entiteteZahtevek

DELETE

https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/l:cbc80d24496c1cff9ac4cc1031
cc7bcfb2d79832c0fdeebcd41e1f3a0dbacc7b/acl/AttrBool/keiraclay.json

Status odgovora

200 - Pravica je bila uspešno izbrisana.

5.1.9 Predloge

Predloge (angl. Template) predpisujejo metapodatkovno shemo. Vsaka predloga vsebuje vnaprej določene sistemske attribute, ki so potrebni za pravilno delovanje arhivskega strežnika IMiS®/ARChive Server in jih ni mogoče spreminjati. Preostale attribute lahko uporabnik s pravico poljubno dodaja in briše iz predloge, dokler ni ustvarjena prva entiteta.

V nadaljevanju so opisane operacije za delo s predlogami.

5.1.9.1 Branje zbirke predlog

Operacija pridobi zbirko predlog.

Zahtevek

GET archives/{archiveId}/templates.json

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

Odgovor

Glej [TemplatesResponse](#)

Status odgovora

200 - Branje zbirke predlog uspešno.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

Primer branja zbirke predlog

Zahtevek

GET https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/templates.json

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer d0f9eb89-8c43-4dd4-ba9d-14c471fa53f0

Odgovor

Definicija

```
{
  "templates": [{
    "id": "Case",
    "description": "Folder/Case entity",
    "entity_count": 125,
    "entity_type": "FOLDER",
    "properties": [{
      "id": "Revision date",
      "description": "Date/time of a revision",
      "type": "DATE_TIME",
      "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": true,
        "multi_value": false,

```

```

        "non_empty": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": true,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": true,
        "unique": false
    }
}
],
"physical_properties": true,
"email_properties": false,
"security_class_values": [
    "Unspecified",
    "Top Secret",
    "Secret",
    "Confidential",
    "Restricted",
    "Unclassified"
],
"status_values": [
    "Opened",
    "Closed"
],
"significance_values": [
    "Vital",
    "Permanent",
    "Retain",
    "Delete"
],
"physical_property_status_values": [
    "CheckedIn",
    "CheckedOut"
]
}, {
    "id": "Class",
    "description": "Class entity",
    "entity_count": 94,
    "entity_type": "CLASS",
    "properties": [{
        "id": "Revision date",
        "description": "Date/time of a revision",
        "type": "DATE_TIME",
        "options": {
            "append_only": false,
            "included_in_aip": false,
            "inherited": true,
            "multi_value": false,
            "non_empty": false,
            "pick_list": false,
            "public": true,
            "read_only": false,
            "required": false,
            "searchable": true,
            "unique": false
        }
    }
],
"physical_properties": false,
"email_properties": false,
"security_class_values": [
    "Unspecified",
    "Top Secret",
    "Secret",
    "Confidential",
    "Restricted",
    "Unclassified"
],
"status_values": [
    "Opened",
    "Closed"
]

```

```

    ],
    "significance_values": [
      "Vital",
      "Permanent",
      "Retain",
      "Delete"
    ],
    "physical_property_status_values": []
  }, {
    "id": "ClassCustom",
    "description": "",
    "entity_count": 0,
    "entity_type": "CLASS",
    "properties": [],
    "physical_properties": false,
    "email_properties": false,
    "security_class_values": [
      "Unspecified",
      "Top Secret",
      "Secret",
      "Confidential",
      "Restricted",
      "Unclassified"
    ],
    "status_values": [
      "Opened",
      "Closed"
    ],
    "significance_values": [
      "Vital",
      "Permanent",
      "Retain",
      "Delete"
    ],
    "physical_property_status_values": []
  }, {
    "id": "Document",
    "description": "Standalone document entity",
    "entity_count": 42,
    "entity_type": "DOCUMENT",
    "properties": [{
      "id": "Quality assurance",
      "description": "Quality assurance attribute",
      "type": "INT32",
      "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": true,
        "inherited": true,
        "multi_value": true,
        "non_empty": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": false,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": true,
        "unique": false
      }
    }],
    "id": "Production",
    "description": "Production attribute",
    "type": "STRINGMAX",
    "options": {
      "append_only": false,
      "included_in_aip": false,
      "inherited": false,
      "multi_value": false,
      "non_empty": false,
      "pick_list": false,
      "public": true,
      "read_only": false,
      "required": false,

```

```

        "searchable": true,
        "unique": false
    }
}, {
    "id": "Review",
    "description": "Date/time of the review",
    "type": "DATE_TIME",
    "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": true,
        "multi_value": true,
        "non_empty": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": true,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": true,
        "unique": false
    }
}
],
"physical_properties": true,
"email_properties": false,
"security_class_values": [
    "Unspecified",
    "Top Secret",
    "Secret",
    "Confidential",
    "Restricted",
    "Unclassified"
],
"status_values": [
    "Opened",
    "Closed"
],
"significance_values": [
    "Vital",
    "Permanent",
    "Retain",
    "Delete"
],
"physical_property_status_values": [
    "CheckedIn",
    "CheckedOut"
]
}, {
    "id": "DocumentCC",
    "description": "Document with custom content attributes",
    "entity_count": 25,
    "entity_type": "DOCUMENT",
    "properties": [],
    "physical_properties": true,
    "email_properties": false,
    "security_class_values": [
        "Unspecified",
        "Top Secret",
        "Secret",
        "Confidential",
        "Restricted",
        "Unclassified"
    ],
    "status_values": [],
    "significance_values": [
        "Vital",
        "Permanent",
        "Retain",
        "Delete"
    ],
    "physical_property_status_values": [
        "CheckedIn",

```

```

    "CheckedOut"
  ]
}, {
  "id": "Email",
  "description": "Standalone e-mail entity",
  "entity_count": 13,
  "entity_type": "DOCUMENT",
  "properties": [{
    "id": "Review",
    "description": "Date/time of the review",
    "type": "DATE_TIME",
    "options": {
      "append_only": false,
      "included_in_aip": false,
      "inherited": true,
      "multi_value": false,
      "non_empty": false,
      "pick_list": false,
      "public": true,
      "read_only": false,
      "required": false,
      "searchable": true,
      "unique": false
    }
  ]
},
"physical_properties": true,
"email_properties": true,
"security_class_values": [
  "Unspecified",
  "Top Secret",
  "Secret",
  "Confidential",
  "Restricted",
  "Unclassified"
],
"status_values": [
  "Opened",
  "Closed"
],
"significance_values": [
  "Vital",
  "Permanent",
  "Retain",
  "Delete"
],
"physical_property_status_values": [
  "CheckedIn",
  "CheckedOut"
]
}, {
  "id": "FiledDocument",
  "description": "Document filed into a folder/case entity",
  "entity_count": 11,
  "entity_type": "DOCUMENT",
  "properties": [{
    "id": "Public custom attribute",
    "description": "",
    "type": "STRING50",
    "options": {
      "append_only": false,
      "included_in_aip": true,
      "inherited": false,
      "multi_value": true,
      "non_empty": false,
      "pick_list": false,
      "public": true,
      "read_only": false,
      "required": false,
      "searchable": true,
      "unique": false
    }
  ]
}

```

```

    }
  ],
  "physical_properties": true,
  "email_properties": false,
  "security_class_values": [
    "Unspecified",
    "Top Secret",
    "Secret",
    "Confidential",
    "Restricted",
    "Unclassified"
  ],
  "status_values": [],
  "significance_values": [
    "Vital",
    "Permanent",
    "Retain",
    "Delete"
  ],
  "physical_property_status_values": [
    "CheckedIn",
    "CheckedOut"
  ]
}, {
  "id": "FiledEmail",
  "description": "E-mail filed into a folder/case entity",
  "entity_count": 26,
  "entity_type": "DOCUMENT",
  "properties": [],
  "physical_properties": true,
  "email_properties": true,
  "security_class_values": [
    "Unspecified",
    "Top Secret",
    "Secret",
    "Confidential",
    "Restricted",
    "Unclassified"
  ],
  "status_values": [],
  "significance_values": [
    "Vital",
    "Permanent",
    "Retain",
    "Delete"
  ],
  "physical_property_status_values": [
    "CheckedIn",
    "CheckedOut"
  ]
}, {
  "id": "Invoice",
  "description": "Invoice document",
  "entity_count": 0,
  "entity_type": "DOCUMENT",
  "properties": [],
  "physical_properties": true,
  "email_properties": false,
  "security_class_values": [
    "Unspecified",
    "Top Secret",
    "Secret",
    "Confidential",
    "Restricted",
    "Unclassified"
  ],
  "status_values": [],
  "significance_values": [
    "Vital",
    "Permanent",

```



```
        "Retain",
        "Delete"
    ],
    "physical_property_status_values": [
        "CheckedIn",
        "CheckedOut"
    ]
}
]
```

5.1.9.2 Branje predloge

Operacija pridobi podatke o posamezni predlogi.

Zahtevek

GET archives/{archiveId}/templates/{id}.json

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

Odgovor

Glej [TemplateResponse](#)

Status odgovora

200 - Branje predloge uspešno.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

Primer branja predloge Class

Zahtevek

GET https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/templates/Class.json

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer d0f9eb89-8c43-4dd4-ba9d-14c471fa53f0

Odgovor

Definicija

```
{
  "template": {
    "id": "Class",
    "description": "Class entity",
    "entity_count": 1,
    "entity_type": "DOCUMENT",
    "properties": [{
      "name": "AttrBinary",
      "description": "Binary attribute",
      "type": "BINARY",
      "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": true,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": true,
        "unique": false
      }
    }], {
      "name": "AttrBool",
      "description": "Bool attribute",
      "type": "BOOL",
      "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": true,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": true,
        "unique": false
      }
    }], {
      "name": "AttrDate",
      "description": "Date attribute",
      "type": "DATE",
      "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": true,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": true,
        "unique": false
      }
    }], {
      "name": "AttrDateTime",
      "description": "DateTime attribute",
      "type": "DATE_TIME",
      "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": true,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,

```

```
        "searchable": true,
        "unique": false
    }
}, {
    "name": "AttrDecimal1",
    "description": "Decimal1 attribute",
    "type": "DECIMAL1",
    "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": true,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": true,
        "unique": false
    }
}, {
    "name": "AttrDirectoryEntity",
    "description": "DirectoryEntity attribute",
    "type": "DIRECTORY_ENTITY",
    "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": true,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": true,
        "unique": false
    }
}, {
    "name": "AttrDouble",
    "description": "Double attribute",
    "type": "DOUBLE",
    "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": true,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": true,
        "unique": false
    }
}, {
    "name": "AttrInt128",
    "description": "",
    "type": "INT128",
    "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": true,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": true,
        "unique": false
    }
}, {
    "name": "AttrInt16",
    "description": "",
    "type": "INT16",
```

```
    "options": {
      "append_only": false,
      "included_in_aip": false,
      "inherited": false,
      "multi_value": false,
      "pick_list": true,
      "public": true,
      "read_only": false,
      "required": false,
      "searchable": true,
      "unique": false
    }
  }, {
    "name": "AttrInt32",
    "description": "",
    "type": "INT32",
    "options": {
      "append_only": false,
      "included_in_aip": false,
      "inherited": false,
      "multi_value": false,
      "pick_list": false,
      "public": true,
      "read_only": false,
      "required": false,
      "searchable": true,
      "unique": false
    }
  }, {
    "name": "AttrInt64",
    "description": "Int64 attribute",
    "type": "INT64",
    "options": {
      "append_only": false,
      "included_in_aip": false,
      "inherited": false,
      "multi_value": false,
      "pick_list": false,
      "public": true,
      "read_only": false,
      "required": false,
      "searchable": true,
      "unique": false
    }
  }, {
    "name": "AttrInt8",
    "description": "Int8 attribute",
    "type": "INT8",
    "options": {
      "append_only": false,
      "included_in_aip": false,
      "inherited": false,
      "multi_value": false,
      "pick_list": false,
      "public": true,
      "read_only": false,
      "required": false,
      "searchable": true,
      "unique": false
    }
  }, {
    "name": "AttrPickListDate1",
    "description": "",
    "type": "DATE",
    "options": {
      "append_only": false,
      "included_in_aip": false,
      "inherited": false,
      "multi_value": false,
      "pick_list": true,
      "public": true,
```

```
    "read_only": false,
    "required": false,
    "searchable": true,
    "unique": false
  },
  "values": [{
    "key": "New year",
    "value": "2018-01-01"
  }, {
    "value": "2018-01-02"
  }
]
}, {
  "name": "AttrPickListDouble",
  "description": "",
  "type": "DOUBLE",
  "options": {
    "append_only": false,
    "included_in_aip": false,
    "inherited": false,
    "multi_value": false,
    "pick_list": true,
    "public": true,
    "read_only": false,
    "required": false,
    "searchable": true,
    "unique": false
  },
  "values": [{
    "value": 1.01
  }, {
    "value": 1.02
  }
]
}, {
  "name": "AttrPickListInt128",
  "description": "",
  "type": "INT128",
  "options": {
    "append_only": false,
    "included_in_aip": false,
    "inherited": false,
    "multi_value": false,
    "pick_list": true,
    "public": true,
    "read_only": false,
    "required": false,
    "searchable": true,
    "unique": false
  },
  "values": [{
    "value": 1
  }, {
    "value": 2
  }
]
}, {
  "name": "AttrPickListInt16",
  "description": "",
  "type": "INT16",
  "options": {
    "append_only": false,
    "included_in_aip": false,
    "inherited": false,
    "multi_value": false,
    "pick_list": true,
    "public": true,
    "read_only": false,
    "required": false,
    "searchable": true,
    "unique": false
  }
```

```
    },
    "values": [{
      "value": 1
    }, {
      "value": 2
    }
  ]
}, {
  "name": "AttrPickListInt32",
  "description": "",
  "type": "INT32",
  "options": {
    "append_only": false,
    "included_in_aip": false,
    "inherited": false,
    "multi_value": false,
    "pick_list": true,
    "public": true,
    "read_only": false,
    "required": false,
    "searchable": true,
    "unique": false
  },
  "values": [{
    "value": 1
  }, {
    "value": 2
  }
]
}, {
  "name": "AttrPickListInt64",
  "description": "",
  "type": "INT64",
  "options": {
    "append_only": false,
    "included_in_aip": false,
    "inherited": false,
    "multi_value": false,
    "pick_list": true,
    "public": true,
    "read_only": false,
    "required": false,
    "searchable": true,
    "unique": false
  },
  "values": [{
    "value": 1
  }, {
    "value": 2
  }
]
}, {
  "name": "AttrPickListInt8",
  "description": "",
  "type": "INT8",
  "options": {
    "append_only": false,
    "included_in_aip": false,
    "inherited": false,
    "multi_value": false,
    "pick_list": true,
    "public": true,
    "read_only": false,
    "required": false,
    "searchable": true,
    "unique": false
  },
  "values": [{
    "value": 1
  }, {
    "value": 2
  }
]
```

```

    }
  ], {
    "name": "AttrPickListTime",
    "description": "",
    "type": "TIME",
    "options": {
      "append_only": false,
      "included_in_aip": false,
      "inherited": false,
      "multi_value": false,
      "pick_list": true,
      "public": true,
      "read_only": false,
      "required": false,
      "searchable": true,
      "unique": false
    },
    "values": [{
      "value": "10:00:00"
    }, {
      "value": "18:00:00"
    }
  ]
}, {
  "name": "AttrPicklistBool",
  "description": "Picklist Bool attribute",
  "type": "BOOL",
  "options": {
    "append_only": false,
    "included_in_aip": false,
    "inherited": false,
    "multi_value": false,
    "pick_list": true,
    "public": true,
    "read_only": false,
    "required": false,
    "searchable": true,
    "unique": false
  },
  "values": [{
    "key": "Ok",
    "value": true
  }, {
    "key": "Cancel",
    "value": false
  }
]
}, {
  "name": "AttrPicklistDateTime",
  "description": "Picklist DateTime attribute",
  "type": "DATE_TIME",
  "options": {
    "append_only": false,
    "included_in_aip": false,
    "inherited": false,
    "multi_value": false,
    "pick_list": true,
    "public": true,
    "read_only": false,
    "required": false,
    "searchable": true,
    "unique": false
  },
  "values": [{
    "key": "New year's day",
    "value": "2018-01-01T01:00:00"
  }, {
    "key": "Silvester's day",
    "value": "2018-12-31T01:00:00"
  }
]
}

```

```

    ],
    {
      "name": "AttrPicklistDirectoryEntity",
      "description": "Picklist DirectoryEntity attribute",
      "type": "DIRECTORY_ENTITY",
      "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "pick_list": true,
        "public": true,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": true,
        "unique": false
      },
      "values": [
        {
          "key": "Administrator",
          "value": {
            "id": "admin",
            "uri": "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/directory/admin.json"
          }
        },
        {
          "key": "John Smith",
          "value": {
            "id": "jsmith",
            "uri": "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/directory/jsmith.json"
          }
        }
      ]
    },
    {
      "name": "AttrTime",
      "description": "Time attribute",
      "type": "TIME",
      "options": {
        "append_only": false,
        "included_in_aip": false,
        "inherited": false,
        "multi_value": false,
        "pick_list": false,
        "public": true,
        "read_only": false,
        "required": false,
        "searchable": true,
        "unique": false
      }
    }
  ],
  "physical_properties": false,
  "email_properties": false,
  "security_class_values": [
    "Unspecified",
    "Top Secret",
    "Secret",
    "Confidential",
    "Restricted",
    "Unclassified"
  ],
  "status_values": [
    "Opened",
    "Closed"
  ],
  "significance_values": [
    "Vital",
    "Permanent",
    "Retain",
    "Delete"
  ],
  "physical_property_status_values": []
}

```


}

5.1.10 Imenik

Imenik (angl. Directory) vsebuje seznam uporabnikov in skupin uporabnikov arhivskega strežnika IMiS®/ARChive Server s pripadajočimi podatki o uporabniku, avtentikaciji, vlogah in članstvu

v skupinah. V nadaljevanju so opisane operacije za delo z imenikom.

5.1.10.1 Branje zbirke entitet imenika

Operacija pridobi zbirko entitet imenika.

Zahtevek

GET archives/{archiveld}/directory.json

Parametri zahtevka

archiveld	String	Enolični identifikator arhiva.
-----------	--------	--------------------------------

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

Odgovor

Glej [DirectoryEntitiesResponse](#)

Status odgovora

200 - Branje zbirke entitet imenika uspešno.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

Primer branja imenika

Zahtevek

GET https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/directory.json

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer 372d535b-32f3-4686-a13e-db121f2090f6

Odgovor

Definicija

```

{
  "directory_entities" : [{
    "id" : "IMiS user group ",
    "first_name" : "IMiS",
    "last_name" : "user group",
    "email" : "imis.user@imis.eu",
    "description" : "IMiS user group",
    "security_class" : "Unspecified",
    "type" : "GROUP",
    "members" : {
      "id" : "IMiS user group",
      "uri" : "
https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/directory/IMiS%20user%20group/members.json"
    }
  }, {
    "id" : "Anonymous",
    "first_name" : "",
    "last_name" : "Anonymous",
    "email" : "",
    "description" : "Sessions authenticated by legacy protocols",
    "security_class" : "Unspecified",
    "type" : "USER"
  }
]
}

```

5.1.10.2 Branje entitete imenika

Operacija pridobi podatke o entiteti imenika.

Zahtevak

GET archives/{archiveld}/directory/{id}.json

Parametri zahtevka

archiveld	String	Enolični identifikator arhiva.
id	String	Enolični identifikator entitete imenika.

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

Odgovor

Glej [DirectoryEntityResponse](#)

Status odgovora

200 - Branje entitete imenika uspešno.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

Primer branja entitete imenika

Zahtevek

GET <https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/directory/IMiS%20user%20group.json>

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer 372d535b-32f3-4686-a13e-db121f2090f6

Odgovor

Definicija

```
{
  "directory_entity" : {
    "id" : "IMiS user group",
    "first_name" : "IMiS",
    "last_name" : "user group",
    "email" : "imis.usergroup@imis.eu",
    "description" : "IMiS software user group ",
    "security_class" : "Unspecified",
    "type" : "GROUP",
    "members" : {
      "id" : "IMiS user group",
      "uri" : "
https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/directory/IMiS%20user%20group/members.json
    }
  }
}
```

5.1.10.3 Branje zbirke entitet imenika za izbrano skupino

Operacija pridobi zbirko entitet imenika za izbrano skupino.

Zahtevek

GET [archives/{archiveId}/directory/{id}/members.json](#)

Parametri zahtevka

archiveld	String	Enolični identifikator arhiva.
id	String	Enolični identifikator entitete imenika.

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

Odgovor

Glej [DirectoryEntitiesResponse](#)

Status odgovora

200 - Branje zbirke entitet imenika uspešno.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

Primer branje zbirke entitet za skupino IMiS user groupZahtevek

GET https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/directory/IMiS%20user%20group/
members.json

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer 372d535b-32f3-4686-a13e-db121f2090f6

Odgovor*Definicija*

```
{
  "directory_entities" : [{
    "id" : "johnsmith",
    "first_name" : "John",
    "last_name" : "Smith",
    "email" : "john.smith@acme.com",
    "description" : "Human Resources",
    "security_class" : "Unspecified",
    "type" : "USER"
  }, {
    "subject" : "ronsalazar",
    "first_name" : "Ron",
    "last_name" : "Salazar",
    "email" : "ron.salazar@acme.com",
    "description" : "ICT support",
    "security_class" : "Unspecified",
```

```
"type" : "USER"  
}  
]  
}
```

5.1.10.4 Branje trenutnega uporabnika

Operacija pridobi entiteto imenika trenutnega uporabnika.

Zahtevek

GET archives/{archiveld}/account.json

Parametri zahtevka

archiveld	String	Enolični identifikator arhiva.
-----------	--------	--------------------------------

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

Odgovor

Glej [DirectoryEntityResponse](#)

Status odgovora

200 - Branje entitete imenika uspešno.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

5.1.10.5 Sprememba gesla

Operacija spremeni geslo trenutnega uporabnika.

Zahtevek

PUT archives/{archiveld}/account/password.json

Parametri zahtevka

archiveld	String	Enolični identifikator arhiva.
-----------	--------	--------------------------------

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

Vsebina zahtevka

Glej [PasswordChangeRequest](#)

Odgovor

Status odgovora

200 - Sprememba gesla uspešna.

400 - Napačen zahtevek.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

Primer spremembe gesla

Zahtevek

PUT <https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/account/password.json>

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer d0f9eb89-8c43-4dd4-ba9d-14c471fa53f0

Vsebina zahtevka

Definicija

```
{
  "old_password": "xxxxxx",
  "new_password": "yyyyyy"
}
```

Status odgovora

200 – Geslo je bilo uspešno spremenjeno.

5.1.11 Časovni okvir hrambe

Vsaka entiteta v načrtu razvrščanja gradiva (razen dokumenta v zadevi) ima določen vsaj en efektiven rok hrambe. Ta določa časovni okvir hrambe (angl. Retention) entitete.

Z vzpostavitvijo povezav med entitetami in politikami hrambe nadziramo ефективne roke hrambe ter s tem posredno postopek priprave za odbiranje in izločanje.

Posebno vlogo pri postopu priprave in izvedbe odbiranja in izločanja ima zadržanje uničenja, ki omogoča, da se iz postopka priprave izločijo vse entitete, ki imajo povezavo na vsaj eno zadržanje.

V nadaljevanju so opisane operacije, ki opisujejo rok hrambe in zadržanje uničenja.

5.1.11.1 Branje zbirke politik hrambe

Operacija pridobi zbirko politik hrambe.

Zahtevek

GET archives/{archiveld}/retention_policies.json

Parametri zahtevka

archiveld	String	Enolični identifikator arhiva.
-----------	--------	--------------------------------

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

Odgovor

Glej [RetentionPoliciesResponse](#)

Status odgovora

200 - Branje zbirke politik hrambe uspešno.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

Primer branja zbirke politik hrambeZahtevek

GET https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/retention_policies.json

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer 372d535b-32f3-4686-a13e-db121f2090f6

Odgovor*Definicija*

```

{
  "retention_policies" : [{
    "id" : "AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-4_raqO601b01C_r4Ipw",
    "name" : "10 years",
    "accessed" : "2016-07-25T09:44:33.016+02:00",
    "created" : "2015-09-25T10:30:41.052+02:00",
    "modified" : "2016-07-25T09:44:33.018+02:00",
    "action" : "Dispose",
    "creator" : {
      "id" : "johnsmith",
      "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/directory/johnsmith.json"
    },
    "description" : "Dispose after 10 years",
    "detailed_description" : "10 years after closure entity is disposed in the review
process",
    "reason" : "Dispose entities after 10 years",
    "trigger" : "[EntityClose_Review] +10Y < @NOW@",
    "links" : [{
      "type" : "objects",
      "uri" :
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/retention_policies/AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-
4_raqO601b01C_r4Ipw/objects.json"
    }
  ]
}
]
}

```

5.1.11.2 Branje politike hrambe

Operacija pridobi podatke o posamezni politiki hrambe.

Zahtevek**GET archives/{archiveld}/retention_policies/{id}.json**Parametri zahtevka

archiveld	String	Enolični identifikator arhiva.
id	String	Enolični identifikator politike hrambe.

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

Odgovor

Glej [RetentionPolicyResponse](#)

Status odgovora

200 - Branje politike hrambe uspešno.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

Primer branja politike hrambe

Zahtevek

GET https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/retention_policies/AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-4_raqO6O1b01C_r4Ipw.json

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer d0f9eb89-8c43-4dd4-ba9d-14c471fa53f0

Odgovor

Definicija

```
{
  "retention_policy" : {
    "id" : "AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-4_raqO6O1b01C_r4Ipw",
    "name" : "10 years",
    "accessed" : "2016-07-25T09:44:33.016+02:00",
    "created" : "2015-09-25T10:30:41.052+02:00",
    "modified" : "2016-07-25T09:44:33.018+02:00",
    "action" : "Dispose",
    "creator" : {
      "id" : "johnsmith",
      "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/directory/johnsmith.json"
    },
    "description" : "Dispose after 10 years",
    "detailed_description" : "10 years after closure entity is disposed in the review process",
    "reason" : "Dispose entities after 10 years",
    "trigger" : "[EntityClose_Review] +10Y < @NOW@",
    "links" : [{
      "type" : "objects",
      "uri" :
        "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/retention_policies/AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-4_raqO6O1b01C_r4Ipw/objects.json"
    }
  ]
}
```

```
}
}
```

5.1.11.3 Branje zbirke objektov politike hrambe

Operacija pridobi podatke o zbirki objektov politike hrambe.

Zahtevek

GET archives/{archiveld}/retention_policies/{id}/objects.json

Parametri zahtevka

archiveld	String	Enolični identifikator arhiva.
id	String	Enolični identifikator politike hrambe.

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

Odgovor

Glej [ObjectsResponse](#)

Status odgovora

200 - Branje zbirke objektov politike hrambe uspešno.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

Primer branja zbirke objektov politike hrambe

Zahtevek

GET https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/retention_policies/AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfz
UNuhA-4_raqO6O1bOIC_r4lpw/objects.json

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer 372d535b-32f3-4686-a13e-db121f2090f6

Odgovor*Definicija*

```

{
  "objects" : [{
    "id" : "100705023",
    "description" : "Balance Sheet",
    "size" : 14219,
    "created" : "2016-06-23T10:19:30.128+02:00",
    "accessed" : "2016-06-23T10:19:30.128+02:00",
    "modified" : "2016-06-23T10:19:30.128+02:00",
    "content_type" : "application/vnd.openxmlformats-officedocument.wordprocessingml.document",
    "extension" : ".docx",
    "links" : [{
      "type" : "content",
      "uri" :
      "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/retention_policies/AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-4_raq0601b01C_r4Ipw/objects/100705023"
    }, {
      "type" : "content_with_metadata",
      "uri" :
      "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/retention_policies/AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-4_raq0601b01C_r4Ipw/objects/100705023"
    }
  ]}, {
    "id" : "100705024",
    "description" : "Invoice",
    "size" : 79530,
    "created" : "2016-06-23T10:19:30.132+02:00",
    "accessed" : "2016-06-23T10:19:30.132+02:00",
    "modified" : "2016-06-23T10:19:30.132+02:00",
    "content_type" : "application/pdf",
    "extension" : ".pdf",
    "links" : [{
      "type" : "content",
      "uri" :
      "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/retention_policies/AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-4_raq0601b01C_r4Ipw/objects/100705024"
    }, {
      "type" : "content_with_metadata",
      "uri" :
      "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/retention_policies/AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-4_raq0601b01C_r4Ipw/objects/100705024.json"
    }
  ]
}
]
}

```

5.1.11.4 Branje vsebine objekta politike hrambe

Operacija vrne podatke o vsebini pooblastila za posamezno politiko hrambe.

Zahtevek

GET archives/{archiveId}/retention_policies/{id}/objects/{objectId}

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

Odgovor

Podatkovni niz objekta.

Glava odgovora

Content-Type: Tip vsebine.

Content-Length: Velikost vsebine (v bajtih).

Status odgovora

200 - Objekt uspešno prebran.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

PrimerZahtevek

GET https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/l:82c3d25661a4b26ad40827ad3ed32f8bca278db9c84f86de6535b735b48833f8/objects/100705998.json

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer d0f9eb89-8c43-4dd4-ba9d-14c471fa53f0

Odgovor

test

Glava odgovora

Content-Type: text/plain

Content-Length: 4

5.1.11.5 Branje metapodatkov objekta politike hrambe

Operacija pridobi vsebino pooblastila za posamezno politiko hrambe.

Zahtevek

GET archives/{archiveId}/retention_policies/{id}/objects/{objectId}.json

Parametri zahtevka

archiveId	String	Enolični identifikator arhiva.
id	String	Enolični identifikator politike hrambe.
objectId	String	Enolični identifikator objekta politike hrambe.

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

Odgovor

Glej [ObjectStubResponse](#)

Status odgovora

200 - Branje objekta uspešno.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

Primer

Zahtevek

GET https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/retention_policies/
032c1346a29d7ad638b126617f350dba103ee3fadaa8ee8ed5bd250bfaf8229c/objects/
100705023.json

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer d0f9eb89-8c43-4dd4-ba9d-14c471fa53f0

Odgovor*Definicija*

```

{
  "object" : {
    "id" : "100705023",
    "description" : "Rules",
    "size" : 14219,
    "created" : "2016-06-23T10:19:30.128+02:00",
    "accessed" : "2016-06-23T10:19:30.128+02:00",
    "modified" : "2016-06-23T10:19:30.128+02:00",
    "content_type" : "application/vnd.openxmlformats-officedocument.wordprocessingml.document",
    "extension" : ".docx"
  }
}

```

5.1.11.6 Branje revizijske sledi politike hrambe

Operacija pridobi zapise v revizijsko sled politike hrambe.

Zahtevek**GET archives/{archiveld}/retention_policies/{id}/audit_log.json**Parametri zahtevka

archiveld	String	Enolični identifikator arhiva.
id	String	Enolični identifikator politike hrambe.

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

Odgovor

Glej [AuditLog](#)

Status odgovora

200 - Branje revizijska sled politike hrambe uspešno.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

Primer branja revizijske sledi politike hrambe

Zahtevek

GET https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/retention_policies/

AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-4_raqO6O1bOIC_r4lpw/audit_log.json

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer d0f9eb89-8c43-4dd4-ba9d-14c471fa53f0

Odgovor

Definicija

```
{
  "events" : [{
    "time" : "2015-09-25T08:30:41Z",
    "public_address" : "192.168.92.67",
    "type" : "PROPERTY_VALUE_CHANGE",
    "details" : "Changed properties: sys:Creator, sys>Title, sys:ret:pol:Action,
sys:ret:pol:Reason, sys:ret:pol:Trigger",
    "user" : {
      "id" : "johnsmith",
      "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/directory/johnsmith.json"
    }
  }, {
    "time" : "2015-09-25T08:30:41Z",
    "public_address" : "192.168.92.67",
    "type" : "ENTITY_SAVE",
    "user" : {
      "id" : "johnsmith",
      "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/directory/johnsmith.json"
    }
  }
]
```

5.1.12 Vsebina entitet

Entiteta lahko vsebuje tudi vsebino oziroma objekte (angl. objects), ki jih je mogoče opisati z IANA registriranimi vrstami vsebin (MIME tip).

V nadaljevanju so opisane operacije za delo z vsebinami entitet.

5.1.12.1 Branje zbirke objektov entitete

Operacija pridobi zbirko objektov entitete. Operacija omogoča hierarhični prikaz vsebin entitete.

Zahtevek**GET archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}/objects.json**

in

GET archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/objects.json

Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: C, E, I, H.

in

GET archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}/objects/{objectId}/objects.json

in

GET archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/objects/{objectId}/objects.json

Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: C, E, I, H.

Parametri zahtevka

tree	Boolean	Določa ali so v odgovoru prikazani podrejeni objekti kot drevo.
flat	Boolean	Določa ali so v odgovoru prikazani podrejeni objekti kot seznam.
max_level	Integer	Določa stopnjo podrejenih objektov, samo kadar je tree = true, privzeta vrednost = 0 (prikaz vseh).

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

OdgovorGlej [ObjectsResponse](#)Status odgovora

200 - Branje zbirke objektov entitete uspešno.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

Primer branja objektov entitete

Zahtevek

GET

<https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cb1e3c733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3/objects.json>

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer d0f9eb89-8c43-4dd4-ba9d-14c471fa53f0

Odgovor

Definicija

```
{
  "objects": [
    {
      "id": "1e1c54264783c3e93026fcbac2d012e2ef180ab86b9c9b74ccc92847f2f204e8",
      "description": "license",
      "size": 13559,
      "created": "2017-07-19T09:45:55.578Z",
      "accessed": "2017-07-19T12:05:44.387Z",
      "modified": "2017-07-19T09:45:55.578Z",
      "content_type": "application/msword",
      "extension": ".doc",
      "links": [
        {
          "type": "content",
          "uri":
            "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cb1e3c733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3/objects/1e1c54264783c3e93026fcbac2d012e2ef180ab86b9c9b74ccc92847f2f204e8"
        },
        {
          "type": "content_with_metadata",
          "uri":
            "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cb1e3c733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3/objects/1e1c54264783c3e93026fcbac2d012e2ef180ab86b9c9b74ccc92847f2f204e8.json"
        }
      ],
      "child_count": 1,
      "signed": false,
      "indexed": false
    },
    {
      "id": "1dcbe51680dd097bcafc98a1a2560fa95196d76e0afffed5ca0b407f66d206c9",
      "description": "Order",
      "size": 22016,
      "created": "2017-07-19T12:07:42.079Z",
      "accessed": "2017-07-19T12:07:42.079Z",
      "modified": "2017-07-19T12:07:42.079Z",
      "content_type": "application/msword",
      "extension": ".doc",
      "links": [
        {
          "type": "content",
          "uri":
            "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cb1e3c733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3/objects/1dcbe51680dd097bcafc98a1a2560fa95196d76e0afffed5ca0b407f66d206c9"
        }
      ]
    }
  ]
}
```

```

    },
    {
      "type": "content_with_metadata",
      "uri":
      "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cb1e3c
      733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3/objects/1dcbe51680dd097bcafc98a1a2560fa95196d76e0afffed5ca0b407f66
      d206c9.json"
    }
  ],
  "child_count": 1,
  "signed": false,
  "indexed": false
}
]
}

```

PrimerZahtevak

GET

https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cb1e3c733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3/objects.json?tree=true

Odgovor*Definicija*

```

{
  "objects": [{
    "id": "1e1c54264783c3e93026fcbac2d012e2ef180ab86b9c9b74ccc92847f2f204e8",
    "description": "license",
    "size": 13559,
    "created": "2017-07-19T09:45:55.578Z",
    "accessed": "2017-07-19T12:05:44.387Z",
    "modified": "2017-07-19T09:45:55.578Z",
    "content_type": "application/msword",
    "extension": ".doc",
    "links": [{
      "type": "content",
      "uri":
      "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cb1e3c
      733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3/objects/1e1c54264783c3e93026fcbac2d012e2ef180ab86b9c9b74ccc92847f2
      f204e8"
    }], {
      "type": "content_with_metadata",
      "uri":
      "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cb1e3c
      733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3/objects/1e1c54264783c3e93026fcbac2d012e2ef180ab86b9c9b74ccc92847f2
      f204e8.json"
    }
  ],
  "child_count": 1,
  "signed": false,
  "indexed": false,
  "children": [{
    "id": "0924fd6622a1e5367adb8b513607967cd0ea8c9aa45c3248a81805c4c094dd40",
    "description": "license.tif [OCR at 2017-12-04 14:58:51]",
    "size": 58799,
    "created": "2017-12-04T14:58:51.290Z",
    "accessed": "2017-12-04T14:58:51.290Z",
    "modified": "2017-12-04T14:58:51.290Z",
    "content_type": "image/tiff",
    "extension": ".tif",
  }
]
}

```

```

      "links": [{
        "type": "content",
        "uri":
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cb1e3c733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3/objects/0924fd6622a1e5367adb8b513607967cd0ea8c9aa45c3248a81805c4c094dd40"
      }, {
        "type": "content_with_metadata",
        "uri":
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cb1e3c733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3/objects/0924fd6622a1e5367adb8b513607967cd0ea8c9aa45c3248a81805c4c094dd40.json"
      }
    ],
    "child_count": 1,
    "signed": false,
    "indexed": false,
    "children": [{
      "id": "081e742e9ffa421b8a998732ba3538b93a359b36d6ce225565ea8c5145878de6",
      "description": "license.pdf [OCR, 1pages]",
      "size": 102811,
      "created": "2017-12-04T14:58:57.528Z",
      "accessed": "2017-12-04T14:58:57.528Z",
      "modified": "2017-12-04T14:58:57.528Z",
      "content_type": "application/pdf",
      "extension": ".pdf",
      "links": [{
        "type": "content",
        "uri":
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cb1e3c733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3/objects/081e742e9ffa421b8a998732ba3538b93a359b36d6ce225565ea8c5145878de6"
      }, {
        "type": "content_with_metadata",
        "uri":
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cb1e3c733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3/objects/081e742e9ffa421b8a998732ba3538b93a359b36d6ce225565ea8c5145878de6.json"
      }
    ]
  },
  "child_count": 0,
  "signed": false,
  "indexed": false,
  "children": [],
  "parent_id":
"0924fd6622a1e5367adb8b513607967cd0ea8c9aa45c3248a81805c4c094dd40"
},
"parent_id": "1e1c54264783c3e93026fcbac2d012e2ef180ab86b9c9b74ccc92847f2f204e8"
]
}, {
  "id": "1dcbe51680dd097bcafc98a1a2560fa95196d76e0afffed5ca0b407f66d206c9",
  "description": "Order",
  "size": 22016,
  "created": "2017-07-19T12:07:42.079Z",
  "accessed": "2017-07-19T12:07:42.079Z",
  "modified": "2017-07-19T12:07:42.079Z",
  "content_type": "application/msword",
  "extension": ".doc",
  "links": [{
    "type": "content",
    "uri":
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cb1e3c733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3/objects/1dcbe51680dd097bcafc98a1a2560fa95196d76e0afffed5ca0b407f66d206c9"
  }, {
    "type": "content_with_metadata",

```

```

    "uri":
    "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cb1e3c733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3/objects/lcbe51680dd097bcafc98a1a2560fa95196d76e0afffed5ca0b407f66d206c9.json"
  },
  ],
  "child_count": 1,
  "signed": false,
  "indexed": false,
  "children": [{
    "id": "1a349f418b94b9f9f5082db1c544e0a03672d4212886651aalc48b67ca88b930",
    "description": "Order.tif",
    "size": 11215,
    "created": "2017-07-19T12:07:44.483Z",
    "accessed": "2017-07-19T12:07:44.483Z",
    "modified": "2017-07-19T12:07:44.483Z",
    "content_type": "image/tiff",
    "extension": ".tif",
    "links": [{
      "type": "content",
      "uri":
      "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cb1e3c733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3/objects/1a349f418b94b9f9f5082db1c544e0a03672d4212886651aalc48b67ca88b930"
    }], {
      "type": "content_with_metadata",
      "uri":
      "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cb1e3c733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3/objects/1a349f418b94b9f9f5082db1c544e0a03672d4212886651aalc48b67ca88b930.json"
    }
  ],
  "child_count": 1,
  "signed": false,
  "indexed": false,
  "children": [{
    "id": "1bdf242c8757019ccfd091e40ed54afc4cb6d2e14fb7168f1a45169ca9589093",
    "description": "Order.pdf",
    "size": 40456,
    "created": "2017-07-19T12:07:45.786Z",
    "accessed": "2017-07-28T09:07:20.768Z",
    "modified": "2017-07-19T12:07:45.786Z",
    "content_type": "application/pdf",
    "extension": ".pdf",
    "links": [{
      "type": "content",
      "uri":
      "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cb1e3c733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3/objects/1bdf242c8757019ccfd091e40ed54afc4cb6d2e14fb7168f1a45169ca9589093"
    }], {
      "type": "content_with_metadata",
      "uri":
      "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cb1e3c733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3/objects/1bdf242c8757019ccfd091e40ed54afc4cb6d2e14fb7168f1a45169ca9589093.json"
    }
  ],
  "child_count": 0,
  "signed": false,
  "indexed": false,
  "children": [],
  "parent_id":
  "1a349f418b94b9f9f5082db1c544e0a03672d4212886651aalc48b67ca88b930"
  },
  "parent_id": "1dcbe51680dd097bcafc98a1a2560fa95196d76e0afffed5ca0b407f66d206c9"
}
]
]

```

}

PrimerZahtev

GET

https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cb1e3c733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3/objects.json?flat=true

Odgovor*Definicija*

```
{
  "objects": [
    {
      "id": "1e1c54264783c3e93026fcbac2d012e2ef180ab86b9c9b74ccc92847f2f204e8",
      "description": "license",
      "size": 13559,
      "created": "2017-07-19T09:45:55.578Z",
      "accessed": "2017-07-19T12:05:44.387Z",
      "modified": "2017-07-19T09:45:55.578Z",
      "content_type": "application/msword",
      "extension": ".doc",
      "links": [
        {
          "type": "content",
          "uri":
            "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cb1e3c733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3/objects/1e1c54264783c3e93026fcbac2d012e2ef180ab86b9c9b74ccc92847f2f204e8"
        },
        {
          "type": "content_with_metadata",
          "uri":
            "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cb1e3c733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3/objects/1e1c54264783c3e93026fcbac2d012e2ef180ab86b9c9b74ccc92847f2f204e8.json"
        }
      ],
      "child_count": 0,
      "signed": false,
      "indexed": false
    },
    {
      "id": "1dcbe51680dd097bcafc98a1a2560fa95196d76e0afffed5ca0b407f66d206c9",
      "description": "Order",
      "size": 22016,
      "created": "2017-07-19T12:07:42.079Z",
      "accessed": "2017-07-19T12:07:42.079Z",
      "modified": "2017-07-19T12:07:42.079Z",
      "content_type": "application/msword",
      "extension": ".doc",
      "links": [
        {
          "type": "content",
          "uri":
            "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cb1e3c733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3/objects/1dcbe51680dd097bcafc98a1a2560fa95196d76e0afffed5ca0b407f66d206c9"
        },
        {
          "type": "content_with_metadata",
          "uri":
            "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cb1e3c733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3/objects/1dcbe51680dd097bcafc98a1a2560fa95196d76e0afffed5ca0b407f66d206c9.json"
        }
      ],
    }
  ],
}
```

```

    "child_count": 1,
    "signed": false,
    "indexed": false
  }, {
    "id": "1a349f418b94b9f9f5082db1c544e0a03672d4212886651aalc48b67ca88b930",
    "description": "Order.tif",
    "size": 11215,
    "created": "2017-07-19T12:07:44.483Z",
    "accessed": "2017-07-19T12:07:44.483Z",
    "modified": "2017-07-19T12:07:44.483Z",
    "content_type": "image/tiff",
    "extension": ".tif",
    "links": [{
      "type": "content",
      "uri":
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cb1e3c733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3/objects/1a349f418b94b9f9f5082db1c544e0a03672d4212886651aalc48b67ca88b930"
    }], {
      "type": "content_with_metadata",
      "uri":
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cb1e3c733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3/objects/1a349f418b94b9f9f5082db1c544e0a03672d4212886651aalc48b67ca88b930.json"
    }
  ],
  "child_count": 0,
  "signed": false,
  "indexed": false,
  "parent_id": "1dcbe51680dd097bcafc98a1a2560fa95196d76e0afffed5ca0b407f66d206c9"
}
]
}

```

PrimerZahtevek

GET

<https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cb1e3c733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3/objects/1dcbe51680dd097bcafc98a1a2560fa95196d76e0afffed5ca0b407f66d206c9/objects.json?tree=true>

OdgovorDefinicija

```

{
  "objects": [{
    "id": "1a349f418b94b9f9f5082db1c544e0a03672d4212886651aalc48b67ca88b930",
    "description": "Order.tif",
    "size": 11215,
    "created": "2017-07-19T12:07:44.483Z",
    "accessed": "2017-07-19T12:07:44.483Z",
    "modified": "2017-07-19T12:07:44.483Z",
    "content_type": "image/tiff",
    "extension": ".tif",
    "links": [{
      "type": "content",
      "uri":
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cb1e3c733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3/objects/1a349f418b94b9f9f5082db1c544e0a03672d4212886651aalc48b67ca88b930"
    }
  ]
}

```

```

    }, {
      "type": "content_with_metadata",
      "uri":
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cb1e3c733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3/objects/1a349f418b94b9f9f5082db1c544e0a03672d4212886651aa1c48b67ca88b930.json"
    }
  ],
  "child_count": 1,
  "signed": false,
  "indexed": false,
  "children": [{
    "id": "1bdf242c8757019ccfd091e40ed54afc4cb6d2e14fb7168f1a45169ca9589093",
    "description": "Order.pdf",
    "size": 40456,
    "created": "2017-07-19T12:07:45.786Z",
    "accessed": "2017-07-28T09:07:20.768Z",
    "modified": "2017-07-19T12:07:45.786Z",
    "content_type": "application/pdf",
    "extension": ".pdf",
    "links": [{
      "type": "content",
      "uri":
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cb1e3c733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3/objects/1bdf242c8757019ccfd091e40ed54afc4cb6d2e14fb7168f1a45169ca9589093"
    }],
    "type": "content_with_metadata",
    "uri":
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cb1e3c733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3/objects/1bdf242c8757019ccfd091e40ed54afc4cb6d2e14fb7168f1a45169ca9589093.json"
  }
  ],
  "child_count": 0,
  "signed": false,
  "indexed": false,
  "children": [],
  "parent_id": "1a349f418b94b9f9f5082db1c544e0a03672d4212886651aa1c48b67ca88b930"
},
"parent_id": "1dcbe51680dd097bcafc98a1a2560fa95196d76e0afffed5ca0b407f66d206c9"
]
}
}

```

PrimerZahtevek

GET

https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cb1e3c733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3/objects/1dcbe51680dd097bcafc98a1a2560fa95196d76e0afffed5ca0b407f66d206c9/objects.json?flat=true

Odgovor**Definicija**

```

{
  "objects": [
    {
      "id": "1a349f418b94b9f9f5082db1c544e0a03672d4212886651aalc48b67ca88b930",
      "description": "Order.tif",
      "size": 11215,
      "created": "2017-07-19T12:07:44.483Z",
      "accessed": "2017-07-19T12:07:44.483Z",
      "modified": "2017-07-19T12:07:44.483Z",
      "content_type": "image/tiff",
      "extension": ".tif",
      "links": [
        {
          "type": "content",
          "uri":
            "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cb1e3c733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3/objects/1a349f418b94b9f9f5082db1c544e0a03672d4212886651aalc48b67ca88b930"
        }, {
          "type": "content_with_metadata",
          "uri":
            "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cb1e3c733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3/objects/1a349f418b94b9f9f5082db1c544e0a03672d4212886651aalc48b67ca88b930.json"
        }
      ],
      "child_count": 1,
      "signed": false,
      "indexed": false,
      "parent_id": "1dcbe51680dd097bcafc98a1a2560fa95196d76e0afffed5ca0b407f66d206c9"
    }, {
      "id": "1bdf242c8757019ccfd091e40ed54afc4cb6d2e14fb7168f1a45169ca9589093",
      "description": "Order.pdf",
      "size": 40456,
      "created": "2017-07-19T12:07:45.786Z",
      "accessed": "2017-07-28T09:07:20.768Z",
      "modified": "2017-07-19T12:07:45.786Z",
      "content_type": "application/pdf",
      "extension": ".pdf",
      "links": [
        {
          "type": "content",
          "uri":
            "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cb1e3c733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3/objects/1bdf242c8757019ccfd091e40ed54afc4cb6d2e14fb7168f1a45169ca9589093"
        }, {
          "type": "content_with_metadata",
          "uri":
            "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cb1e3c733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3/objects/1bdf242c8757019ccfd091e40ed54afc4cb6d2e14fb7168f1a45169ca9589093.json"
        }
      ],
      "child_count": 0,
      "signed": false,
      "indexed": false,
      "parent_id": "1a349f418b94b9f9f5082db1c544e0a03672d4212886651aalc48b67ca88b930"
    }
  ]
}

```


5.1.12.2 Branje vsebine objekta entitete

Operacija pridobi podatkovni niz objekta entitete.

Zahtevek

GET archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}/objects/{objectId}

in

GET archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/objects/{objectId}

Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: C, E, I, H.

Parametri zahtevka

objectId	String	Enolični identifikator objekta entitete.
----------	--------	--

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

Odgovor

Podatkovni niz objekta.

Glava odgovora

Content-Type: Tip vsebine.

Content-Length: Velikost vsebine (v bajtih).

Status odgovora

200 - Objekt uspešno prebran.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

Primer branja vsebine objekta entitete

Zahtevek

GET

https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/l:818ab674825358fccad8728cae072f676e4ebd1e2ae0a9dd1c659855f0e0fa33/objects/100706979

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer d0f9eb89-8c43-4dd4-ba9d-14c471fa53f0

Odgovor

test

Glava odgovora

Content-Type: text/plain

Content-Length: 4

5.1.12.3 Branje vsebine in metapodatkov objekta entitete

Operacija pridobi podatke o vsebini in metapodatkih objekta entitete.

Zahtevek

GET archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}/objects/{objectId}.json

in

GET archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/objects/{objectId}.json

Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: C, E, I, H.

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

Odgovor

Glej [ObjectStubResponse](#)

Status odgovora

200 - Branje objekta uspešno.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

Primer branja vsebine in metapodatkov objekta entitete

Zahtevek

GET

https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities!25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cb1e3c733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3/objects/2075b8077354a6516e111c8dd0e5941e892b3311a583bf37b96742fed0fc836f.json

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer d0f9eb89-8c43-4dd4-ba9d-14c471fa53f0

Odgovor

Definicija

```
{
  "object": {
    "id": "2075b8077354a6516e111c8dd0e5941e892b3311a583bf37b96742fed0fc836f",
    "description": "Mandates.docx",
    "size": 0,
    "created": "2017-07-20T07:37:05.750Z",
    "accessed": "2017-12-12T08:22:35.209Z",
    "modified": "2017-07-20T07:37:05.750Z",
    "content_type": "application/vnd.openxmlformats-officedocument.wordprocessingml.document",
    "extension": ".docx",
    "child_count": 1,
    "signed": false,
    "indexed": false,
    "parent_id": "2e936c573ebd170cec47fce2090e8f29332467ad34331d1dec1fe9b98748f25c"
  }
}
```

5.1.12.4 Ustvarjanje objekta entitete

Operacija ustvari objekt na entiteti.

Zahtevek

POST archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}/objects

in

POST archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/objects

Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: C, E, I, H.

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

Content-Type: Tip vsebine objekta

Parametri zahtevka

description	String	Opis objekta (opcijsko).
containerId	String	Enolični identifikator dodatnega vsebnika vsebine gradiva (opcijsko).

Vsebina zahtevka

Podatkovni niz objekta.

Odgovor

Glej [ObjectStubResponse](#)

Status odgovora

200 - Objekt uspešno ustvarjen.

400 - Napačen zahtevek.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

Primer dodajanja vsebine entiteteZahtevek

POST https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:QQ9mDneByHvxuKhsgySonlck
EAcrpi9POyGMmtOw8NE/objects?description=test24

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer d0f9eb89-8c43-4dd4-ba9d-14c471fa53f0

Content-Type: text/plain

Vsebina zahtevka

test

Odgovor*Definicija*

```

{
  "object": {
    "id": "100677409",
    "description": "test24",
    "size": 4,
    "created": "2017-03-15T11:27:04.040+01:00",
    "accessed": "2017-03-15T11:27:04.040+01:00",
    "modified": "2017-03-15T11:27:04.040+01:00",
    "content_type": "text/plain",
    "extension": ".txt",
    "links": [{
      "type": "content",
      "uri":
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:QQ9mDne6yHvxuKhsgySonIckEAcrpi9P0yGMmtOw8NE/objects/100677409"
    }, {
      "type": "content_with_metadata",
      "uri":
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:QQ9mDne6yHvxuKhsgySonIckEAcrpi9P0yGMmtOw8NE/objects/100677409.json"
    }
  ]
}

```

5.1.12.5 Spreminjanje objekta entitete

Operacija spremeni opis in vsebino objekta entitete.

Zahtevki

PUT archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}/objects/{objectId}

in

PUT archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/objects/{objectId}

Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: C, E, I, H.

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

Content-Type: Tip objekta, obvezen kadar spreminjamo podatkovni niz objekta (opcijsko)

Parametri zahtevka

description	String	Opis objekta (opcijsko).
-------------	--------	--------------------------

Vsebina zahtevka

Podatkovni niz objekta.

Odgovor

Glej [ObjectStubResponse](#)

Status odgovora

200 - Objekt je bil uspešno posodobljen.

400 - Napačen zahtevek.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

Primer

Zahtevek

PUT

https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/l:QQ9mDne6yHvxuKhsgySonlckEAcrpi
9POyGMmtOw8NE/objects

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer d0f9eb89-8c43-4dd4-ba9d-14c471fa53f0

Content-Type: text/plain

Vsebina zahtevka

```
test
```

Odgovor

Definicija

```
{
  "object": {
    "id": "100677409",
    "description": "test24",
    "size": 4,
    "created": "2017-03-15T11:27:04.040+01:00",
    "accessed": "2017-03-15T11:27:04.040+01:00",
    "modified": "2017-03-15T11:27:04.040+01:00",
    "content_type": "text/plain",
    "extension": ".txt",
    "links": [{
      "type": "content",
```

```
    "uri":  
    "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:QQ9mDne6yHvxuKhsgySonIckEAcrpi9P0yGMMt  
Ow8NE/objects/100677409"  
  }, {  
    "type": "content_with_metadata",  
    "uri":  
    "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:QQ9mDne6yHvxuKhsgySonIckEAcrpi9P0yGMMt  
Ow8NE/objects/100677409.json"  
  }  
]  
}
```

5.1.12.6 Brisanje objekta entitete

Operacija izvede brisanje objekta entitete.

Zahtevek

DELETE archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}/objects/{objectId}.json

in

DELETE archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/objects/{objectId}.json

Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: C, E, I, H.

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

Status odgovora

200 - Objekt je bil uspešno izbrisan.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

Primer brisanja objekta entitete

Zahtevek

DELETE

https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:82c3d25661a4b26ad40827ad
3ed32f8bca278db9c84f86de6535b735b48833f8/objects/100705998.json

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer d0f9eb89-8c43-4dd4-ba9d-14c471fa53f0

Status odgovora

200 - Objekt je bil uspešno izbrisan.

5.1.12.7 Premik vsebine entitete

Operacija izvede premik vsebine iz ene entitete v drugo.

Zahtevek**PUT**

archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/objects/{objectId}/move/{entityIdKind}:{parentId}.json

Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: C, E, I.

in

PUT archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}/objects/{objectId}/move/{parentId}.json

Odgovor

Glej [ObjectStubResponse](#)

Status odgovora

200 – Premik vsebine entitete je bil uspešno izveden.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

Primer premika vsebine entitete

Zahtevek

PUT

https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/l:225de25ed49264f6a7424d0d5c23d906c21d088e4c650d6548d80f1690747cdc/objects/ac23f6737512c19a32f75f4948d7d85cba70ce441c5829f31b01aeae726b75b/move/l:600c57129a78c7fab1c69082eb76e219659927871a2d6b9f7918027bd6599adf.json

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer c7611e4a-45f8-451f-81ca-2eb6755b3295

Odgovor

Definicija

```
{
  "object": {
    "id": "ac23f6737512c19a32f75f4948d7d85cba70ce441c5829f31b01aeae726b75b",
    "description": "02.jpg",
    "size": 1516490,
    "created": "2017-11-02T08:52:47.787Z",
    "accessed": "2017-11-02T08:52:47.787Z",
    "modified": "2017-11-02T08:52:47.787Z",
    "content_type": "image/jpeg",
    "extension": ".jpg",
    "child_count": 0,
    "signed": false,
    "indexed": false
  }
}
```

5.1.12.8 Kopiranje vsebine entitete

Operacija izvede kopiranje vsebine entitete v drugo entiteto.

Zahtevek

PUT archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}/objects/{objectId}/copy/{parentId}.json

in

PUT

archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/objects/{objectId}/copy/{entityIdKind}:

{parentId}.json

Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: C, E, I.

Parametri zahtevka

description	String	Opis objekta (opcijsko).
-------------	--------	--------------------------

Odgovor

Glej [ObjectStubResponse](#)

Status odgovora

200 – Kopiranje vsebine entitete je bilo uspešno izvedeno.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

Primer kopiranja vsebine entiteteZahtevek

PUT

https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/l:600c57129a78c7fab1c69082eb76e219659927871a2d6b9f7918027bd6599adf/objects/ac23f6737512c19a32f75f4948d7d85cba70ce441c5829f31b01aeeae726b75b/copy/l:600c57129a78c7fab1c69082eb76e219659927871a2d6b9f7918027bd6599adf.json?description=03.jpeg

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer c7611e4a-45f8-451f-81ca-2eb6755b3295

Odgovor*Definicija*

```
{
  "object": {
    "id": "f808e55bafe2979c57946b0e852bf8b365852af80326dd6ca573bb27e7bed07b",
    "description": "03.jpeg",
    "size": 1516490,
    "created": "2017-12-12T08:12:10.881Z",
    "accessed": "2017-12-12T08:12:10.881Z",
    "modified": "2017-12-12T08:12:10.881Z",
    "content_type": "image/jpeg",
    "extension": ".jpg",
    "child_count": 0,
    "signed": false,
    "indexed": false
  }
}
```

5.1.12.9 Označevanje vsebine entitete za indeksiranje ali pretvorbo

Operacija omogoča označevanje vsebine entitete. Izbrana vsebina se označi za kasnejše indeksiranje (Queue for Indexing) ali za kasnejšo pretvorbo (Queue for Conversion).

Zahtevek

POST archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}/objects/{objectId}/manage.json

in

POST archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/objects/{objectId}/manage.json

Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: C, E, I.

Vsebina zahtevka

Glej [ObjectManageRequest](#)

Odgovor

Glej [ObjectStubResponse](#)

Status odgovora

200 – Označevanje vsebine entitete je bilo uspešno izvedeno.

400 - Napačen zahtevek.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

Primer označevanja

Zahtevek

PUT

https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/600c57129a78c7fab1c69082eb76e219659927871a2d6b9f7918027bd6599adf/objects/ac23f6737512c19a32f75f4948d7d85cba70ce441c5829f31b01aeeae726b75b/manage.json

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer c7611e4a-45f8-451f-81ca-2eb6755b3295

Definicija

```
{
  "manage": {
    "queue_for_indexing": true,
    "queue_for_conversion": true
  }
}
```

Odgovor

Definicija

```
{
  "object": {
    "id": "1e1c54264783c3e93026fcbac2d012e2ef180ab86b9c9b74ccc92847f2f204e8",
    "description": "license.rtf",
    "size": 13559,
    "created": "2017-07-19T09:45:55.578Z",
    "accessed": "2017-07-19T12:05:44.387Z",
    "modified": "2017-07-19T09:45:55.578Z",
    "content_type": "application/msword",
    "extension": ".doc",
    "child_count": 1,
    "signed": false,
    "indexed": false
  }
}
```

5.1.12.10 Razdruževanje vsebine entitete

Operacija omogoča razdruževanje vsebine (angl. Detach) vsebovane pod neko vsebino.

Zahtevek

POST `archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}/objects/{objectId}/detach.json`

in

POST `archives/{archiveId}/entities/{C/E/I}:{id}/objects/{objectId}/detach.json`

Odgovor

Glej [ObjectStubResponse](#)

5.1.13 Dokazni elementi avtentičnosti

Dokazni elementi avtentičnosti (angl. Non Repudiation) potrjujejo avtentičnost in celovitost entitete.

5.1.13.1 Branje dokaznih elementov avtentičnosti in celovitosti entitete

Operacija pridobi podatke o dokazilih avtentičnosti in celovitosti entitete.

Zahtevek

GET archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}/nonrepudiation.json

in

GET archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/nonrepudiation.json

in

GET archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}/nonrepudiation.zip

in

GET archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/nonrepudiation.zip

Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: C, E, I, H.

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

Odgovor

Glej [EntityNonrepudiationResponse](#)

Status odgovora

200 - Branje dokaznih elementov avtentičnosti in celovitosti entitete uspešno.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

Primer

Zahtevek

GET

https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/fn7bkQwI89P1DupVWGLrarzEC6vVCB1-jWoSBmr4IZA/nonrepudiation.json

Zahtevek**GET archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}/audit_log.json**

in

GET archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/audit_log.json

Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: C, E, I, H.

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

OdgovorGlej [AuditLog](#)Status odgovora

200 - Branje revizijske sledi entitete uspešno.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

Primer branja revizijske sledi entiteteZahtevek

GET

```
https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/l:350d8c293c4bbd284b3be30010  
152c5a486bc1744f8895d2b752c4d0bd14ba46/audit_log.json
```

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer d0f9eb89-8c43-4dd4-ba9d-14c471fa53f0

Odgovor

Definicija

```
{
  "events" : [{
    "time" : "2016-06-07T07:44:43Z",
    "public_address" : "192.168.92.72",
    "local_address" : "192.168.92.72",
    "computer_name" : "IMIS_JOHN",
    "type" : "RETENTION_CHANGE ",
    "details" : "Added policies:'3 years'",
    "user" : {
      "id" : "marcowelch",
      "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/directory/marcowelch.json"
    }
  }, {
    "time" : "2016-06-07T07:44:43Z",
    "public_address" : "192.168.92.72",
    "local_address" : "192.168.92.72",
    "computer_name" : "IMIS_JOHN",
    "type" : "PROPERTY_VALUE_CHANGE",
    "details" : "Changed properties: sys:Creator, sys:Title",
    "user" : {
      "id" : "marcowelch",
      "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/directory/marcowelch.json"
    }
  }, {
    "time" : "2016-06-07T07:44:43Z",
    "public_address" : "192.168.92.72",
    "local_address" : "192.168.92.72",
    "computer_name" : "IMIS_JOHN",
    "type" : "SECURITY_CLASS_CHANGE",
    "details" : "Security Class initially set to 'Unclassified [1]'",
    "user" : {
      "id" : "marcowelch",
      "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/directory/marcowelch.json"
    }
  }
]
}
```

5.1.15 Iskanje

Iskanje (angl Search) omogoča iskanje po metapodatkih in vsebini entitet.

V nadaljevanju so opisane operacije za iskanje entitet.

5.1.15.1 Iskanje entitet

Operacija izvede iskanje po arhivu ali pod izbrano entiteto ter pridobi javne podatke o iskanih entitetah.

Zahtevek**GET archives/{archiveId}/search.json**

Iskanje se izvede po arhivu.

in

GET archives/{archiveId}/entities/{id}/search.json

in

GET archives/{archiveId}/entities/{entityIdKind}:{id}/search.json

Iskanje se izvede pod izbrano entiteto. Nabor vrednosti entityIdKind: C, E, I.

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

Parametri zahtevka

Če filter ni nastavljen so osnovni podatki entitete *id*, *title*, *description*, *type*, *classification_code*, *public_classification_code*, *status*, ter povezavi tipa *entity* in *entity:stub*.

expr	String	Iskalni niz.
filter	String	Filter določa obseg podatkov posamezne entitete (opcijsko). Nabor vrednosti: - all: pridobi vse javne podatke o entitetah. - links: pridobi vse povezave entitet. - props: pridobi vse javne podatke o entitetah. - templates: pridobi vse predloge za ustvarjanje podrejenih entitet.
pageStart	Int	Začetek strani (opcijsko).
pageSize	Int	Velikost strani (opcijsko).
refresh	Boolean	Če je <i>true</i> se iskanje ponovno izvede; drugače se izvede samo ob prvem iskanju. Parameter se upošteva kadar sta prisotna parametra pageStart in pageSize (opcijsko).

sort	String	<p>Ključ sortiranja zbirke (opcijsko).</p> <p>Nabor vrednosti:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - »sys:Title«: Naziv entitete, - »sys:ClassificationCode«: Klasifikacijska oznaka (privzeta vrednost), - »sys:Creator«: Avtor entitete, - »sys:Owner«: Lastnik entitete, - »sys:Opened«: Datum in čas odpiranja entitete, - »sys:SecurityClass«: Stopnja tajnosti entitete, - »sys:Status«: Status entitete, - »sys:Significance«: Pomembnost entitete, - identifikator metapodatka.
sortOrder	String	<p>Urejenost zbirke (opcijsko). Veljaven samo, kadar obstaja parameter »sort«.</p> <p>Nabor vrednosti:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - asc: Naraščujoče (privzeta vrednost), - desc: Padajoče.

Odgovor

Glej [SearchResponse](#)

Status odgovora

200 - Iskanje se je uspešno izvedlo.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

Primer iskanja po polnem besedilu, ki vsebuje besedo androidZahtevek

GET https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/search.json?expr={android}

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer d0f9eb89-8c43-4dd4-ba9d-14c471fa53f0

Odgovor**Definicija**

```

{
  "search" : {
    "results" : [{
      "classification_code" : "C=147^D=00001",
      "id" : "Z0EaLq4iZjhP8nitB3V5MnwA4BdDAoMLNkpYLyNLV9E",
      "links" : [{
        "type" : "entity",
        "uri" :
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:Z0EaLq4iZjhP8nitB3V5MnwA4BdDAoMLNkpYLyNLV9E.json"
      }], {
        "type" : "entity:stub",
        "uri" :
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:Z0EaLq4iZjhP8nitB3V5MnwA4BdDAoMLNkpYLyNLV9E/stub.json"
      }
    ],
    "objects" : [{
      "description" : "Email - body"
    }, {
      "description" : "Email - raw"
    }
  ],
  "public_classification_code" : "147/00001",
  "title" : "Imaging Systems Daily Summary for July 27th",
  "type" : "DOCUMENT"
}, {
  "classification_code" : "C=147^D=00056",
  "id" : "EgF0_TREPI6zZtCDPzYlkD3FsK-Egg_HMOoc__HIsK8",
  "links" : [{
    "type" : "entity",
    "uri" :
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:EgF0_TREPI6zZtCDPzYlkD3FsK-Egg_HMOoc__HIsK8.json"
  }], {
    "type" : "entity:stub",
    "uri" :
"https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/I:EgF0_TREPI6zZtCDPzYlkD3FsK-Egg_HMOoc__HIsK8/stub.json"
  }
  ],
  "objects" : [{
    "description" : "Email - body"
  }, {
    "description" : "Email - raw"
  }
  ],
  "public_classification_code" : "147/00056",
  "title" : "View (and edit, and share) your files on the go",
  "type" : "DOCUMENT"
}
]
}

```

5.1.16 Zadržanje uničenja entitet

Z zadržanjem uničenja (angl Disposition hold) uporabnik določi, katere entitete ne gredo v postopek odbiranja in izločanja. V nadaljevanju so opisane operacije zadržanja uničenja.

5.1.16.1 Branje zbirke zadržanj uničenja entitet

Operacija pridobi zbirko zadržanj uničenja entitet.

Zahtevek

GET archives/{archiveId}/disposition_holds.json

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

Odgovor

Glej [DispositionHoldsResponse](#)

Status odgovora

200 - Zbirka zadržanj uničenja uspešno pridobljena.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

Primer

Zahtevek

GET https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/disposition_holds.json

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer d0f9eb89-8c43-4dd4-ba9d-14c471fa53f0

Odgovor

Definicija

```
{
  "disposition_holds" : [{
    "accessed" : "2015-10-14T14:20:23.183+02:00",
    "created" : "2015-09-24T14:40:16.632+02:00",
    "modified" : "2015-10-14T14:20:23.184+02:00",
    "description" : "Description of hold for permanent entitites",
    "id" : "DVAh3WDAb88J_kLWrGGkQ0cn5aadklPV7RfvhIeeGZY",
    "name" : "Permanent hold",
    "reason" : "Hold for permanent entitites",
    "creator" : {
      "id" : "johnsmith",
      "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/directory/johnsmith.json"
    }
  ]
}
```

```

    }, {
      "accessed" : "2015-11-26T08:47:17.459+02:00",
      "created" : "2015-11-26T08:47:17.459+02:00",
      "modified" : "2015-11-26T08:47:17.459+02:00",
      "description" : "Description of time limited hold for entities",
      "id" : "pmn03Bze3jqedwBH1fOjIvMeZveMRzX5_T27QH8sQC4",
      "name" : "Time limited hold ",
      "reason" : "Hold for entities",
      "creator" : {
        "id" : "ronsalazar",
        "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/directory/ronsalazar.json"
      }
    }
  ]
}

```

5.1.16.2 Branje zadržanja uničenja entitet

Operacija pridobi posamezno zadržanje uničenja entitet.

Zahtevek

GET archives/{archiveId}/disposition_holds/{id}.json

Parametri zahtevka

id	String	Enolični identifikator zadržanja uničenja entitet.
----	--------	--

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

Odgovor

Glej [DispositionHoldResponse](#)

Status odgovora

200 - Branje zadržanja uničenja uspešno.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

PrimerZahtevek

GET

https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/disposition_holds/DVAh3WDAb88J_kLWrGGk
 QOcn5aadklPV7RfvhleeGZY.json

Glava zahtevka

Authorization:Bearer d0f9eb89-8c43-4dd4-ba9d-14c471fa53f0

Odgovor*Definicija*

```
{
  "disposition_hold" : {
    "accessed" : "2015-10-14T14:20:23.183+02:00",
    "created" : "2015-09-24T14:40:16.632+02:00",
    "modified" : "2015-10-14T14:20:23.184+02:00",
    "description" : "Description of hold for permanent entitites",
    "id" : "DVAh3WDAb88J_kLWrGGkQOcn5aadklPV7RfvhleeGZY",
    "name" : "Permanent hold",
    "reason" : "Hold for permanent entitites",
    "creator" : {
      "id" : "marcowelch",
      "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/directory/marcowelch.json"
    }
  }
}
```

5.1.16.3 Branje revizijske sledi zadržanja uničenja entitete

Operacija pridobi revizijsko sled za posamezno zadržanje uničenja entitet.

Zahtevek**GET archives/{archiveId}/disposition_holds/{id}/audit_log.json**Parametri zahtevka

id	String	Enolični identifikator zadržanja uničenja entitet.
----	--------	--

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer [session token]

Odgovor

Glej [AuditLog](#)

Status odgovora

200 - Branje revizijske sledi uspešno.

401 - Neveljavna seja.

404 - Objekt ne obstaja.

500 - Napaka strežnika.

Primer

Zahtevek

GET

https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/disposition_holds/DVAh3WDAb88J_kLWrGGk
Q0cn5aadkIPV7RfvhleeGZY/audit_log.json

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer d0f9eb89-8c43-4dd4-ba9d-14c471fa53f0

Odgovor

Definicija

```
{
  "events" : [{
    "time" : "2015-09-24T12:40:16Z",
    "public_address" : "192.168.92.67",
    "type" : "PROPERTY_VALUE_CHANGE",
    "details" : "Changed properties: sys:Creator, sys:Title, sys:ret:hold:Reason",
    "user" : {
      "id" : "marchowelch",
      "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/directory/marcowelch.json"
    }
  }, {
    "time" : "2015-09-24T12:40:16Z",
    "public_address" : "192.168.92.67",
    "type" : "ENTITY_SAVE",
    "user" : {
      "id" : "marcowelch",
      "uri" : "https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/directory/marcowelch.json"
    }
  }
]
}
```

5.2 SOAP vmesnik

SOAP je protokol za izmenjavo podatkov med spletnimi storitvami, ki temelji na XML.

Za prenos podatkov lahko uporablja poljuben protokol. Najpogosteje uporablja HTTP, ker je širše podprt s strani spletnih brskalnikov in strežnikov.

SOAP zagotavlja komunikacijo med strežnikom in odjemalcem na podlagi formalnega opisa razpoložljivih spletnih storitev v WSDL shemi. Aplikacija pošlje SOAP zahtevo na strežnik z omogočenimi spletnimi storitvami in parametri za iskanje. Strežnik se odzove na SOAP zahtevo tako, da aplikaciji posreduje dokument formata XML z zahtevanimi podatki v standardizirani obliki, ki jih aplikacija uporabi.

5.2.1 Tipi

5.2.1.1 ArchiveCertificateReadRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku branja certifikata arhiva.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="ArchiveCertificateReadRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a ArchiveCertificateRead operation
  request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
--------------	--------	------------------------------

5.2.1.2 ArchiveCertificateReadResponse

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru branja certifikata arhiva.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="ArchiveCertificateReadResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a ArchiveCertificateRead operation
  response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Certificate" type="xsi:base64Binary" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"
  xmlns:xmime="http://www.w3.org/2005/05/xmlmime"
  xmime:expectedContentTypes="application/octet-stream"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```


Parametri

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Certificate	base64Binary	Certifikat arhiva.

5.2.1.3 AccountChangePasswordRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku spremembe gesla entitete imenika trenutnega uporabnika.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="AccountChangePasswordRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an AccountChangePassword operation
request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="OldPassword" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="NewPassword" type="xsi:string"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
OldPassword	String	Trenutno geslo.
NewPassword	String	Novo geslo.

5.2.1.4 AccountChangePasswordResponse

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru spremembe gesla entitete imenika trenutnega uporabnika.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="AccountChangePasswordResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an AccountChangePassword operation
response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
</xsi:complexType>
```

5.2.1.5 AccountReadRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku branja entitete imenika trenutnega uporabnika.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="AccountReadRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an AccountRead operation request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
--------------	--------	------------------------------

5.2.1.6 AccountReadResponse

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru branja entitete imenika trenutnega uporabnika.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="AccountReadResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an AccountRead operation response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="DirectoryEntity" type="tns:DirectoryEntity"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

DirectoryEntity	DirectoryEntity	Entiteta imenika.
-----------------	-----------------	-------------------

5.2.1.7 Archive

Objekt določa podatke o arhivskem strežniku.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="Archive">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a ArchiveRead operation request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Name" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Description" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Host" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Capabilities" type="tns:ArchiveCapabilities" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
  <xsi:attribute name="id" type="xsi:string" use="required"/>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

id	String	Enolični identifikator arhivskega strežnika.
Name	String	Naziv arhivskega strežnika.
Description	String	Opis arhivskega strežnika.
Host	String	Naslov arhivskega strežnika.
Capabilities	ArchiveCapabilities	Objekt določa vloge uporabnika.
Features	ArchiveFeatures	Objekt določa podatke o upravljanju z vsebinami entitete.
EffectiveRights	EntityRights	Objekt določa učinkovite pravice uporabnika (opcijsko).
Secure	Boolean	Določa ali je uporabljen protokol iarsc.

5.2.1.8 ArchiveCapabilities

Objekt določa podatke o vlogah uporabnika.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="ArchiveCapabilities">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a definition of an archive
capabilities</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:attribute name="auditQuery" type="xsi:boolean" use="required"/>
  <xsi:attribute name="importExport" type="xsi:boolean" use="required"/>
  <xsi:attribute name="reports" type="xsi:boolean" use="required"/>
  <xsi:attribute name="contentManagement" type="xsi:boolean" use="required"/>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

auditQuery	Boolean	Vloga omogoča pridobivanje revizijske sledi.
importExport	Boolean	Vloga omogoča uvoz in izvoz gradiva.
reports	Boolean	Vloga omogoča: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - prikaz sistemskih poročil o izvozu in uvozu; - prikaz sistemskih poročil o dostopih, zadevah, dokumentih, vsebini dokumentov in rokih hrambe; - tiskanje podatkov o razredih, zadevah in dokumentih; - tiskanje razredov in zadev načrta razvrščanja gradiva.

5.2.1.9 ArchiveFeatures

Objekt določa podatke o upravljanju z vsebinami entitete.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="ArchiveFeatures">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a definition of an archive features</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:attribute name="contentConvert" type="xsi:boolean" use="required"/>
  <xsi:attribute name="contentDetach" type="xsi:boolean" use="required"/>
  <xsi:attribute name="contentIndex" type="xsi:boolean" use="required"/>
  <xsi:attribute name="contentMove" type="xsi:boolean" use="required"/>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

contentConvert	Boolean	Omogoča pretvorbo vsebine entitete.
contentDetach	Boolean	Omogoča razčlenitev vsebine entitete.
contentIndex	Boolean	Omogoča indeksiranje vsebine entitete.
contentMove	Boolean	Omogoč premik vsebine v drugo entiteto.

5.2.1.10 ArchiveConfig

Objekt določa podatke o posameznem arhivu.

Schema

```
<xsi:complexType name="ArchiveConfig">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a definition of an archive config</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Name" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Description" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Host" type="xsi:string"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
  <xsi:attribute name="id" type="xsi:string" use="required"/>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

id	String	Enolični identifikator arhivskega strežnika.
Name	String	Naziv arhivskega strežnika.
Description	String	Opis arhivskega strežnika.
Host	String	Naslov arhivskega strežnika.

5.2.1.11 ArchiveReadRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku branja arhiva.

Schema

```
<xsi:complexType name="ArchiveReadRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a ArchiveRead operation request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
--------------	--------	------------------------------

5.2.1.12 ArchiveReadResponse

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru branja arhiva.

Schema

```
<xsi:complexType name="ArchiveReadResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a ArchiveRead operation response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Archive" type="tns:Archive"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

Archive	Archive	Arhiv.
---------	-------------------------	--------

5.2.1.13 ArchivesReadRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku branja arhivov.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="ArchivesReadRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an ArchivesRead operation request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

5.2.1.14 ArchivesReadResponse

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru arhivskih strežnikov.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="ArchivesReadResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an ArchivesRead operation response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Archive" type="tns:ArchiveConfig" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

Archive	ArchiveConfig []	Zbirka arhivov (opcijsko).
---------	----------------------------------	----------------------------

5.2.1.15 AuditLogEvent

Objekt določa podatke o dogodku revizijske sledi.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="AuditLogEvent">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a definition of a audit log event</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Details" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
  <xsi:attribute name="time" type="xsi:string"/>
  <xsi:attribute name="user" type="xsi:string"/>
  <xsi:attribute name="publicAddress" type="xsi:string"/>
  <xsi:attribute name="localAddress" type="xsi:string"/>
  <xsi:attribute name="computerName" type="xsi:string"/>
  <xsi:attribute name="type" type="tns:AuditLogEventType"/>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

Details	String	Daljši opis dogodka (opcijsko).
time	String	Datum in čas dogodka revizijske sledi.
user	String	Uporabnik, ki je izvedel dogodek.
publicAddress	String	Zunanji IP naslov.
localAddress	String	Interni IP naslov.
computerName	String	Naziv naprave.
type	AuditLogEventType	Vrsta dogodka.

5.2.1.16 AuditLogEventType

Objekt določa podatke o tipu dogodka revizijske sledi.

Schema

```
<xsi:simpleType name="AuditLogEventType">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an audit log event type enumeration</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:restriction base="xsi:string">
    <xsi:enumeration value="Invalid"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="EntityCreate"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="EntityOpenReadOnly"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="EntityOpenReadWrite"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="EntitySave"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="EntityMove"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="EntityDelete"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="AuditLogQuery"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="ConfigurationChange"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="PropertyValueChange"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="ACLEntryChange"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="PhysicalEntityChange"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="SecurityClassChange"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="StatusChange"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="RetentionChange"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="ContentPartMove"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="ContentPartOpenReadOnly"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="ContentPartOpenReadWrite"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="ContentPartCreate"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="ContentPartDelete"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="ContentPartSave"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="ContentPartMetadataChange"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="EntityDisposed"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="EntityPermanent"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="EntityTransferred"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="EntityReviewed"/>
  </xsi:restriction>
</xsi:simpleType>
```

Parametri

Invalid	Enumerator.
EntityCreate	Enumerator.
EntityOpenReadOnly	Enumerator.
EntityOpenReadWrite	Enumerator.
EntitySave	Enumerator.
EntityMove	Enumerator.
EntityDelete	Enumerator.
AuditLogQuery	Enumerator.
ConfigurationChange	Enumerator.
PropertyValueChange	Enumerator.
ACLEntryChange	Enumerator.
PhysicalEntityChange	Enumerator.
SecurityClassChange	Enumerator.
StatusChange	Enumerator.
RetentionChange	Enumerator.
ContentPartMove	Enumerator.
ContentPartOpenReadOnly	Enumerator.
ContentPartOpenReadWrite	Enumerator.
ContentPartCreate	Enumerator.
ContentPartDelete	Enumerator.
ContentPartSave	Enumerator.
ContentPartMetadataChange	Enumerator.
EntityDisposed	Enumerator.
EntityPermanent	Enumerator.
EntityTransferred	Enumerator.
EntityReviewed	Enumerator.

5.2.1.17 Authentication

Objekt določa podatke o avtentikaciji.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="Authentication">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a definition of authentication</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Username" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Password" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="LDAPPassword" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Kerberos5ServiceTicket" type="xsi:base64Binary"
xmlns:xmime="http://www.w3.org/2005/05/xmlmime"
xmime:expectedContentTypes="application/octet-stream" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

Username	String	Uporabniško ime.
Password	String	Geslo (opcijsko).
LDAPPassword	String	LDAP geslo (opcijsko).
Kerberos5ServiceTicket	base64Binary	Kerberos5 service ticket (opcijsko).

5.2.1.18 BinaryProperty

Objekt določa podatke o metapodatku tipa Binary.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="BinaryProperty">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a definition of a binary property</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:complexContent>
    <xsi:extension base="tns:Property">
      <xsi:sequence>
        <xsi:element name="Value" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
          <xsi:complexType>
            <xsi:complexContent>
              <xsi:extension base="tns:BinaryValue">
                <xsi:attribute name="key" type="xsi:string">
                  <xsi:annotation>
                    <xsi:documentation>Represents a pick list value
key</xsi:documentation>
                  </xsi:annotation>
                </xsi:attribute>
              </xsi:extension>
            </xsi:complexContent>
          </xsi:complexType>
        </xsi:element>
      </xsi:sequence>
    </xsi:extension>
  </xsi:complexContent>
</xsi:complexType>
```


Parametri

Value	BinaryValue []	Zbirka vsebin (opcijsko).
key	String	Ključ vsebine (opcijsko).

5.2.1.19 BinaryPropertyUpdate

Objekt določa podatke o spremembi metapodatka tipa Binary.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="BinaryPropertyUpdate">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Defines a type for updating binary property</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:complexContent>
    <xsi:extension base="tns:PropertyUpdate">
      <xsi:sequence>
        <xsi:element name="Value" type="tns:BinaryValue" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      </xsi:sequence>
    </xsi:extension>
  </xsi:complexContent>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

Value	BinaryValue []	Zbirka vsebin (opcijsko).
-------	--------------------------------	---------------------------

5.2.1.20 BinaryValue

Objekt določa podatke o tipu Binary.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="BinaryValue">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>>Represents binary value type</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Content" type="xsi:base64Binary"
xmlns:xmime="http://www.w3.org/2005/05/xmlmime"
xmime:expectedContentTypes="application/octet-stream"/>
    <xsi:element name="ContentType" type="xsi:string"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

Content	base64Binary	Vsebina.
ContentType	String	Tip vsebine.

5.2.1.21 BoolProperty

Objekt določa podatke o metapodatku tipa Boolean.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="BoolProperty">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a definition of a bool property</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:complexContent>
    <xsi:extension base="tns:Property">
      <xsi:sequence>
        <xsi:element name="Value" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
          <xsi:complexType>
            <xsi:simpleContent>
              <xsi:extension base="xsi:boolean">
                <xsi:attribute name="key" type="xsi:string">
                  <xsi:annotation>
                    <xsi:documentation>Represents a pick list value
key</xsi:documentation>
                  </xsi:annotation>
                </xsi:attribute>
              </xsi:extension>
            </xsi:simpleContent>
          </xsi:complexType>
        </xsi:element>
      </xsi:sequence>
    </xsi:extension>
  </xsi:complexContent>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

Value	Boolean []	Zbirka vrednosti.
key	String	Ključ vrednosti.

5.2.1.22 BoolPropertyUpdate

Objekt določa podatke o spremembi metapodatka tipa Boolean.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="BoolPropertyUpdate">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Defines a type for updating bool property</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:complexContent>
    <xsi:extension base="tns:PropertyUpdate">
      <xsi:sequence>
        <xsi:element name="Value" type="xsi:boolean" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      </xsi:sequence>
    </xsi:extension>
  </xsi:complexContent>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

Value	Boolean []	Zbirka vrednosti.
-------	------------	-------------------

5.2.1.23 DateProperty

Objekt določa podatke o metapodatku tipa Date.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="DateProperty">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a definition of a date property</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:complexContent>
    <xsi:extension base="tns:Property">
      <xsi:sequence>
        <xsi:element name="Value" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
          <xsi:complexType>
            <xsi:simpleContent>
              <xsi:extension base="xsi:date">
                <xsi:attribute name="key" type="xsi:string">
                  <xsi:annotation>
                    <xsi:documentation>Represents a pick list value
key</xsi:documentation>
                  </xsi:annotation>
                </xsi:attribute>
              </xsi:extension>
            </xsi:simpleContent>
          </xsi:complexType>
        </xsi:element>
      </xsi:sequence>
    </xsi:extension>
  </xsi:complexContent>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

Value	Date []	Zbirka vrednosti.
key	String	Ključ vrednosti.

5.2.1.24 DatePropertyUpdate

Objekt določa podatke o spremembi metapodatka tipa Date.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="DatePropertyUpdate">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Defines a type for updating date property</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:complexContent>
    <xsi:extension base="tns:PropertyUpdate">
      <xsi:sequence>
        <xsi:element name="Value" type="xsi:date" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      </xsi:sequence>
    </xsi:extension>
  </xsi:complexContent>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

Value	Date []	Zbirka vrednosti.
-------	---------	-------------------

5.2.1.25 DateTimeProperty

Objekt določa podatke o metapodatku tipa DateTime.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="DateTimeProperty">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a definition of a date time property</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:complexContent>
    <xsi:extension base="tns:Property">
      <xsi:sequence>
        <xsi:element name="Value" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
          <xsi:complexType>
            <xsi:simpleContent>
              <xsi:extension base="xsi:dateTime">
                <xsi:attribute name="key" type="xsi:string">
                  <xsi:annotation>
                    <xsi:documentation>Represents a pick list value
key</xsi:documentation>
                  </xsi:annotation>
                </xsi:attribute>
              </xsi:extension>
            </xsi:simpleContent>
          </xsi:complexType>
        </xsi:element>
      </xsi:sequence>
    </xsi:extension>
  </xsi:complexContent>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

Value	dateTime []	Zbirka vrednosti.
key	String	Ključ vrednosti.

5.2.1.26 DateTimePropertyUpdate

Objekt določa podatke o spremembi metapodatka tipa DateTime.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="DateTimePropertyUpdate">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Defines a type for updating date time property</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:complexContent>
    <xsi:extension base="tns:PropertyUpdate">
      <xsi:sequence>
        <xsi:element name="Value" type="xsi:dateTime" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      </xsi:sequence>
    </xsi:extension>
  </xsi:complexContent>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

Value	dateTime []	Zbirka vrednosti.
-------	-------------	-------------------

5.2.1.27 DecimalProperty

Objekt določa podatke o metapodatku tipa Decimal.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="DecimalProperty">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a definition of a decimal property</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:complexContent>
    <xsi:extension base="tns:Property">
      <xsi:sequence>
        <xsi:element name="Value" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
          <xsi:complexType>
            <xsi:simpleContent>
              <xsi:extension base="xsi:decimal">
                <xsi:attribute name="key" type="xsi:string">
                  <xsi:annotation>
                    <xsi:documentation>Represents a pick list value
key</xsi:documentation>
                  </xsi:annotation>
                </xsi:attribute>
              </xsi:extension>
            </xsi:simpleContent>
          </xsi:complexType>
        </xsi:element>
      </xsi:sequence>
    </xsi:extension>
  </xsi:complexContent>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

Value	decimal []	Zbirka vrednosti.
key	String	Ključ vrednosti.

5.2.1.28 DecimalPropertyUpdate

Objekt določa podatke o spremembi metapodatka tipa Decimal.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="DecimalPropertyUpdate">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Defines a type for updating Decimal property</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:complexContent>
    <xsi:extension base="tns:PropertyUpdate">
      <xsi:sequence>
        <xsi:element name="Value" type="xsi:decimal" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      </xsi:sequence>
    </xsi:extension>
  </xsi:complexContent>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

Value	decimal []	Zbirka vrednosti.
-------	------------	-------------------

5.2.1.29 DirectoryEntityMembersReadRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku branja zbirke entitet imenika za izbrano skupino.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="DirectoryEntityMembersReadRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a DirectoryEntityMembersRead operation
request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="xsi:string"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	String	Enolični identifikator entitete imenika.

5.2.1.30 DirectoryEntityMembersReadResponse

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru branja zbirke entitet imenika za izbrano skupino.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="DirectoryEntityMembersReadResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a DirectoryEntityMembersRead operation
response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="DirectoryEntity" type="tns:DirectoryEntity" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

DirectoryEntity	DirectoryEntity []	Zbirka entitet imenika.
-----------------	------------------------------------	-------------------------

5.2.1.31 DirectoryEntity

Objekt določa podatke o entiteti imenika.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="DirectoryEntity">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a directory entity</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="FirstName" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="LastName" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Description" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Email" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="SecurityClassLevel" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Type" type="tns:DirectoryEntityType"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
  <xsi:attribute name="id" type="xsi:string"/>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

FirstName	String	Ime entitete imenika (opcijsko).
LastName	String	Priimek entitete imenika (opcijsko).
Description	String	Opis entitete imenika (opcijsko).
Email	String	Naslov elektronske pošte entitete imenika (opcijsko).
SecurityClassLevel	String	Stopnja tajnosti entitete imenika (opcijsko).
Type	DirectoryEntityType	Vrsta entitete imenika.
id	String	Enolični identifikator entitete imenika.

5.2.1.32 DirectoryEntityProperty

Objekt določa podatke o metapodatku tipa entiteta imenika.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="DirectoryEntityProperty">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a definition of a directory entity
    property</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:complexContent>
    <xsi:extension base="tns:Property">
      <xsi:sequence>
        <xsi:element name="Value" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
          <xsi:complexType>
            <xsi:simpleContent>
              <xsi:extension base="xsi:string">
                <xsi:attribute name="key" type="xsi:string">
                  <xsi:annotation>
                    <xsi:documentation>Represents a pick list value
                    key</xsi:documentation>
                  </xsi:annotation>
                </xsi:attribute>
              </xsi:extension>
            </xsi:simpleContent>
          </xsi:complexType>
        </xsi:element>
      </xsi:sequence>
    </xsi:extension>
  </xsi:complexContent>
```

```
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

Value	String []	Zbirka enoličnih identifikatorjev entitet imenika.
key	String	Ključ vrednosti.

5.2.1.33 DirectoryEntityPropertyUpdate

Objekt določa podatke o spremembi metapodatka tipa entiteta imenika.

Schema

```
<xsi:complexType name="DirectoryEntityPropertyUpdate">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Defines a type for updating directory entity
property</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:complexContent>
    <xsi:extension base="tns:PropertyUpdate">
      <xsi:sequence>
        <xsi:element name="Value" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      </xsi:sequence>
    </xsi:extension>
  </xsi:complexContent>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

Value	String []	Zbirka enoličnih identifikatorjev entitet imenika.
-------	-----------	--

5.2.1.34 DirectoryEntityType

Objekt določa tip entitete imenika.

Schema

```
<xsi:simpleType name="DirectoryEntityType">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a directory entity type enumeration</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:restriction base="xsi:string">
    <xsi:enumeration value="Group"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="User"/>
  </xsi:restriction>
</xsi:simpleType>
```

Parametri

Group	Entiteta imenika je skupina.
User	Entiteta imenika je uporabnik.

5.2.1.35 DirectoryEntitiesReadRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku branja zbirke entitet imenika.

Schema

```
<xsi:complexType name="DirectoryEntitiesReadRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a DirectoryEntitiesRead operation
request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	String	Enolični identifikator entitete imenika (opcijsko).

5.2.1.36 DirectoryEntitiesReadResponse

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru branja zbirke entitet imenika.

Schema

```
<xsi:complexType name="DirectoryEntitiesReadResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a DirectoryEntitiesRead operation
response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="DirectoryEntity" type="tns:DirectoryEntity" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

DirectoryEntity	DirectoryEntity []	Zbirka entitet imenika (opcijsko).
-----------------	------------------------------------	------------------------------------

5.2.1.37 DispositionHold

Objekt določa podatke o zadržanju uničenja.

Schema

```
<xsi:complexType name="DispositionHold">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a definition of a disposition hold</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Created" type="xsi:dateTime"/>
    <xsi:element name="Accessed" type="xsi:dateTime"/>
    <xsi:element name="Modified" type="xsi:dateTime"/>
    <xsi:element name="Name" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Reason" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Creator" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Description" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
  <xsi:attribute name="id" type="xsi:string"/>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

Created	DateTime	Datum in čas ustvarjanja zadržanja uničenja.
Accessed	DateTime	Datum in čas dostopa zadržanja uničenja.
Modified	DateTime	Datum in čas spremembe zadržanja uničenja.
Name	String	Naziv entitete (opcijsko).
Reason	String	Razlog zadržanja uničenja (opcijsko).
Creator	String	Uporabnik, ki je ustvaril entiteto (opcijsko).
Description	String	Kratek opis zadržanja uničenja (opcijsko).
id	String	Enolični identifikator zadržanja uničenja (opcijsko).

5.2.1.38 DispositionHoldAuditLogReadRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku branja revizijske sledi zadržanja uničenja.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="DispositionHoldAuditLogReadRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an DispositionHoldAuditLogRead operation
request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="xsi:string"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	String	Enolični identifikator zadržanja uničenja.

5.2.1.39 DispositionHoldAuditLogReadResponse

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru branja revizijske sledi zadržanja uničenja.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="DispositionHoldAuditLogReadResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an DispositionHoldAuditLogRead operation
response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Event" type="tns:AuditLogEvent" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

Event	AuditLogEvent []	Zbirka zapisov v revizijsko sled (opcijsko).
-------	----------------------------------	--

5.2.1.40 DispositionHoldsReadRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku branja zbirke zadržanj uničenja.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="DispositionHoldsReadRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an DispositionHoldsRead operation
request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	String	Enolični identifikator zadržanja uničenja.

5.2.1.41 DispositionHoldsReadResponse

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru branja zbirke zadržanj uničenja.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="DispositionHoldsReadResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an DispositionHoldsRead operation
response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="DispositionHold" type="tns:DispositionHold" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

DispositionHold	DispositionHold []	Zbirka zadržanj uničenja entitete (opsijsko).
-----------------	------------------------------------	---

5.2.1.42 DoubleProperty

Objekt določa podatke o metapodatku tipa Double.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="DoubleProperty">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a definition of a double property</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:complexContent>
    <xsi:extension base="tns:Property">
      <xsi:sequence>
        <xsi:element name="Value" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
          <xsi:complexType>
            <xsi:simpleContent>
              <xsi:extension base="xsi:double">
                <xsi:attribute name="key" type="xsi:string">
                  <xsi:annotation>
                    <xsi:documentation>Represents a pick list value
key</xsi:documentation>
                </xsi:attribute>
              </xsi:extension>
            </xsi:simpleContent>
          </xsi:complexType>
        </xsi:element>
      </xsi:sequence>
    </xsi:extension>
  </xsi:complexContent>
</xsi:complexType>
```

```

        </xsi:annotation>
      </xsi:attribute>
    </xsi:extension>
  </xsi:simpleContent>
</xsi:complexType>
</xsi:element>
</xsi:sequence>
</xsi:extension>
</xsi:complexContent>
</xsi:complexType>

```

Parametri

Value	Double []	Zbirka vrednosti.
key	String	Ključ vrednosti.

5.2.1.43 DoublePropertyUpdate

Objekt določa podatke o spremembi metapodatka tipa Double.

Shema

```

<xsi:complexType name="DoublePropertyUpdate">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Defines a type for updating double property</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:complexContent>
    <xsi:extension base="tns:PropertyUpdate">
      <xsi:sequence>
        <xsi:element name="Value" type="xsi:double" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      </xsi:sequence>
    </xsi:extension>
  </xsi:complexContent>
</xsi:complexType>

```

Parametri

Value	Double []	Zbirka vrednosti.
-------	-----------	-------------------

5.2.1.44 EmailProperties

Objekt določa podatke o metapodatkih elektronske pošte.

Shema

```

<xsi:complexType name="EmailProperties">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a definition of a email properties</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Subject" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="From" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="MessageId" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Priority" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Signed" type="xsi:boolean" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Date" type="xsi:dateTime"/>
    <xsi:element name="To" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xsi:element name="BCC" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xsi:element name="CC" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>

```

Parametri

Subject	String	Zadeva elektronske pošte (opcijsko).
From	String	Naslov pošiljatelja elektronske pošte.
To	String []	Zbirka prejemnikov elektronske pošte (opcijsko).
CC	String []	Zbirka prejemnikov kopije elektronske pošte (opcijsko).
BCC	String []	Zbirka skritih prejemnikov kopije elektronske pošte (opcijsko).
Date	DateTime	Datum in čas prejetega ali poslanega sporočila elektronske pošte.
message_id	String	Samodejno generiran identifikator elektronske pošte (opcijsko).
priority	String	Status pomembnosti pri pošiljanju elektronske pošte (opcijsko).
signed	Boolean	Vrednost, ki pove ali je bilo sporočilo elektronske pošte elektronsko podpisano (opcijsko).

5.2.1.45 EmailPropertiesUpdate

Objekt določa podatke o spremembi metapodatkov elektronske pošte.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EmailPropertiesUpdate">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Defines a type for updating email properties</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Subject" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="From" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="MessageId" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Priority" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Signed" type="xsi:boolean" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Date" type="xsi:dateTime"/>
    <xsi:element name="To" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xsi:element name="BCC" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xsi:element name="CC" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

Subject	String	Zadeva elektronske pošte (opcijsko).
From	String	Naslov pošiljatelja elektronske pošte.
To	String []	Zbirka prejemnikov elektronske pošte (opcijsko).
CC	String []	Zbirka prejemnikov kopije elektronske pošte (opcijsko).
BCC	String []	Zbirka skritih prejemnikov kopije elektronske pošte (opcijsko).
Date	DateTime	Datum in čas elektronske pošte.
message_id	String	Samodejno generiran identifikator elektronske pošte (opcijsko).
priority	String	Status pomembnosti pri pošiljanju elektronske pošte (opcijsko).
signed	Boolean	Vrednost, ki pove ali je bilo sporočilo elektronske pošte elektronsko podpisano (opcijsko).

5.2.1.46 EntitiesReadRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku branja zbirke entitet.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntitiesReadRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a EntitiesRead operation request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="tns:EntityId" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Filter" type="tns:EntityStubFilter" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Paging" type="tns:EntityStubPaging" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	EntityId	Enolični identifikator entitete.
Filter	EntityStubFilter	Filter (opcijsko).
Paging	EntityStubPaging	Ostranjevanje (angl. paging, opcijsko).
Sort	EntityStubSort	Urejenost entitet (opcijsko).

5.2.1.47 EntitiesReadResponse

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru branja zbirke entitet.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntitiesReadResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a EntitiesRead operation response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="EntityStub" type="tns:EntityStub" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

EntityStub	EntityStub []	Zbirka entitet (opcijsko).
------------	-------------------------------	----------------------------

5.2.1.48 Entity

Objekt določa podatke o entiteti.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="Entity">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a definition of an entity</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:complexContent>
    <xsi:extension base="tns:EntityStub">
      <xsi:sequence>
        <xsi:element name="EmailProperties" type="tns:EmailProperties" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
      </xsi:sequence>
    </xsi:extension>
  </xsi:complexContent>
</xsi:complexType>
```

```

<xsi:element name="PhysicalProperties" type="tns:PhysicalProperties" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:extension>
</xsi:complexContent>
</xsi:complexType>

```

Parametri

EmailProperties	EmailProperties	Metapodatki elektronske pošte (opcijsko).
PhysicalProperties	PhysicalProperties	Metapodatki fizičnega gradiva (opcijsko).

5.2.1.49 EntityACLDeleteEntryRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku brisanja pravic dostopa entitet.

Shema

```

<xsi:complexType name="EntityACLDeleteEntryRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityACLDeleteEntry operation
request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="tns:EntityId"/>
    <xsi:element name="DirectoryEntityId" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="PropertyId" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>

```

Parametri

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	EntityId	Enolični identifikator entitete.
DirectoryEntityId	String	Enolični identifikator entitete imenika.
PropertyId	String	Enolični identifikator lastnosti entitete (opcijsko).

5.2.1.50 EntityACLDeleteEntryResponse

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru brisanja pravic dostopa entitet.

Shema

```

<xsi:complexType name="EntityACLDeleteEntryResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityACLDeleteEntry operation
response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>

```

5.2.1.51 EntityACLEntriesCreateRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku dodajanja pravic dostopa entitet.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityACLEntriesCreateRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityACLEntriesCreate operation
request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="tns:EntityId"/>
    <xsi:element name="EntityACLEntry" type="tns:EntityACLEntryUpdate" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xsi:element name="PropertyACL" type="tns:PropertyACLCreate" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	EntityId []	Enolični identifikator entitete.
EntityACLEntry	EntityACLEntryUpdate []	Zbirka pravic entitete.
PropertyACL	PropertyACLCreate []	Zbirka pravic lastnosti entitete.

5.2.1.52 EntityACLEntriesCreateResponse

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru dodajanja pravic dostopa entitet.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityACLEntriesCreateResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityACLEntriesCreate operation
response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="EntityACLEntry" type="tns:EntityACLEntry" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xsi:element name="PropertyACL" type="tns:PropertyACL" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

EntityACLEntry	EntityACLEntry []	Zbirka pravic entitete.
PropertyACL	PropertyACL []	Zbirka pravic metapodatkov entitete.

5.2.1.53 EntityACLEntry

Objekt določa podatke o pravici dostopa entitete.

Schema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityACLEntry">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an entity ACL entry</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="EffectiveRights" type="tns:EntityRights" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="ExplicitAllowRights" type="tns:EntityRights" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="ExplicitDenyRights" type="tns:EntityRights" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="InheritedAllowRights" type="tns:EntityRights" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="InheritedDenyRights" type="tns:EntityRights" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
  <xsi:attribute name="directoryEntityId" type="xsi:string"/>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

EffectiveRights	EntityRights	Efektivne pravice (opcijsko).
ExplicitAllowRights	EntityRights	EksPLICITNO dovoljenje (opcijsko).
ExplicitDenyRights	EntityRights	EksPLICITNA prepoved (opcijsko).
InheritedAllowRights	EntityRights	Podedovano dovoljenje (opcijsko).
InheritedDenyRights	EntityRights	Podedovana prepoved (opcijsko).
directoryEntityId	String	Enolični identifikator entitete imenika.

5.2.1.54 EntityACLEntryUpdate

Objekt določa podatke o spremembi dostopa pravice entitete.

Schema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityACLEntryUpdate">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Defines a type for creating entity ACL entry</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="ExplicitAllowRights" type="tns:EntityRights" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="ExplicitDenyRights" type="tns:EntityRights" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
  <xsi:attribute name="directoryEntityId" type="xsi:string"/>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

ExplicitAllowRights	EntityRights	EksPLICITNO dovoljenje (opcijsko).
ExplicitDenyRights	EntityRights	EksPLICITNA prepoved (opcijsko).
directoryEntityId	String	Enolični identifikator entitete imenika.

5.2.1.55 EntityACLEntryUpdateRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku spremembe dostopa pravice entitete.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityACLEntryUpdateRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityACLEntryUpdate operation
request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="tns:EntityId"/>
    <xsi:element name="EntityACLEntryUpdate" type="tns:EntityACLEntryUpdateRequestChoice"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	EntityId	Enolični identifikator entitete.
EntityACLEntryUpdate	EntityACLEntryUpdateRequestChoice	Izbira spremembe pravice.

5.2.1.56 EntityACLEntryUpdateRequestChoice

Objekt določa podatke o izbiri spremembe dostopa pravice entitete.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityACLEntryUpdateRequestChoice">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityACLEntryUpdate request choice</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:choice>
    <xsi:element name="EntityACLEntry" type="tns:EntityACLEntryUpdate"/>
    <xsi:element name="PropertyACL" type="tns:PropertyACLUpdate"/>
  </xsi:choice>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

EntityACLEntry	EntityACLEntryUpdate	Pravica dostopa entitete.
PropertyACL	PropertyACLUpdate	Pravica dostopa metapodatka entitete.

5.2.1.57 EntityACLEntryUpdateResponse

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru spremembe dostopa pravice entitete.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityACLEntryUpdateResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityACLEntryUpdate operation
response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="EntityACLEntry" type="tns:EntityACLEntry" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="PropertyACL" type="tns:PropertyACL" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

EntityACLEntry	EntityACLEntry	Pravica entitete (opcijsko).
PropertyACL	PropertyACL	Pravica metapodatka entitete (opcijsko)..

5.2.1.58 EntityACLReadRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku branja pravic dostopa entitete.

Schema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityACLReadRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityACLRead operation request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="tns:EntityId"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	EntityId	Enolični identifikator entitete.

5.2.1.59 EntityACLReadResponse

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru branja pravic dostopa entitete.

Schema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityACLReadResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityACLRead operation response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="EntityACLEntry" type="tns:EntityACLEntry" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xsi:element name="PropertyACL" type="tns:PropertyACL" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

EntityACLEntry	EntityACLEntry []	Zbirka pravic entitete (opcijsko).
PropertyACL	PropertyACL []	Zbirka pravic metapodatkov entitete (opcijsko).

5.2.1.60 EntityAuditLogReadRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku branja revizijske sledi entitete.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityAuditLogReadRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityAuditLogRead operation
request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="tns:EntityId"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	EntityId	Enolični identifikator entitete.

5.2.1.61 EntityAuditLogReadResponse

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru branja revizijske sledi entitete.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityAuditLogReadResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityAuditLogRead operation
response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Event" type="tns:AuditLogEvent" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

Event	AuditLogEvent []	Zbirka zapisov v revizijsko sled entitete (opsijsko).
-------	----------------------------------	---

5.2.1.62 EntityCloseRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku zapiranja odprte entitete.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityCloseRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityClose operation request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="tns:EntityId"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	EntityId	Enolični identifikator entitete.

5.2.1.63 EntityCloseResponse

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru zapiranja odprte entitete.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityCloseResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityClose operation response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
</xsi:complexType>
```

5.2.1.64 EntityCreate

Objekt določa podatke o ustvarjanju entitete.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityCreate">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Defines a type for creating entity</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Template" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Title" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="ClassificationCode" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="SecurityClass" type="tns:InheritedStringPropertyUpdate" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Status" type="tns:InheritedStringPropertyUpdate" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="ChildClassificationCodeGenerated" type="xsi:boolean" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Description" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Owner" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Significance" type="tns:InheritedStringPropertyUpdate" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="ExternalId" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xsi:element name="Keyword" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xsi:element name="Retention" type="tns:RetentionUpdate" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Property" type="tns:PropertyUpdate" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xsi:element name="EmailProperties" type="tns:EmailPropertiesUpdate" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="PhysicalProperties" type="tns:PhysicalPropertiesUpdate" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

Template	String	Enolični identifikator predloge entitete.
Title	String	Naslov entitete.
ClassificationCode	String	Kanonična oblika polne klasifikacijske oznake
SecurityClass	InheritedStringPropertyUpdate	Stopnja tajnosti entitete (opcijsko).
Status	InheritedStringPropertyUpdate	Status entitete (opcijsko).
ChildClassificationCodeGenerated	Boolean	Generiranje klasifikacijskih oznak vsebovanih entitet (opcijsko). Samo kadar je vrsta entitete CLASS.
Description	String	Opis entitete (opcijsko).
Owner	String	Enolični identifikator lastnika entitete (opcijsko).
Significance	InheritedStringPropertyUpdate	Pomembnost entitete (opcijsko).
ExternalId	String []	Zbirka zunanjih identifikatorjev entitete (opcijsko).
Keyword	String []	Zbirka ključnih besed entitete (opcijsko).
Retention	RetentionUpdate	Zbirka politik hrambe in zadržanj uničenja entitete (opcijsko).
Property	PropertyUpdate []	Zbirka metapodatkov (opcijsko).
EmailProperties	EmailPropertiesUpdate	Metapodatki o elektronski pošti (opcijsko).
PhysicalProperties	PhysicalPropertiesUpdate	Metapodatki o fizičnem gradivu (opcijsko).

5.2.1.65 EntityCreateRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku ustvarjanja entitete.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityCreateRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityCreate operation request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="ParentId" type="tns:EntityId" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="EntityCreate" type="tns:EntityCreate"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
ParentId	EntityId	Enolični identifikator nadrejene entitete (opcijsko).
EntityCreate	EntityCreate	Objekt določa podatke o ustvarjanju entitete.

5.2.1.66 EntityCreateResponse

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru ustvarjanja entitete.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityCreateResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityCreate operation response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Entity" type="tns:Entity"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

Entity	Entity	Objekt določa podatke o entiteti.
--------	------------------------	-----------------------------------

5.2.1.67 EntityDeleteRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku brisanja entitete.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityDeleteRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityDelete operation request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="tns:EntityId"/>
    <xsi:element name="Reason" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Description" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	EntityId	Enolični identifikator entitete.
Reason	String	Razlog izbrisa entitete.
Description	String	Opis izbrisane entitete (opcijsko).

5.2.1.68 EntityDeleteResponse

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru brisanja entitete.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityDeleteResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityDelete operation response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
</xsi:complexType>
```

5.2.1.69 EntityEditRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku za odpiranje entitete za branje in urejanje.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityEditRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityEdit operation request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="tns:EntityId"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	EntityId	Enolični identifikator entitete.

5.2.1.70 EntityEditResponse

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru za odpiranje entitete za branje in urejanje.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityEditResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityEdit operation response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="tns:EntityId"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

Id	EntityId	Enolični identifikator odprte entitete.
----	--------------------------	---

5.2.1.71 EntityId

Objekt določa podatke o identifikatorju entitete.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityId">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an entity identifier</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:simpleContent>
    <xsi:extension base="xsi:string">
      <xsi:attribute name="type" type="tns:EntityIdType" use="required">
        <xsi:annotation>
          <xsi:documentation>Specifies the entity identifier type.</xsi:documentation>
        </xsi:annotation>
      </xsi:attribute>
    </xsi:extension>
  </xsi:simpleContent>
</xsi:complexType>
```


Parametri

type	EntityIdType	Tip identifikatorja entitete.
------	------------------------------	-------------------------------

5.2.1.72 EntityIdType

Objekt določa tip identifikatorja entitete.

Shema

```
<xsi:simpleType name="EntityIdType">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an entity identifier type enumeration</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:restriction base="xsi:string">
    <xsi:enumeration value="Internal"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="External"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="ClassificationCode"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="Handle"/>
  </xsi:restriction>
</xsi:simpleType>
```

Parametri

Internal	Interni identifikator entitete.
External	Zunanji identifikator entitete.
ClassificationCode	Klasifikacijska oznaka v kanonični obliki.
Handle	Začasni identifikator odprte entitete.

5.2.1.73 Tree

Objekt določa ali so podrejeni objekt prikazani v drevesni strukturi.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="Tree">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a definition of a audit log event</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:simpleContent>
    <xsi:extension base="xsi:boolean">
      <xsi:attribute name="maxLevel" type="xsi:unsignedInt"/>
      <xsi:attribute name="flat" type="xsi:boolean"/>
    </xsi:extension>
  </xsi:simpleContent>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

maxLevel	UnsignedInt	Določa stopnjo podrejenih objektov (samo kadar je tree=True). Privzeta vrednost = 0 (prikaz vseh).
flat	Boolean	Določa ali so podrejeni objekti prikazani v seznamu.

5.2.1.74 EntityMoveRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku za premik entitete.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityMoveRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityMove operation request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="tns:EntityId"/>
    <xsi:element name="ParentId" type="tns:EntityId" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Reason" type="xsi:string"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	EntityId	Enolični identifikator entitete.
ParentId	EntityId	Enolični identifikator izbrane nadrejene entitete (opsijsko).
Reason	String	Razlog premika entitete.

5.2.1.75 EntityMoveResponse

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru premika entitete.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityMoveResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityMove operation response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="EntityStub" type="tns:EntityStub"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

EntityStub	EntityStub	Objekt določa javno dostopne podatke entitete.
------------	----------------------------	--

5.2.1.76 EntityNonrepudiationReadRequest

Objekt določa podatke zahtevka branja dokaznih elementov avtentičnosti in celovitosti entitete.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityNonrepudiationReadRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityNonrepudiationRead operation request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="tns:EntityId"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	EntityId	Enolični identifikator entitete.

5.2.1.77 EntityNonrepudiationReadResponse

Objekt določa podatke odgovora branja dokaznih elementov avtentičnosti in celovitosti entitete.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityNonrepudiationReadResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityNonrepudiationRead operation
  response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="ArchivalInformationalPackage" type="xsi:base64Binary" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1" xmlns:xmime="http://www.w3.org/2005/05/xmlmime"
xmime:expectedContentTypes="application/octet-stream"/>
    <xsi:element name="EvidenceRecord" type="xsi:base64Binary" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded" xmlns:xmime="http://www.w3.org/2005/05/xmlmime"
xmime:expectedContentTypes="application/octet-stream"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

ArchivalInformationPackage	base64Binary	Arhivski informacijski paket (AIP, opcijsko).
EvidenceRecord	base64Binary []	Zbirka sintaks evidenčnih zapisov (ERS, opcijsko).

5.2.1.78 EntityObjectCreateRequest

Objekt določa podatke zahtevka ustvarjanja objektov entitete.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityObjectCreateRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityObjectCreate operation
  request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="tns:EntityId"/>
    <xsi:element name="Object" type="tns:ObjectCreate" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	EntityId	Enolični identifikator entitete.
Object	ObjectCreate []	Zbirka novih objektov entitete.

5.2.1.79 EntityObjectCreateResponse

Objekt določa podatke odgovora ustvarjanja objektov entitete.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityObjectCreateResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityObjectCreate operation
response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Object" type="tns:ObjectItem" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

Object	ObjectItem []	Zbirka objektov entitete.
--------	-------------------------------	---------------------------

5.2.1.80 EntityObjectDeleteRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku brisanja objekta entitete.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityObjectDeleteRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityObjectDelete operation
request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="tns:EntityId"/>
    <xsi:element name="ObjectId" type="xsi:string"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	EntityId	Enolični identifikator entitete.
ObjectId	String	Enočlični identifikator objekta entitete.

5.2.1.81 EntityObjectDeleteResponse

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru brisanja objekta entitete.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityObjectDeleteResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityObjectDelete operation
response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
</xsi:complexType>
```

5.2.1.82 EntityObjectsReadRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku branja objektov entitete.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityObjectsReadRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityObjectsRead operation request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="tns:EntityId"/>
    <xsi:element name="ObjectId" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Tree" type="tns:Tree" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	EntityId	Enolični identifikator entitete.
ObjectId	String	Enolični identifikator objekta entitete (opcijsko).
Tree	Tree	Določa ali so podrejeni objekti prikazani v drevesni strukturi.

5.2.1.83 EntityObjectsReadResponse

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru branja objektov entitete.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityObjectsReadResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityObjectsRead operation
    response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Object" type="tns:ObjectItem" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

Object	ObjectItem []	Zbirka objektov entitete (opcijsko).
--------	-------------------------------	--------------------------------------

5.2.1.84 EntityObjectUpdateRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku spremembe objekta entitete.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityObjectUpdateRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityObjectUpdate operation
request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="tns:EntityId"/>
    <xsi:element name="Object" type="tns:ObjectUpdate"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	EntityId	Enolični identifikator entitete.
Object	ObjectUpdate	Objekt določa podatke spremembe objekta.

5.2.1.85 EntityObjectUpdateResponse

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru spremembe objekta entitete.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityObjectUpdateResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityObjectUpdate operation
response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Object" type="tns:ObjectItem"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

Object	ObjectItem	Objekt določa podatke objekta entitete.
--------	----------------------------	---

5.2.1.86 EntityObjectMoveRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku za prenos objekta entitete v drugo entiteto.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityObjectMoveRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityObjectMove operation request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="tns:EntityId"/>
    <xsi:element name="ObjectId" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="ParentId" type="tns:EntityId"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	EntityId	Enolični identifikator entitete.
ObjectId	String	Enoločni identifikator objekta entitete.
ParentId	EntityId	Enoločni identifikator nadrejenega objekta entitete.

5.2.1.87 EntityObjectMoveResponse

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru na prenos objekta entitete v drugo entiteto.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityObjectMoveResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityObjectMove operation response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Object" type="tns:ObjectItem"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

Object	ObjectItem	Objekt določa podatke objekta entitete.
--------	----------------------------	---

5.2.1.88 EntityObjectCopyRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku za kopiranje objekta entitete v drugo entiteto.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityObjectCopyRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityObjectCopy operation request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="tns:EntityId"/>
    <xsi:element name="ObjectId" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="ParentId" type="tns:EntityId"/>
    <xsi:element name="Description" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	EntityId	Enolični identifikator entitete.
ObjectId	String	Enoločni identifikator objekta entitete.
ParentId	EntityId	Enoločni identifikator nadrejenega objekta entitete.
Description	String	Opis objekta entitete (opcijsko).

5.2.1.89 EntityObjectCopyResponse

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru na kopiranje objekta entitete v drugo entiteto.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityObjectCopyResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityObjectCopy operation response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Object" type="tns:ObjectItem"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

Object	ObjectItem	Objekt določa podatke objekta entitete.
--------	----------------------------	---

5.2.1.90 EntityObjectManageRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku za upravljanje z objektom entitete.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityObjectManageRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityObjectManage operation
request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="tns:EntityId"/>
    <xsi:element name="ObjectId" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="QueueForIndexing" type="xsi:boolean" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="QueueForConversion" type="xsi:boolean" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	EntityId	Enolični identifikator entitete.
ObjectId	String	Enolični identifikator objekta entitete.
QueueForIndexing	Boolean	Označitev za kasnejše indeksiranje (opcijsko).
QueueForConversion	Boolean	Označitev za kasnejšo pretvorbo (opcijsko).

5.2.1.91 EntityObjectManageResponse

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru na upravljanje objekta entitete.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityObjectManageResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityObjectManage operation
response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Object" type="tns:ObjectItem"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

Object	ObjectItem	Objekt določa podatke objekta entitete.
--------	----------------------------	---

5.2.1.92 EntityObjectDetachRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku za razčlenitev objekta entitete.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityObjectDetachRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityObjectDetach operation
request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="tns:EntityId"/>
    <xsi:element name="ObjectId" type="xsi:string"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	EntityId	Enolični identifikator entitete.
ObjectId	String	Enolični identifikator objekta entitete.

5.2.1.93 EntityObjectDetachResponse

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru na razčlenitev objekta entitete.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityObjectDetachResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityObjectDetach operation
response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Object" type="tns:ObjectItem"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

Object	ObjectItem	Objekt določa podatke objekta entitete.
--------	----------------------------	---

5.2.1.94 EntityOpenCreateRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku za odpiranje entitete za ustvarjanje.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityOpenCreateRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityOpenCreate operation request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="ParentId" type="tns:EntityId" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Template" type="xsi:string"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
ParentId	EntityId	Enolični identifikator nadrejene entitete (opcijsko).
Template	String	Enolični identifikator predloge.

5.2.1.95 EntityOpenCreateResponse

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru za odpiranje entitete za ustvarjanje.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityOpenCreateResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityOpenCreate operation response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="tns:EntityId"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

Id	EntityId	Enolični identifikator entitete.
----	--------------------------	----------------------------------

5.2.1.96 EntityOpenRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku za odpiranje entitete za branje.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityOpenRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityOpen operation request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="tns:EntityId"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	EntityId	Enolični identifikator entitete.

5.2.1.97 EntityOpenResponse

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru za odpiranje entitete za branje.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityOpenResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityOpen operation response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="tns:EntityId"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

Id	EntityId	Enolični identifikator odprte entitete.
----	--------------------------	---

5.2.1.98 EntityReadRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku branja entitete.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityReadRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityRead operation request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="tns:EntityId"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	EntityId	Enolični identifikator entitete.

5.2.1.99 EntityReadResponse

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru branja entitete.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityReadResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityRead operation response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Entity" type="tns:Entity"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

Entity	Entity	Objekt določa podatke entitete.
--------	------------------------	---------------------------------

5.2.1.100 EntityRetentionDispositionHoldEntriesCreateRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku dodajanja zadržanj uničenja entitete.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityRetentionDispositionHoldEntriesCreateRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityRetentionDispositionHoldEntriesCreate operation request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="tns:EntityId"/>
    <xsi:element name="DispositionHold" type="tns:RetentionDispositionHoldEntryUpdate" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	EntityId	Enolični identifikator entitete.
DispositionHold	RetentionDispositionHoldEntryUpdate []	Zbirka zadržanj uničenja entitete.

5.2.1.101 EntityRetentionDispositionHoldEntriesCreateResponse

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru dodajanja zadržanj uničenja entitete.

Schema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityRetentionDispositionHoldEntriesCreateResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityRetentionDispositionHoldEntriesCreate operation
    response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="DispositionHold" type="tns:RetentionDispositionHoldEntry"
    minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

DispositionHold	RetentionDispositionHoldEntry []	Zbirka zadržanj uničenja entitete.
-----------------	--	------------------------------------

5.2.1.102 EntityRetentionDispositionHoldEntryDeleteRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku brisanja zadržanja uničenja entitete.

Schema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityRetentionDispositionHoldEntryDeleteRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityRetentionDispositionHoldEntryDelete operation
    request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="tns:EntityId"/>
    <xsi:element name="DispositionHoldId" type="xsi:string"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	EntityId	Enolični identifikator entitete.
DispositionHold	EntityRetentionDispositionHoldEntryDeleteRequestChoice	Enolični identifikator zadržanja uničenja entitete.

5.2.1.103 EntityRetentionDispositionHoldEntryDeleteRequestChoice

Objekt določa podatke o izbiri identifikatorja zadržanja uničenja entitete.

Schema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityRetentionDispositionHoldEntryDeleteRequestChoice">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityRetentionDispositionHoldEntryDelete request
choice</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:choice>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Name" type="xsi:string"/>
  </xsi:choice>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

Id	String	Enolični identifikator zadržanja uničenja entitete.
Name	String	Enolični naziv zadržanja uničenja entitete.

5.2.1.104 EntityRetentionDispositionHoldEntryDeleteResponse

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru brisanja zadržanja uničenja entitete.

Schema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityRetentionDispositionHoldEntryDeleteResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityRetentionDispositionHoldEntryDelete operation
response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
</xsi:complexType>
```

5.2.1.105 EntityRetentionPolicyEntriesCreateRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku dodajanja politik hrambe entitete.

Schema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityRetentionPolicyEntriesCreateRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityRetentionPolicyEntriesCreate operation
request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="tns:EntityId"/>
    <xsi:element name="RetentionPolicy" type="tns:RetentionPolicyEntryUpdate" minOccurs="1"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	EntityId	Enolični identifikator entitete.
RetentionPolicy	RetentionPolicyEntryUpdate []	Zbirka politik hrambe.

5.2.1.106 EntityRetentionPolicyEntriesCreateResponse

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru dodajanja politik hrambe entitete.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityRetentionPolicyEntriesCreateResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityRetentionPolicyEntriesCreate operation
response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="RetentionPolicy" type="tns:RetentionPolicyEntry" minOccurs="1"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

RetentionPolicy	RetentionPolicyEntry []	Zbirka politik hrambe.
-----------------	---	------------------------

5.2.1.107 EntityRetentionPolicyEntriesUpdateRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku spremembe več politik hrambe entitete.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityRetentionPolicyEntriesUpdateRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityRetentionPolicyEntriesUpdate operation
request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="tns:EntityId"/>
    <xsi:element name="RetentionPolicy" type="tns:RetentionPolicyEntryUpdate" minOccurs="1"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	EntityId	Enolični identifikator entitete.
RetentionPolicy	RetentionPolicyEntryUpdate []	Zbirka politik hrambe.

5.2.1.108 EntityRetentionPolicyEntriesUpdateResponse

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru spremembe več politik hrambe entitete.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityRetentionPolicyEntriesUpdateResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityRetentionPolicyEntriesUpdate operation
response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="RetentionPolicy" type="tns:RetentionPolicyEntry" minOccurs="1"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

RetentionPolicy	RetentionPolicyEntry []	Zbirka politik hrambe.
-----------------	---	------------------------

5.2.1.109 EntityRetentionPolicyEntryDeleteRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku brisanja politike hrambe entitete.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityRetentionPolicyEntryDeleteRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityRetentionPolicyEntryDelete operation request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="tns:EntityId"/>
    <xsi:element name="RetentionPolicyId" type="xsi:string"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	EntityId	Enolični identifikator entitete.
RetentionPolicyId	String	Enolični identifikator politike hrambe.

5.2.1.110 EntityRetentionPolicyEntryDeleteRequestChoice

Objekt določa podatke o izbiri identifikatorja politike hrambe entitete.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityRetentionPolicyEntryDeleteRequestChoice">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityRetentionPolicyEntryDelete request choice</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:choice>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Name" type="xsi:string"/>
  </xsi:choice>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

Id	String	Enolični identifikator politike hrambe entitete.
Name	String	Enolični naziv politike hrambe entitete.

5.2.1.111 EntityRetentionPolicyEntryDeleteResponse

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru brisanja politike hrambe entitete.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityRetentionPolicyEntryDeleteResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityRetentionPolicyEntryDelete operation
    response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
</xsi:complexType>
```

5.2.1.112 EntityRetentionPolicyEntryUpdateRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku spreminjanja politike hrambe entitete.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityRetentionPolicyUpdateRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityRetentionPolicyUpdate operation
    request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="tns:EntityId"/>
    <xsi:element name="RetentionPolicy" type="tns:RetentionPolicyEntryUpdate"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	EntityId	Enolični identifikator entitete.
RetentionPolicy	RetentionPolicyEntryUpdate	Objekt določa spremembo politike hrambe entitete.

5.2.1.113 EntityRetentionPolicyEntryUpdateResponse

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru spreminjanja politike hrambe entitete.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityRetentionPolicyEntryUpdateResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityRetentionPolicyEntryUpdate operation
    response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="RetentionPolicy" type="tns:RetentionPolicyEntry"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

RetentionPolicy	RetentionPolicyEntry	Politika hrambe entitete.
-----------------	--------------------------------------	---------------------------

5.2.1.114 EntityRights

Objekt določa podatke o definiciji pravic entitete.

Schema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityRights">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a definition of an entity rights</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="validFrom" type="xsi:dateTime" nillable="true" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="validTo" type="xsi:dateTime" nillable="true" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
  <xsi:attribute name="readAccess" type="xsi:boolean"/>
  <xsi:attribute name="writeAccess" type="xsi:boolean"/>
  <xsi:attribute name="moveAccess" type="xsi:boolean"/>
  <xsi:attribute name="deleteAccess" type="xsi:boolean"/>
  <xsi:attribute name="changeRights" type="xsi:boolean"/>
  <xsi:attribute name="createSubEntities" type="xsi:boolean"/>
  <xsi:attribute name="changeSecurityClass" type="xsi:boolean"/>
  <xsi:attribute name="changeStatus" type="xsi:boolean"/>
  <xsi:attribute name="changeRetention" type="xsi:boolean"/>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

validFrom	DateTime	Veljavnost pravice od določenega datuma in ure (opcijsko).
validTo	DateTime	Veljavnost pravice do določenega datuma in ure (opcijsko).
readAccess	Boolean.	Pravica branja entitete.
writeAccess	Boolean.	Pravica urejanje entitete.
moveAccess	Boolean.	Pravica premika entitete.
deleteAccess	Boolean.	Pravica brisanja entitete.
changeRights	Boolean.	Pravica spreminjanja dostopnih pravic entitete.
createSubEntities	Boolean.	Pravica ustvarjanja vsebovanih entitet.
changeSecurityClass	Boolean.	Pravica spreminjanja stopnje tajnosti entitete.
changeStatus	Boolean.	Pravica spreminjanja statusa.
changeRetention	Boolean.	Pravica spreminjanja politik hrambe in zadržanj uničenja entitete.

5.2.1.115 EntitySearchHit

Objekt določa podatke o javnih podatkih entitete, ki je rezultat iskanja.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntitySearchHit">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a definition of an entity search hit</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:complexContent>
    <xsi:extension base="tns:EntityStub">
      <xsi:sequence>
        <xsi:element name="Object" type="tns:EntitySearchHitObject" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      </xsi:sequence>
    </xsi:extension>
  </xsi:complexContent>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

Object	EntitySearchHitObject []	Zbirka objektov, ki so rezultat iskanja (opcijsko).
--------	--	---

5.2.1.116 EntitySearchHitObject

Objekt določa podatke o objektu entitete, ki je rezultat iskanja.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntitySearchHitObject">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a definition of an entity search hit
object</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Description" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
  <xsi:attribute name="id" type="xsi:string"/>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

id	String	Identifikator objekta (opcijsko).
Description	String	Opis objekta entitete (opcijsko).

5.2.1.117 EntitySearchRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku iskanja entitet.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntitySearchRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntitySearch operation request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="tns:EntityId" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Expression" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Filter" type="tns:EntityStubFilter" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Paging" type="tns:EntityStubPaging" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	EntityId	Enolični identifikator entitete (opsijsko).
Expression	String	Iskalni niz.
Filter	EntityStubFilter	Filter (opsijsko).
Paging	EntityStubPaging	Ostranjevanje (angl. paging, opsijsko).

5.2.1.118 EntitySearchResponse

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru iskanja entitet.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntitySearchResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntitySearch operation response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SearchHit" type="tns:EntitySearchHit" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

SearchHit	EntitySearchHit []	Zbirka entitet, ki so rezultat iskanja (opsijsko).
-----------	------------------------------------	--

5.2.1.119 EntitySecurityClassUpdateRequest

Objekt določa podatke zahtevka spremembe stopnje tajnosti entitete.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntitySecurityClassUpdateRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntitySecurityClassUpdate operation
request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="tns:EntityId"/>
    <xsi:element name="SecurityClass" type="tns:InheritedStringPropertyUpdate"/>
    <xsi:element name="Reason" type="xsi:string"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	EntityId	Enolični identifikator entitete.
SecurityClass	InheritedStringPropertyUpdate	Vrednost stopnje tajnosti entitete.
Reason	String	Razlog spremembe stopnje tajnosti.

5.2.1.120 EntitySecurityClassUpdateResponse

Objekt določa podatke odgovora spremembe stopnje tajnosti entitete.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntitySecurityClassUpdateResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntitySecurityClassUpdate operation
response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SecurityClass" type="tns:InheritedStringProperty"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

SecurityClass	InheritedStringProperty	Vrednost stopnje tajnosti entitete.
---------------	---	-------------------------------------

5.2.1.121 EntityStatusUpdateRequest

Objekt določa podatke zahtevka spremembe statusa entitete.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityStatusUpdateRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityStatusUpdate operation
request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="tns:EntityId"/>
    <xsi:element name="Status" type="tns:InheritedStringPropertyUpdate"/>
    <xsi:element name="Reason" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	EntityId	Enolični identifikator entitete.
Status	InheritedStringPropertyUpdate	Vrednost statusa entitete.
Reason	String	Razlog spremembe statusa (opcijsko).

5.2.1.122 EntityStatusUpdateResponse

Objekt določa podatke odgovora spremembe statusa entitete.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityStatusUpdateResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityStatusUpdate operation
response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Status" type="tns:InheritedStringProperty"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

Status	InheritedStringProperty	Vrednost statusa entitete.
--------	---	----------------------------

5.2.1.123 EntityStub

Objekt določa javne podatke entitete.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityStub">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a definition of an entity stub</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="ClassificationCode" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="PublicClassificationCode" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Title" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Type" type="tns:EntityType"/>
    <xsi:element name="Description" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Permanent" type="xsi:boolean" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="ChildCount" type="xsi:unsignedInt" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Creator" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Owner" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Template" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Created" type="xsi:dateTime" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Accessed" type="xsi:dateTime" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Modified" type="xsi:dateTime" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Closed" type="xsi:dateTime" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Opened" type="xsi:dateTime" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="SecurityClass" type="tns:InheritedStringProperty" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Significance" type="tns:InheritedStringProperty" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Status" type="tns:InheritedStringProperty" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Retention" type="tns:Retention" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="SubEntityTemplate" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xsi:element name="Keyword" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xsi:element name="ExternalId" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xsi:element name="ChildClassificationCodeGenerated" type="xsi:boolean" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="ParentId" type="tns:EntityId" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="EffectiveRights" type="tns:EntityRights" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Property" type="tns:Property" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xsi:element name="AIP" type="xsi:boolean" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
  <xsi:attribute name="id" type="xsi:string"/>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

ClassificationCode	String	Kanonična oblika polne klasifikacijske oznake.
PublicClassificationCode	String	Klasifikacijska oznaka entitete v načrtu razvrščanja gradiva.
Title	String	Naziv entitete.
Type	EntityType	Vrsta entitete.
Description	String	Opis entitete (opcijsko).
Permanent	Boolean	Trajna entiteta (opcijsko).
ChildCount	UnsignedInt	Število vsebovanih entitet (opcijsko).
Creator	String	Avtor entitete (opcijsko).
Owner	String	Lastnik entitete (opcijsko).
Template	String	Vrsta predloge (opcijsko).
Created	DateTime	Datum in čas ustvarjanja entitete (opcijsko).
Accessed	DateTime	Datum in čas dostopa do entitete (opcijsko).
Modified	DateTime	Datum in čas spremembe entitete (opcijsko).
Closed	DateTime	Datum in čas spremembe statusa entitete v »Zaprto« (opcijsko).
Opened	DateTime	Datum in čas spremembe statusa entitete v »Odprto« (opcijsko).
SecurityClass	InheritedStringProperty	Stopnja tajnosti entitete (opcijsko).
Significance	InheritedStringProperty	Pomembnost entitete (opcijsko).
Status	InheritedStringProperty	Status entitete (opcijsko).
Retention	Retention	Zbirka politik hrambe in zadržanj uničenja entitete (opcijsko).
SubEntityTemplate	String []	Zbirka predlog za ustvarjanje vsebovanih entitet (opcijsko).
Keyword	String []	Zbirka ključnih besed entitete (opcijsko).
ExternalId	String []	Zbirka zunanjih identifikatorjev entitete (opcijsko).
ChildClassificationCode Generated	Boolean	Generiranje klasifikacijskih oznak vsebovanih entitet (opcijsko). Samo kadar je vrsta entitete Class.
ParentId	EntityId	Enolični identifikator nadrejene entitete (opcijsko).
EffectiveRights	EntityRights	Efektivne pravice entitete imenika (opcijsko).
Property	Property []	Zbirka metapodatkov (opcijsko).
id	String	Enolični identifikator entitete.

AIP	Boolean	Določa ali ima entiteta dokazne elemente avtentičnosti in celovitosti.
-----	---------	--

5.2.1.124 EntityStubFilter

Objekt določa filter javnih podatkov entitete.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityStubFilter">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an entity stub filter</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:attribute name="all" type="xsi:boolean"/>
  <xsi:attribute name="properties" type="xsi:boolean"/>
  <xsi:attribute name="templates" type="xsi:boolean"/>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

all	Boolean	Prikaz vseh javnih podatkov entitete in vsebovanih predlog entitet.
properties	Boolean	Prikaz vseh javnih podatkov entitete.
templates	Boolean	Prikaz vseh predlog za ustvarjanje vsebovanih entitet.

5.2.1.125 EntityStubPaging

Objekt določa odstranjevanje (angl. paging) javnih podatkov entitete.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityStubPaging">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an entity stub paging</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="PageStart" type="xsi:unsignedInt"/>
    <xsi:element name="PageSize" type="xsi:unsignedInt"/>
    <xsi:element name="Refresh" type="xsi:boolean" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

PageStart	UnsignedInt	Začetek strani.
PageSize	UnsignedInt	Velikost strani.
Refresh	Boolean	Če je <i>true</i> se zbirka ponovno naloži; drugače se naloži samo prvič.

5.2.1.126 EntityStubReadRequest

Objekt določa zahtevek branja javnih podatkov entitete.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityStubReadRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityStubRead operation request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="tns:EntityId"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	EntityId	Enolični identifikator entitete.

5.2.1.127 EntityStubReadResponse

Objekt določa odgovor branja javnih podatkov entitete.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityStubReadResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityStubRead operation response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="EntityStub" type="tns:EntityStub"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

EntityStub	EntityStub	Objekt določa javne podatke entitete.
------------	----------------------------	---------------------------------------

5.2.1.128 EntityStubSort

Objekt določa urejenost zbirke entitet.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityStubSort">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an entity stub sort object</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Order" type="tns:EntityStubSortOrderType"/>
    <xsi:element name="Key" type="xsi:string"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

Order	EntityStubSortOrderType	Urejenost zbirke.
Key	String	Ključ sortiranja zbirke. Nabor vrednosti: - »sys:Title«: Naziv entitete, - »sys:ClassificationCode«: Klasifikacijska oznaka, - »sys:Creator«: Avtor entitete, - »sys:Owner«: Lastnik entitete, - »sys:Opened«: Datum in čas odpiranja entitete, - »sys:SecurityClass«: Stopnja tajnosti entitete, - »sys:Status«: Status entitete, - »sys:Significance«: Pomembnost entitete, - identifikator metapodatka.

5.2.1.129 EntityStubSortOrderType

Objekt določa smer urejenosti zbirke entitet.

Shema

```
<xsi:simpleType name="EntityStubSortOrderType">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an entity stub sort key type
  enumeration</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:restriction base="xsi:string">
    <xsi:enumeration value="Ascending"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="Descending"/>
  </xsi:restriction>
</xsi:simpleType>
```

Parametri

Ascending	Naraščujoče.
Descending	Padajoče.

5.2.1.130 EntityType

Objekt določa tip entitete.

Shema

```
<xsi:simpleType name="EntityType">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an entity type enumeration</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:restriction base="xsi:string">
    <xsi:enumeration value="Class"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="Folder"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="Document"/>
  </xsi:restriction>
</xsi:simpleType>
```

Parametri

Class	Entiteta je tipa razred.
Folder	Entiteta je tipa zadeva.
Document	Entiteta je tipa dokument.

5.2.1.131 EntityUpdate

Objekt določa podatke spremembe entitete.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityUpdate">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Defines a type for updating entity</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Title" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="ChildClassificationCodeGenerated" type="xsi:boolean" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Description" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"
nillable="true"/>
    <xsi:element name="Owner" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"
nillable="true"/>
    <xsi:element name="Significance" type="tns:InheritedStringPropertyUpdate" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="ExternalId" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
nillable="true"/>
    <xsi:element name="Keyword" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
nillable="true"/>
    <xsi:element name="Property" type="tns:PropertyUpdate" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xsi:element name="PhysicalProperties" type="tns:PhysicalPropertiesUpdate" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

Title	String	Naziv entitete (opcijsko).
ChildClassificationCode Generated	String	Generiranje klasifikacijskih oznak vsebovanih entitet. Samo kadar je vrsta entitete Class (opcijsko).
Description	String	Opis entitete (opcijsko).
Owner	String	Lastnik entitete (opcijsko).
Significance	InheritedStringPropertyUpdate	Pomembnost entitete (opcijsko).
ExternalId	String []	Zbirka zunanjih identifikatorjev entitete (opcijsko).
Keyword	String []	Zbirka ključnih besed entitete (opcijsko).
Property	PropertyUpdate []	Zbirka metapodatkov (opcijsko).
PhysicalProperties	PhysicalPropertiesUpdate	Podatki o lastnostih fizičnega gradiva.

5.2.1.132 EntityUpdateRequest

Objekt določa zahtevek spremembe entitete.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityUpdateRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityUpdate operation request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="tns:EntityId"/>
    <xsi:element name="EntityUpdate" type="tns:EntityUpdate"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	EntityId	Enolični identifikator entitete.
EntityUpdate	EntityUpdate	Objekt določa podatke o spremembi entitete.

5.2.1.133 EntityUpdateResponse

Objekt določa odgovor spremembe entitete.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="EntityUpdateResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an EntityUpdate operation response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Entity" type="tns:Entity"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

Entity	Entity	Objekt določa javne podatke entitete.
--------	------------------------	---------------------------------------

5.2.1.134 InheritedStringProperty

Objekt določa podedovan metapodatek tipa niz.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="InheritedStringProperty">
  <xsi:simpleContent>
    <xsi:extension base="xsi:string">
      <xsi:attribute name="inherited" type="xsi:boolean"/>
    </xsi:extension>
  </xsi:simpleContent>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

inherited	Boolean	Atribut določa ali je vrednost podedovana.
-----------	---------	--

5.2.1.135 InheritedStringPropertyUpdate

Objekt določa spremembo podedovanega metapodatka.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="InheritedStringPropertyUpdate">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Defines a type for updating inherited string
property</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:simpleContent>
    <xsi:extension base="xsi:string">
      <xsi:attribute name="inherited" type="xsi:boolean"/>
    </xsi:extension>
  </xsi:simpleContent>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

inherited	Boolean	Atribut določa ali je vrednost podedovana.
-----------	---------	--

5.2.1.136 Int8Property

Objekt določa podatke o metapodatku tipa Int8.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="Int8Property">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a definition of a Int8 property</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:complexContent>
    <xsi:extension base="tns:Property">
      <xsi:sequence>
        <xsi:element name="Value" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
          <xsi:complexType>
            <xsi:simpleContent>
              <xsi:extension base="xsi:byte">
                <xsi:attribute name="key" type="xsi:string">
                  <xsi:annotation>
                    <xsi:documentation>Represents a pick list value
key</xsi:documentation>
                  </xsi:annotation>
                </xsi:attribute>
              </xsi:extension>
            </xsi:simpleContent>
          </xsi:complexType>
        </xsi:element>
      </xsi:sequence>
    </xsi:extension>
  </xsi:complexContent>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

Value	byte []	Zbirka vrednosti
key	String	Ključ vrednosti

5.2.1.137 Int8PropertyUpdate

Objekt določa podatke o spremembi metapodatka tipa Int8.

Schema

```
<xsi:complexType name="Int8PropertyUpdate">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Defines a type for updating Int8 property</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:complexContent>
    <xsi:extension base="tns:PropertyUpdate">
      <xsi:sequence>
        <xsi:element name="Value" type="xsi:byte" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      </xsi:sequence>
    </xsi:extension>
  </xsi:complexContent>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

Value	byte []	Zbirka vrednosti
-------	---------	------------------

5.2.1.138 Int16Property

Objekt določa podatke o metapodatku tipa Int16.

Schema

```
<xsi:complexType name="Int16Property">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a definition of a Int16 property</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:complexContent>
    <xsi:extension base="tns:Property">
      <xsi:sequence>
        <xsi:element name="Value" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
          <xsi:complexType>
            <xsi:simpleContent>
              <xsi:extension base="xsi:short">
                <xsi:attribute name="key" type="xsi:string">
                  <xsi:annotation>
                    <xsi:documentation>Represents a pick list value
key</xsi:documentation>
                  </xsi:annotation>
                </xsi:attribute>
              </xsi:extension>
            </xsi:simpleContent>
          </xsi:complexType>
        </xsi:element>
      </xsi:sequence>
    </xsi:extension>
  </xsi:complexContent>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

Value	Short []	Zbirka vrednosti.
key	String	Ključ vrednosti.

5.2.1.139 Int16PropertyUpdate

Objekt določa podatke o spremembi metapodatka tipa Int16.

Schema

```
<xsi:complexType name="Int16PropertyUpdate">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Defines a type for updating Int16 property</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:complexContent>
    <xsi:extension base="tns:PropertyUpdate">
      <xsi:sequence>
        <xsi:element name="Value" type="xsi:short" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      </xsi:sequence>
    </xsi:extension>
  </xsi:complexContent>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

Value	Short []	Zbirka vrednosti.
-------	----------	-------------------

5.2.1.140 Int32Property

Objekt določa podatke o metapodatku tipa Int32.

Schema

```
<xsi:complexType name="Int32Property">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a definition of a Int32 property</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:complexContent>
    <xsi:extension base="tns:Property">
      <xsi:sequence>
        <xsi:element name="Value" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
          <xsi:complexType>
            <xsi:simpleContent>
              <xsi:extension base="xsi:int">
                <xsi:attribute name="key" type="xsi:string">
                  <xsi:annotation>
                    <xsi:documentation>Represents a pick list value
key</xsi:documentation>
                  </xsi:annotation>
                </xsi:attribute>
              </xsi:extension>
            </xsi:simpleContent>
          </xsi:complexType>
        </xsi:element>
      </xsi:sequence>
    </xsi:extension>
  </xsi:complexContent>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

Value	Int []	Zbirka vrednosti.
key	String	Ključ vrednosti.

5.2.1.141 Int32PropertyUpdate

Objekt določa podatke o spremembi metapodatka tipa Int32.

Schema

```
<xsi:complexType name="Int32PropertyUpdate">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Defines a type for updating Int32 property</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:complexContent>
    <xsi:extension base="tns:PropertyUpdate">
      <xsi:sequence>
        <xsi:element name="Value" type="xsi:int" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      </xsi:sequence>
    </xsi:extension>
  </xsi:complexContent>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

Value	Int []	Zbirka vrednosti.
-------	--------	-------------------

5.2.1.142 Int64Property

Objekt določa podatke o metapodatku tipa Int64.

Schema

```
<xsi:complexType name="Int64Property">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a definition of a Int64 property</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:complexContent>
    <xsi:extension base="tns:Property">
      <xsi:sequence>
        <xsi:element name="Value" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
          <xsi:complexType>
            <xsi:simpleContent>
              <xsi:extension base="xsi:long">
                <xsi:attribute name="key" type="xsi:string">
                  <xsi:annotation>
                    <xsi:documentation>Represents a pick list value
key</xsi:documentation>
                  </xsi:annotation>
                </xsi:attribute>
              </xsi:extension>
            </xsi:simpleContent>
          </xsi:complexType>
        </xsi:element>
      </xsi:sequence>
    </xsi:extension>
  </xsi:complexContent>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

Value	Long []	Zbirka vrednosti.
key	String	Ključ vrednosti.

5.2.1.143 Int64PropertyUpdate

Objekt določa podatke o spremembi metapodatka tipa Int64.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="Int64PropertyUpdate">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Defines a type for updating Int64 property</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:complexContent>
    <xsi:extension base="tns:PropertyUpdate">
      <xsi:sequence>
        <xsi:element name="Value" type="xsi:long" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      </xsi:sequence>
    </xsi:extension>
  </xsi:complexContent>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

Value	Long []	Zbirka vrednosti.
-------	---------	-------------------

5.2.1.144 Int128Property

Objekt določa podatke o metapodatku tipa Int128.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="Int128Property">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a definition of a Int128 property</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:complexContent>
    <xsi:extension base="tns:Property">
      <xsi:sequence>
        <xsi:element name="Value" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
          <xsi:complexType>
            <xsi:simpleContent>
              <xsi:extension base="xsi:integer">
                <xsi:attribute name="key" type="xsi:string">
                  <xsi:annotation>
                    <xsi:documentation>Represents a pick list value
key</xsi:documentation>
                  </xsi:annotation>
                </xsi:attribute>
              </xsi:extension>
            </xsi:simpleContent>
          </xsi:complexType>
        </xsi:element>
      </xsi:sequence>
    </xsi:extension>
  </xsi:complexContent>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

Value	Integer []	Zbirka vrednosti.
key	String	Ključ vrednosti.

5.2.1.145 Int128PropertyUpdate

Objekt določa podatke o spremembi metapodatka tipa Int128.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="Int128PropertyUpdate">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Defines a type for updating Int128 property</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:complexContent>
    <xsi:extension base="tns:PropertyUpdate">
      <xsi:sequence>
        <xsi:element name="Value" type="xsi:integer" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      </xsi:sequence>
    </xsi:extension>
  </xsi:complexContent>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

Value	Integer []	Zbirka vrednosti.
-------	------------	-------------------

5.2.1.146 ObjectCreate

Objekt določa podatke o ustvarjanju objekta.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="ObjectCreate">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Defines a type for creating object</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="ContainerId" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Description" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="ContentType" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Content" type="xsi:base64Binary" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"
  xmlns:xmime="http://www.w3.org/2005/05/xmlmime"
  xmime:expectedContentTypes="application/octet-stream"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

ContainerId	String	Enolični identifikator dodatnega vsebnika vsebine gradiva (opcijsko).
Description	String	Opis vsebine (opcijsko).
ContentType	String	Tip vsebine.
Content	base64Binary	Vsebina (opcijsko).

5.2.1.147 ObjectItem

Objekt določa podatke o objektu.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="ObjectItem">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an object item</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="ContainerId" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Description" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Size" type="xsi:unsignedInt"/>
    <xsi:element name="ChildCount" type="xsi:long"/>
    <xsi:element name="Indexed" type="xsi:boolean"/>
    <xsi:element name="Signed" type="xsi:boolean"/>
    <xsi:element name="Created" type="xsi:dateTime"/>
    <xsi:element name="Accessed" type="xsi:dateTime"/>
    <xsi:element name="Modified" type="xsi:dateTime"/>
    <xsi:element name="ContentType" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Extension" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="EffectiveRights" type="tns:PropertyRights" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Content" type="xsi:base64Binary" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"
xmlns:xmime="http://www.w3.org/2005/05/xmlmime"
xmime:expectedContentTypes="application/octet-stream"/>
    <xsi:element name="Children" type="tns:ObjectItem" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xsi:element name="ParentId" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
  <xsi:attribute name="id" type="xsi:string"/>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

ContainerId	String	Enolični identifikator dodatnega vsebnika vsebine gradiva (opsijsko).
Description	String	Opis vsebine (opsijsko).
Size	unsignedInt	Velikost vsebine (v bajtih).
ChildCount	long	Število vsebovanih entitet.
Indexed	boolean	Vrednost, ki pove ali je bila vsebina gradiva indeksirana.
Signed	boolean	Vrednost, ki pove ali je bila vsebina gradiva elektronsko podpisana.
Created	dateTime	Datum in čas ustvarjanja vsebine.
Accessed	dateTime	Datum in čas dostopa do vsebine.
Modified	dateTime	Datum in čas spremembe vsebine.
ContentType	String	Tip vsebine.
Extension	String	Končnica vsebine gradiva (opsijsko).
Content	base64Binary	Vsebina (opsijsko).
Children	ObjectItem []	Zbirka vsebine gradiva.
ParentId	String	Enoločni identifikator nadrejene vsebine gradiva (opsijsko).

id	String	Enolični identifikator vsebine gradiva.
EffectiveRights	PropertyRights	Efektivne pravice (opcijsko).

5.2.1.148 ObjectUpdate

Objekt določa podatke o spremembi objekta.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="ObjectUpdate">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Defines a type for updating object</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Description" type="xsi:string" nillable="true" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Content" type="xsi:base64Binary" nillable="true" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1" xmlns:xmime="http://www.w3.org/2005/05/xmlmime"
xmime:expectedContentTypes="application/octet-stream"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
  <xsi:attribute name="id" type="xsi:string" use="required"/>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

Description	String	Opis vsebine (opcijsko).
Content	base64Binary	Vsebina (opcijsko).

5.2.1.149 PhysicalProperties

Objekt določa podatke o metapodatkih fizičnega gradiva.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="PhysicalProperties">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a definition of a physical properties</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="CurrentLocation" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Custodian" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Description" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="HomeLocation" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Status" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="ReturnDue" type="xsi:date" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="StatusChange" type="xsi:dateTime" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

CurrentLocation	String	Trenutna lokacija gradiva (opcijsko).
Custodian	String	Skrbnik gradiva (opcijsko).
Description	String	Opis gradiva (opcijsko).
HomeLocation	String	Domača lokacija gradiva (opcijsko).

Id	String	Oznaka gradiva (opcijsko).
Status	String	Status gradiva (opcijsko).
ReturnDue	Date	Datum vračila izdanega gradiva (opcijsko).
StatusChange	DateTime	Datum in čas spremembe gradiva (opcijsko).

5.2.1.150 PhysicalPropertiesUpdate

Objekt določa podatke o spremembi metapodatkov fizičnega gradiva.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="PhysicalPropertiesUpdate">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Defines a type for updating physical properties</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="CurrentLocation" type="xsi:string" nillable="true" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Custodian" type="xsi:string" nillable="true" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Description" type="xsi:string" nillable="true" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="HomeLocation" type="xsi:string" nillable="true" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="xsi:string" nillable="true" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Status" type="xsi:string" nillable="true" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="ReturnDue" type="xsi:date" nillable="true" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

CurrentLocation	String	Trenutna lokacija gradiva (opcijsko).
Custodian	String	Skrbnik gradiva (opcijsko).
Description	String	Opis gradiva (opcijsko).
HomeLocation	String	Domača lokacija gradiva (opcijsko).
Id	String	Oznaka gradiva (opcijsko).
Status	String	Status gradiva (opcijsko).
ReturnDue	Date	Datum vračila izdanega gradiva (opcijsko).

5.2.1.151 Property

Objekt določa podatke o metapodatku.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="Property" abstract="true">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a definition of a property</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Options" type="tns:PropertyOptions"/>
    <xsi:element name="Description" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Type" type="tns:PropertyType"/>
    <xsi:element name="EffectiveRights" type="tns:PropertyRights" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Inherited" type="xsi:boolean" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
  <xsi:attribute name="id" type="xsi:string"/>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

Options	PropertyOptions	Lastnosti metapodatka.
Description	String	Opis metapodatka.
Type	PropertyType	Tip metapodatka
EffectiveRights	PropertyRights	Efektivne pravice dostopa (opcijsko).
id	String	Enolični identifikator metapodatka.
Inherited	Boolean	Določa ali je vrednost podedovana.

5.2.1.152 PropertyACL

Objekt določa podatke o pravicah entitet imenika za metapodatek.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="PropertyACL">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a property ACL</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="PropertyACLEntry" type="tns:PropertyACLEntry" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
  <xsi:attribute name="propertyId" type="xsi:string"/>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

PropertyACLEntry	PropertyACLEntry []	Zbirka pravic lastnosti entitete (opcijsko).
propertyId	String	Enolični identifikator lastnosti entitete.

5.2.1.153 PropertyACLCreate

Objekt določa podatke o ustvarjanju pravice metapodatka entitete.

Schema

```
<xsi:complexType name="PropertyACLCreate">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Defines a type for creating property ACL</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="PropertyACLEntry" type="tns:PropertyACLEntryUpdate" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
  <xsi:attribute name="propertyId" type="xsi:string"/>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

PropertyACLEntry	PropertyACLEntryUpdate	Zbirka pravic lastnosti entitete (opcijsko).
propertyId	String	Enolični identifikator lastnosti entitete.

5.2.1.154 PropertyACLEntry

Objekt določa podatke o pravici entitete imenika za metapodatek entitete.

Schema

```
<xsi:complexType name="PropertyACLEntry">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a property ACL entry</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="ExplicitAllowRights" type="tns:PropertyRights" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="ExplicitDenyRights" type="tns:PropertyRights" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="InheritedAllowRights" type="tns:PropertyRights" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="InheritedDenyRights" type="tns:PropertyRights" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
  <xsi:attribute name="directoryEntityId" type="xsi:string"/>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

ExplicitAllowRights	PropertyRights	EksPLICITNO dovoljenje (opcijsko).
ExplicitDenyRights	PropertyRights	EksPLICITNA prepoved (opcijsko).
InheritedAllowRights	PropertyRights	Podedovano dovoljenje (opcijsko).
InheritedDenyRights	PropertyRights	Podedovana prepoved (opcijsko).
directoryEntityId	String	Enolična oznaka entitete imenika (opcijsko).

5.2.1.155 PropertyACLEntryUpdate

Objekt določa podatke o spremembi pravice entitete imenika za metapodatek entitete.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="PropertyACLEntryUpdate">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Defines a type for creating property ACL entry</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="ExplicitAllowRights" type="tns:PropertyRights" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="ExplicitDenyRights" type="tns:PropertyRights" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
  <xsi:attribute name="directoryEntityId" type="xsi:string"/>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

ExplicitAllowRights	PropertyRights	EksPLICITNO dovoljenje (opcijsko).
ExplicitDenyRights	PropertyRights	EksPLICITNA prepoved (opcijsko).
directoryEntityId	String	Enolična oznaka entitete imenika (opcijsko).

5.2.1.156 PropertyACLUpdate

Objekt določa podatke o spremembi pravic entitete imenika za metapodatek entitete.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="PropertyACLUpdate">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Defines a type for creating property ACL</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="PropertyACLEntry" type="tns:PropertyACLEntryUpdate" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
  <xsi:attribute name="propertyId" type="xsi:string"/>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

PropertyACLEntry	PropertyACLEntryUpdate	Pravica lastnosti entitete (opcijsko).
------------------	------------------------	--

5.2.1.157 PropertyOptions

Objekt določa lastnosti metapodatka entitete.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="PropertyOptions">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a container of property options</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:attribute name="appendOnly" type="xsi:boolean"/>
  <xsi:attribute name="includedInAIP" type="xsi:boolean"/>
  <xsi:attribute name="inherited" type="xsi:boolean"/>
  <xsi:attribute name="multiValue" type="xsi:boolean"/>
  <xsi:attribute name="pickList" type="xsi:boolean"/>
  <xsi:attribute name="public" type="xsi:boolean"/>
  <xsi:attribute name="readOnly" type="xsi:boolean"/>
  <xsi:attribute name="required" type="xsi:boolean"/>
  <xsi:attribute name="searchable" type="xsi:boolean"/>
  <xsi:attribute name="unique" type="xsi:boolean"/>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

appendOnly	Boolean	Vrednost metapodatka le dodajamo.
includedInAIP	Boolean	Vrednost metapodatka je del arhivskega informacijskega paketa.
inherited	Boolean	Vrednost metapodatka je podedovana.
multiValue	Boolean	Metapodatek ima lahko več kot eno vrednost.
pickList	Boolean	Metapodatek ima predpisane veljavne vrednosti.
public	Boolean	Metapodatek je javno dostopen.
readOnly	Boolean	Metapodatek je samo za branje.
required	Boolean	Metapodatek je obvezen.
searchable	Boolean	Po vrednosti metapodatka je možno iskati.
unique	Boolean	Vrednost metapodatka mora biti unikatna.

5.2.1.158 PropertyRights

Objekt določa pravice metapodatka entitete.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="PropertyRights">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a definition of a entity acl property
right</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="validFrom" type="xsi:dateTime" nillable="true" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="validTo" type="xsi:dateTime" nillable="true" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
  <xsi:attribute name="createAccess" type="xsi:boolean"/>
  <xsi:attribute name="deleteAccess" type="xsi:boolean"/>
  <xsi:attribute name="readAccess" type="xsi:boolean"/>
  <xsi:attribute name="writeAccess" type="xsi:boolean"/>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

validFrom	dateTime	Veljavnost pravice od določenega datuma in ure (opcijsko).
validTo	dateTime	Veljavnost pravice do določenega datuma in ure (opcijsko).
createAccess	Boolean	Pravica ustvarjanja vrednosti atributov.
deleteAccess	Boolean	Pravica brisanja vrednosti atributov.
readAccess	Boolean	Pravica branja vrednosti atributov.
writeAccess	Boolean	Pravica pisanja vrednosti atributov.

5.2.1.159 PropertyType

Objekt določa nabor vrst metapodatkov entitete.

Schema

```

<xsi:simpleType name="PropertyType">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a property type enumeration</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:restriction base="xsi:string">
    <xsi:enumeration value="DirectoryEntity"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="Bool"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="Int8"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="UInt8"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="Int16"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="UInt16"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="Int32"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="UInt32"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="Int64"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="UInt64"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="Int128"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="UInt128"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="Double"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="Date"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="Time"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="DateTime"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="String10"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="String20"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="String30"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="String40"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="String50"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="String100"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="String200"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="StringMax"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="Decimal1"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="Decimal2"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="Decimal3"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="Decimal4"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="Decimal5"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="Decimal6"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="Decimal7"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="Decimal8"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="Decimal9"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="Decimal10"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="Binary"/>
  </xsi:restriction>
</xsi:simpleType>

```

Parametri

DirectoryEntity	Enumerator.
Bool	Enumerator.
Int8	Enumerator.
UInt8	Enumerator.
Int16	Enumerator.
UInt16	Enumerator.
Int32	Enumerator.
UInt32	Enumerator.
Int64	Enumerator.
UInt64	Enumerator.
Int128	Enumerator.
UInt128	Enumerator.
Double	Enumerator.
Date	Enumerator.
Time	Enumerator.
DateTime	Enumerator.
String10	Enumerator.
String20	Enumerator.
String30	Enumerator.
String40	Enumerator.
String50	Enumerator.
String100	Enumerator.
String200	Enumerator.
StringMax	Enumerator.
Decimal1	Enumerator.
Decimal2	Enumerator.
Decimal3	Enumerator.
Decimal4	Enumerator.
Decimal5	Enumerator.
Decimal6	Enumerator.
Decimal7	Enumerator.
Decimal8	Enumerator.
Decimal9	Enumerator.

Decimal10	Enumerator.
Binary	Enumerator.

5.2.1.160 PropertyUpdate

Objekt določa podatke o spremembi metapodatka entitete.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="PropertyUpdate" abstract="true">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Defines a type for updating property</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:attribute name="id" type="xsi:string"/>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

id	String	Enolični identifikator metapodatka.
----	--------	-------------------------------------

5.2.1.161 Retention

Objekt določa podatke o zbirki politik hrambe in zadržanj uničenja entitete.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="Retention">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a retention object, a collection of retention policy and
    disposition hold entries attached to an entity</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Policy" type="tns:RetentionPolicyEntry" minOccurs="0"
    maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xsi:element name="DispositionHold" type="tns:RetentionDispositionHoldEntry"
    minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

Policy	RetentionPolicyEntry []	Zbirka politik hrambe entitet (opcijsko).
DispositionHold	RetentionDispositionHoldEntry []	Zbirka zadržanj uničenja entitete (opcijsko).

5.2.1.162 RetentionDispositionHoldEntry

Objekt določa podatke o zadržanju uničenja entitete.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="RetentionDispositionHoldEntry">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a retention disposition hold entry</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Name" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Description" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Inherited" type="xsi:boolean"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
  <xsi:attribute name="id" type="xsi:string"/>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

Name	String	Enolični naziv zadržanja uničenja.
Description	String	Opis zadržanja uničenja.
Inherited	Boolean	Določa ali je zadržanje uničenja podedovano.
id	String	Enolični identifikator zadržanja uničenja entitete.

5.2.1.163 RetentionDispositionHoldEntryUpdate

Objekt določa podatke o spremembi zadržanja uničenja entitete.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="RetentionDispositionHoldEntryUpdate">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Defines a type for updating retention disposition hold
    entry</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:attribute name="id" type="xsi:string"/>
  <xsi:attribute name="name" type="xsi:string"/>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

id	String	Enolični identifikator zadržanja uničenja
name	String	Enolični naziv zadržanja uničenja (opcijsko).

5.2.1.164 RetentionPoliciesReadRequest

Objekt določa podatke o branju zbirke politik hrambe ali posamezne politike hrambe.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="RetentionPoliciesReadRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a RetentionPoliciesRead operation
    request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	String	Enolični identifikator politike hrambe (opcijsko).

5.2.1.165 RetentionPoliciesReadResponse

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru branja zbirke politik hrambe.

Schema

```
<xsi:complexType name="RetentionPoliciesReadResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a RetentionPoliciesRead operation
  response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="RetentionPolicy" type="tns:RetentionPolicy" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

RetentionPolicy	RetentionPolicy []	Zbirka politik hrambe entitete (opcijsko).
-----------------	------------------------------------	--

5.2.1.166 RetentionPolicy

Objekt določa podatke o politiki hrambe.

Schema

```
<xsi:complexType name="RetentionPolicy">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a definition of a retention policy</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Name" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Accessed" type="xsi:dateTime"/>
    <xsi:element name="Created" type="xsi:dateTime"/>
    <xsi:element name="Modified" type="xsi:dateTime"/>
    <xsi:element name="Action" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Creator" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Description" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="DetailedDescription" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="Reason" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Trigger" type="xsi:string"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
  <xsi:attribute name="id" type="xsi:string"/>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

Name	String	Naziv politike hrambe.
Accessed	dateTime	Datum in čas dostopa do polike hrambe.
Created	dateTime	Datum in čas ustvarjanja politike hrambe.
Modified	dateTime	Datum in čas spremembe politike hrambe.
Action	String	Privzeta akcija politike hrambe.
Creator	String	Avtor politike hrambe.
Description	String	Opis politike hrambe (opcijsko).
DetailedDescription	String	Podrobni opis politike hrambe (opcijsko).
Reason	String	Razlog izvedbe akcije politike hrambe.
Trigger	String	Predstavlja iskalni niz, ki določa časovni okvir roka hrambe.
id	String	Enolični identifikator politike hrambe.

5.2.1.167 RetentionPolicyAuditLogReadRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku branja revizijske sledi politike hrambe.

Shema

```
{code:xml}<xsi:complexType name="RetentionPolicyAuditLogReadRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an RetentionPolicyAuditLogRead operation
request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="xsi:string"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri:

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	String	Enolični identifikator politike hrambe.

5.2.1.168 RetentionPolicyAuditLogReadResponse

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru branja revizijske sledi politike hrambe.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="RetentionPolicyAuditLogReadResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an RetentionPolicyAuditLogRead operation
response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Event" type="tns:AuditLogEvent" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

Event	AuditLogEvent []	Zbirka zapisov v revizijsko sled (opsijsko).
-------	----------------------------------	--

5.2.1.169 RetentionPolicyEntry

Objekt določa podatke o politiki hrambe entitete.

Schema

```
<xsi:complexType name="RetentionPolicyEntry">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a retention policy entry</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Name" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Description" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="ExplicitContext" type="tns:RetentionPolicyEntryContext" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="InheritedContext" type="tns:RetentionPolicyEntryContext"
minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
  <xsi:attribute name="id" type="xsi:string"/>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

Name	String	Naziv politike hrambe.
Description	String	Opis politike hrambe.
ExplicitContext	RetentionPolicyEntryContext	Eksplisitni kontekst politike hrambe.
InheritedContext	RetentionPolicyEntryContext []	Podedovani kontekst politike hrambe.
id	String	Enolični identifikator politike hrambe.

5.2.1.170 RetentionPolicyEntryContext

Objekt določa podatke o kontekstu politike hrambe entitete.

Schema

```
<xsi:complexType name="RetentionPolicyEntryContext">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a retention policy entry context</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Filter" type="tns:RetentionPolicyEntryFilter"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
  <xsi:attribute name="effective" type="xsi:boolean"/>
  <xsi:attribute name="scope" type="tns:RetentionPolicyEntryScopeType"/>
</xsi:complexType>
```


Parametri

Filter	RetentionPolicyEntryFilter	Omejitev veljavnosti politike hrambe za določene vrste entitet.
effective	Boolean	Efektivnost politike hrambe na izbrani entiteti.
scope	RetentionPolicyEntryScopeType	Obseg določa dovoljenje ali prepoved delovanja politike hrambe.

5.2.1.171 RetentionPolicyEntryFilter

Objekt določa podatke o filtru konteksta politike hrambe entitete.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="RetentionPolicyEntryFilter">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a retention policy entry filter</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:attribute name="classes" type="xsi:boolean" use="required"/>
  <xsi:attribute name="documents" type="xsi:boolean" use="required"/>
  <xsi:attribute name="folders" type="xsi:boolean" use="required"/>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

classes	Boolean	Politika hrambe velja na entitetah tipa razred.
folders	Boolean	Politika hrambe velja na entitetah tipa zadeva.
documents	Boolean	Politika hrambe velja na entitetah tipa dokument.

5.2.1.172 RetentionPolicyEntryScopeType

Objekt določa podatke o dovoljenju ali prepovedi konteksta politike hrambe entitete.

Shema

```
<xsi:simpleType name="RetentionPolicyEntryScopeType">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a retention policy entry scope type
enumeration</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:restriction base="xsi:string">
    <xsi:enumeration value="Allow"/>
    <xsi:enumeration value="Deny"/>
  </xsi:restriction>
</xsi:simpleType>
```

Parametri

Allow	Dovoljeno.
Deny	Prepovedano.

5.2.1.173 RetentionPolicyEntryUpdate

Objekt določa podatke o spremembi politike hrambe entitete.

Schema

```
<xsi:complexType name="RetentionPolicyEntryUpdate">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Defines a type for updating retention policy
entry</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Filter" type="tns:RetentionPolicyEntryFilter" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
  <xsi:attribute name="scope" type="tns:RetentionPolicyEntryScopeType"/>
  <xsi:attribute name="id" type="xsi:string"/>
  <xsi:attribute name="name" type="xsi:string"/>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

Filter	RetentionPolicyEntryFilter	Omejitev veljavnosti politike hrambe za določene vrste entitet (opcijsko).
scope	RetentionPolicyEntryScopeType	Obseg določa dovoljenje ali prepoved delovanja politike hrambe.

5.2.1.174 RetentionPolicyObjectsReadRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku branja objektov politike hrambe.

Schema

```
<xsi:complexType name="RetentionPolicyObjectsReadRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an RetentionPolicyObjectsRead operation
request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Object" type="tns:ObjectId" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	String	Enolični identifikator politike hrambe.

5.2.1.175 RetentionPolicyObjectsReadResponse

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru branja objektov politike hrambe.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="RetentionPolicyObjectsReadResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an RetentionPolicyObjectsRead operation
response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Object" type="tns:ObjectItem" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

Object	ObjectItem []	Zbirka objektov politike hrambe (opsijsko).
--------	-------------------------------	---

5.2.1.176 RetentionUpdate

Objekt določa podatke o spremembi politike hrambe in zadržanj uničenja entitete.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="RetentionUpdate">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Defines a type for updating retention</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Policy" type="tns:RetentionPolicyEntryUpdate" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xsi:element name="DispositionHold" type="tns:RetentionDispositionHoldEntryUpdate"
minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

Policy	RetentionPolicyEntryUpdate []	Zbirka politik hrambe entitete.
DispositionHold	RetentionDispositionHoldEntryUpdate []	Zbirka zadržanj uničenja entitete.

5.2.1.177 SessionCloseRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku zapiranja seje.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="SessionCloseRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a SessionClose operation request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
--------------	--------	------------------------------

5.2.1.178 SessionCloseResponse

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru zapiranja seje.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="SessionCloseResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a SessionClose operation response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence/>
</xsi:complexType>
```

5.2.1.179 SessionOpenRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku odpiranja seje.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="SessionOpenRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an SessionOpen operation request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="ArchiveId" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Authentication" type="tns:Authentication"/>
    <xsi:element name="ComputerName" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="ApplicationName" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="ApiVersion" type="xsi:int" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

ArchiveId	String	Enolični identifikator arhiva.
Authentications	Authentication	Objekt določa podatke avtorizacije.
ComputerName	String	Identifikator naprave uporabnika (opcijsko).
ApplicationName	String	Identifikator aplikacije uporabnika (opcijsko).
ApiVersion	int	Različica vmesnika (opcijsko).

5.2.1.180 SessionOpenResponse

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru odpiranja seje.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="SessionOpenResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents an SessionOpen operation response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="ApiVersion" type="xsi:int"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
ApiVersion	int	Različica vmesnika.

5.2.1.181 StringProperty

Objekt določa podatke o metapodatku tipa String.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="StringProperty">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a definition of a String10 property</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:complexContent>
    <xsi:extension base="tns:Property">
      <xsi:sequence>
        <xsi:element name="Value" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
          <xsi:complexType>
            <xsi:simpleContent>
              <xsi:extension base="xsi:string">
                <xsi:attribute name="key" type="xsi:string">
                  <xsi:annotation>
                    <xsi:documentation>Represents a pick list value
key</xsi:documentation>
                  </xsi:annotation>
                </xsi:attribute>
              </xsi:extension>
            </xsi:simpleContent>
          </xsi:complexType>
        </xsi:element>
      </xsi:sequence>
    </xsi:extension>
  </xsi:complexContent>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

Value	String []	Zbirka vrednosti.
key	String	Ključ vrednosti.

5.2.1.182 StringPropertyUpdate

Objekt določa podatke o spremembi metapodatka tipa String.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="StringPropertyUpdate">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Defines a type for updating String property</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:complexContent>
    <xsi:extension base="tns:PropertyUpdate">
      <xsi:sequence>
        <xsi:element name="Value" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      </xsi:sequence>
    </xsi:extension>
  </xsi:complexContent>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

Value	String []	Zbirka vrednosti.
-------	-----------	-------------------

5.2.1.183 SystemProperties

Objekt določa podatke o sistemskih metapodatkih.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="SystemProperties">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a definition of a system properties</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Title" type="tns:Property"/>
    <xsi:element name="Description" type="tns:Property"/>
    <xsi:element name="Keywords" type="tns:Property"/>
    <xsi:element name="Status" type="tns:Property"/>
    <xsi:element name="SecurityClass" type="tns:Property"/>
    <xsi:element name="Owner" type="tns:Property"/>
    <xsi:element name="ExternalIds" type="tns:Property"/>
    <xsi:element name="Opened" type="tns:Property"/>
    <xsi:element name="Closed" type="tns:Property"/>
    <xsi:element name="Creator" type="tns:Property"/>
    <xsi:element name="Significance" type="tns:Property"/>
    <xsi:element name="PhysicalProperties" type="tns:TemplatePhysicalProperties"
minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xsi:element name="EmailProperties" type="tns:TemplateEmailProperties" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

Title	Property	Naziv entitete.
Description	Property	Opis entitete.
Keywords	Property	Ključne besede entitete.
Status	Property	Status entitete.
SecurityClass	Property	Stopnja tajnosti entitete.
Owner	Property	Skrbnik entitete.
ExternalIds	Property	Zunanji identifikatorji.
Opened	Property	Datum odprtja.
Closed	Property	Datum zaprtja.
Creator	Property	Avtor entitete.
Significance	Property	Pomembnost entitete.
PhysicalProperties	TemplatePhysicalProperties	Lastnosti fizičnega gradiva.
EmailProperties	TemplateEmailProperties	Lastnosti sporočila elektronske pošte.

5.2.1.184 Template

Objekt določa podatke o predlogi.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="Template">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a template</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="EntityType" type="tns:EntityType"/>
    <xsi:element name="Description" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="EntityCount" type="xsi:unsignedInt"/>
    <xsi:element name="PhysicalProperties" type="xsi:boolean"/>
    <xsi:element name="EmailProperties" type="xsi:boolean"/>
    <xsi:element name="StatusValues" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xsi:element name="SecurityClassValues" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xsi:element name="SignificanceValues" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xsi:element name="PhysicalPropertyStatusValues" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xsi:element name="SystemProperties" type="tns: SystemProperties"/>
    <xsi:element name="Property" type="tns:Property" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
  <xsi:attribute name="id" type="xsi:string"/>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

EntityType	EntityType	Vrsta entitete.
Description	String	Opis predloge.
EntityCount	unsignedInt	Število entitet v katerih je uporabljena predloga.
PhysicalProperties	Boolean	Določa podatke o fizičnem gradivu.
EmailProperties	Boolean	Določa podatke o elektronski pošti.
StatusValues	String[]	Zbirka vrednosti za status.
SecurityClassValues	String[]	Zbirka vrednosti za stopnjo tajnosti.
SignificanceValues	String[]	Zbika vrednosti za pomembnost.
PhysicalPropertyStatusValues	String[]	Zbirka vrednosti za status podatkov o fizičnem gradivu.
Property	Property []	Zbirka metapodatkov vezanih na predlogo.
id	String	Enolični identifikator predloge.
SystemProperties	SystemProperties	Sistemske metapodatke.

5.2.1.185 TemplateEmailProperties

Objekt določa podatke o sistemskih metapodatkih elektronske pošte.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="TemplateEmailProperties">
  <xsi:annotation>
```

```

<xsi:documentation>Represents a definition of a template email
properties</xsi:documentation>
</xsi:annotation>
<xsi:sequence>
  <xsi:element name="Subject" type="tns:Property"/>
  <xsi:element name="From" type="tns:Property"/>
  <xsi:element name="To" type="tns:Property"/>
  <xsi:element name="CC" type="tns:Property"/>
  <xsi:element name="BCC" type="tns:Property"/>
  <xsi:element name="Date" type="tns:Property"/>
  <xsi:element name="MessageId" type="tns:Property"/>
  <xsi:element name="Priority" type="tns:Property"/>
  <xsi:element name="Signed" type="tns:Property"/>
</xsi:sequence>
<xsi:attribute name="id" type="xsi:string"/>
</xsi:complexType>

```

Parametri

Subject	Property	Lastnost zadeve elektronske pošte.
From	Property	Lastnost naslova pošiljatelja elektronske pošte.
To	Property	Lastnost prejemnikov elektronske pošte.
CC	Property	Lastnost prejemnikov kopije elektronske pošte.
BCC	Property	Lastnost skritih prejemnikov elektronske pošte.
Date	Property	Lastnost datuma in časa elektronske pošte.
MessageId	Property	Lastnost identifikatorja elektronske pošte.
Priority	Property	Lastnost pomembnosti elektronske pošte.
Signed	Property	Lastnost, ki pove ali je bilo elektronsko sporočilo elektronsko podpisano.

5.2.1.186 TemplatePhysicalProperties

Objekt določa podatke o sistemskih metapodatkih fizičnega gradiva.

Schema

```

<xsi:complexType name="TemplatePhysicalProperties">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a definition of a template physical
properties</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="tns:Property"/>
    <xsi:element name="Description" type="tns:Property"/>
    <xsi:element name="Status" type="tns:Property"/>
    <xsi:element name="StatusChange" type="tns:Property"/>
    <xsi:element name="HomeLocation" type="tns:Property"/>
    <xsi:element name="CurrentLocation" type="tns:Property"/>
    <xsi:element name="Custodian" type="tns:Property"/>
    <xsi:element name="ReturnDue" type="tns:Property"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
  <xsi:attribute name="id" type="xsi:string"/>
</xsi:complexType>

```


Parametri

Id	Property	Lastnost oznake gradiva.
Description	Property	Lastnost opisa gradiva.
Status	Property	Lastnost statusa gradiva.
StatusChange	Property	Lastnost datuma in časa spremembe statusa arhiva.
HomeLocation	Property	Lastnost domače lokacije gradiva.
CurrentLocation	Property	Lastnost trenutne lokacije gradiva.
Custodian	Property	Lastnost skrbnika gradiva.
ReturnDue	Property	Lastnost datuma vračila gradiva.

5.2.1.187 TemplatesReadRequest

Objekt določa podatke o zahtevku branja predlog.

Schema

```
<xsi:complexType name="TemplatesReadRequest">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a TemplatesRead operation request</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="SessionToken" type="xsi:string"/>
    <xsi:element name="Id" type="xsi:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

SessionToken	String	Enolični identifikator seje.
Id	String	Enolični identifikator predloge (opcijsko).

5.2.1.188 TemplatesReadResponse

Objekt določa podatke o odgovoru branja predlog.

Schema

```
<xsi:complexType name="TemplatesReadResponse">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a TemplatesRead operation response</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:sequence>
    <xsi:element name="Template" type="tns:Template" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsi:sequence>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

Template	Template []	Zbirka predlog (opcijsko).
----------	-----------------------------	----------------------------

5.2.1.189 TimeProperty

Objekt določa podatke o metapodatku tipa Time.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="TimeProperty">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a definition of a time property</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:complexContent>
    <xsi:extension base="tns:Property">
      <xsi:sequence>
        <xsi:element name="Value" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
          <xsi:complexType>
            <xsi:simpleContent>
              <xsi:extension base="xsi:time">
                <xsi:attribute name="key" type="xsi:string">
                  <xsi:annotation>
                    <xsi:documentation>Represents a pick list value
key</xsi:documentation>
                  </xsi:annotation>
                </xsi:attribute>
              </xsi:extension>
            </xsi:simpleContent>
          </xsi:complexType>
        </xsi:element>
      </xsi:sequence>
    </xsi:extension>
  </xsi:complexContent>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

Value	time []	Zbirka vrednosti.
key	String	Ključ vrednosti.

5.2.1.190 TimePropertyUpdate

Objekt določa podatke o spremembi metapodatka tipa Time.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="TimePropertyUpdate">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Defines a type for updating time property</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:complexContent>
    <xsi:extension base="tns:PropertyUpdate">
      <xsi:sequence>
        <xsi:element name="Value" type="xsi:time" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      </xsi:sequence>
    </xsi:extension>
  </xsi:complexContent>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

Value	time []	Zbirka vrednosti.
-------	---------	-------------------

5.2.1.191 UInt8Property

Objekt določa podatke o metapodatku tipa UInt8.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="UInt8Property">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a definition of a UInt8 property</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:complexContent>
    <xsi:extension base="tns:Property">
      <xsi:sequence>
        <xsi:element name="Value" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
          <xsi:complexType>
            <xsi:simpleContent>
              <xsi:extension base="xsi:short">
                <xsi:attribute name="key" type="xsi:string">
                  <xsi:annotation>
                    <xsi:documentation>Represents a pick list value
key</xsi:documentation>
                  </xsi:annotation>
                </xsi:attribute>
              </xsi:extension>
            </xsi:simpleContent>
          </xsi:complexType>
        </xsi:element>
      </xsi:sequence>
    </xsi:extension>
  </xsi:complexContent>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

Value	short []	Zbirka vrednosti.
key	String	Ključ vrednosti.

5.2.1.192 UInt8PropertyUpdate

Objekt določa podatke o spremembi metapodatka tipa UInt8.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="UInt8PropertyUpdate">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Defines a type for updating UInt8 property</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:complexContent>
    <xsi:extension base="tns:PropertyUpdate">
      <xsi:sequence>
        <xsi:element name="Value" type="xsi:short" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      </xsi:sequence>
    </xsi:extension>
  </xsi:complexContent>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

Value	short []	Zbirka vrednosti.
-------	----------	-------------------

5.2.1.193 UInt16Property

Objekt določa podatke o metapodatku tipa UInt16.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="UInt16Property">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a definition of a UInt16 property</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:complexContent>
    <xsi:extension base="tns:Property">
      <xsi:sequence>
        <xsi:element name="Value" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
          <xsi:complexType>
            <xsi:simpleContent>
              <xsi:extension base="xsi:int">
                <xsi:attribute name="key" type="xsi:string">
                  <xsi:annotation>
                    <xsi:documentation>Represents a pick list value
key</xsi:documentation>
                  </xsi:annotation>
                </xsi:attribute>
              </xsi:extension>
            </xsi:simpleContent>
          </xsi:complexType>
        </xsi:element>
      </xsi:sequence>
    </xsi:extension>
  </xsi:complexContent>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

Value	int []	Zbirka vrednosti.
key	String	Ključ vrednosti.

5.2.1.194 UInt16PropertyUpdate

Objekt določa podatke o spremembi metapodatka tipa UInt16.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="UInt16PropertyUpdate">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Defines a type for updating UInt16 property</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:complexContent>
    <xsi:extension base="tns:PropertyUpdate">
      <xsi:sequence>
        <xsi:element name="Value" type="xsi:int" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      </xsi:sequence>
    </xsi:extension>
  </xsi:complexContent>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

Value	int []	Zbirka vrednosti.
-------	--------	-------------------

5.2.1.195 UInt32Property

Objekt določa podatke o metapodatku tipa UInt32.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="UInt32Property">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a definition of a UInt32 property</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:complexContent>
    <xsi:extension base="tns:Property">
      <xsi:sequence>
        <xsi:element name="Value" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
          <xsi:complexType>
            <xsi:simpleContent>
              <xsi:extension base="xsi:long">
                <xsi:attribute name="key" type="xsi:string">
                  <xsi:annotation>
                    <xsi:documentation>Represents a pick list value
key</xsi:documentation>
                  </xsi:annotation>
                </xsi:attribute>
              </xsi:extension>
            </xsi:simpleContent>
          </xsi:complexType>
        </xsi:element>
      </xsi:sequence>
    </xsi:extension>
  </xsi:complexContent>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

Value	long []	Zbirka vrednosti.
key	String	Ključ vrednosti.

5.2.1.196 UInt32PropertyUpdate

Objekt določa podatke o spremembi metapodatka tipa UInt32.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="UInt32PropertyUpdate">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Defines a type for updating UInt32 property</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:complexContent>
    <xsi:extension base="tns:PropertyUpdate">
      <xsi:sequence>
        <xsi:element name="Value" type="xsi:long" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      </xsi:sequence>
    </xsi:extension>
  </xsi:complexContent>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

Value	long []	Zbirka vrednosti.
-------	---------	-------------------

5.2.1.197 UInt64Property

Objekt določa podatke o metapodatku tipa UInt64.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="UInt64Property">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a definition of a UInt64 property</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:complexContent>
    <xsi:extension base="tns:Property">
      <xsi:sequence>
        <xsi:element name="Value" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
          <xsi:complexType>
            <xsi:simpleContent>
              <xsi:extension base="xsi:integer">
                <xsi:attribute name="key" type="xsi:string">
                  <xsi:annotation>
                    <xsi:documentation>Represents a pick list value
key</xsi:documentation>
                  </xsi:annotation>
                </xsi:attribute>
              </xsi:extension>
            </xsi:simpleContent>
          </xsi:complexType>
        </xsi:element>
      </xsi:sequence>
    </xsi:extension>
  </xsi:complexContent>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

Value	integer []	Zbirka vrednosti.
key	String	Ključ vrednosti.

5.2.1.198 UInt64PropertyUpdate

Objekt določa podatke o spremembi metapodatka tipa UInt64.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="UInt64PropertyUpdate">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Defines a type for updating UInt64 property</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:complexContent>
    <xsi:extension base="tns:PropertyUpdate">
      <xsi:sequence>
        <xsi:element name="Value" type="xsi:integer" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      </xsi:sequence>
    </xsi:extension>
  </xsi:complexContent>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

Value	integer []	Zbirka vrednosti.
-------	------------	-------------------

5.2.1.199 UInt128Property

Objekt določa podatke o metapodatku tipa UInt128.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="UInt128Property">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Represents a definition of a UInt128 property</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:complexContent>
    <xsi:extension base="tns:Property">
      <xsi:sequence>
        <xsi:element name="Value" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
          <xsi:complexType>
            <xsi:simpleContent>
              <xsi:extension base="xsi:integer">
                <xsi:attribute name="key" type="xsi:string">
                  <xsi:annotation>
                    <xsi:documentation>Represents a pick list value
key</xsi:documentation>
                  </xsi:annotation>
                </xsi:attribute>
              </xsi:extension>
            </xsi:simpleContent>
          </xsi:complexType>
        </xsi:element>
      </xsi:sequence>
    </xsi:extension>
  </xsi:complexContent>
</xsi:complexType>
```

Parametri

Value	integer []	Zbirka vrednosti.
key	String	Ključ vrednosti.

5.2.1.200 UInt128PropertyUpdate

Objekt določa podatke o spremembi metapodatka tipa UInt128.

Shema

```
<xsi:complexType name="UInt128PropertyUpdate">
  <xsi:annotation>
    <xsi:documentation>Defines a type for updating UInt128 property</xsi:documentation>
  </xsi:annotation>
  <xsi:complexContent>
    <xsi:extension base="tns:PropertyUpdate">
      <xsi:sequence>
        <xsi:element name="Value" type="xsi:integer" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      </xsi:sequence>
    </xsi:extension>
  </xsi:complexContent>
</xsi:complexType>
```

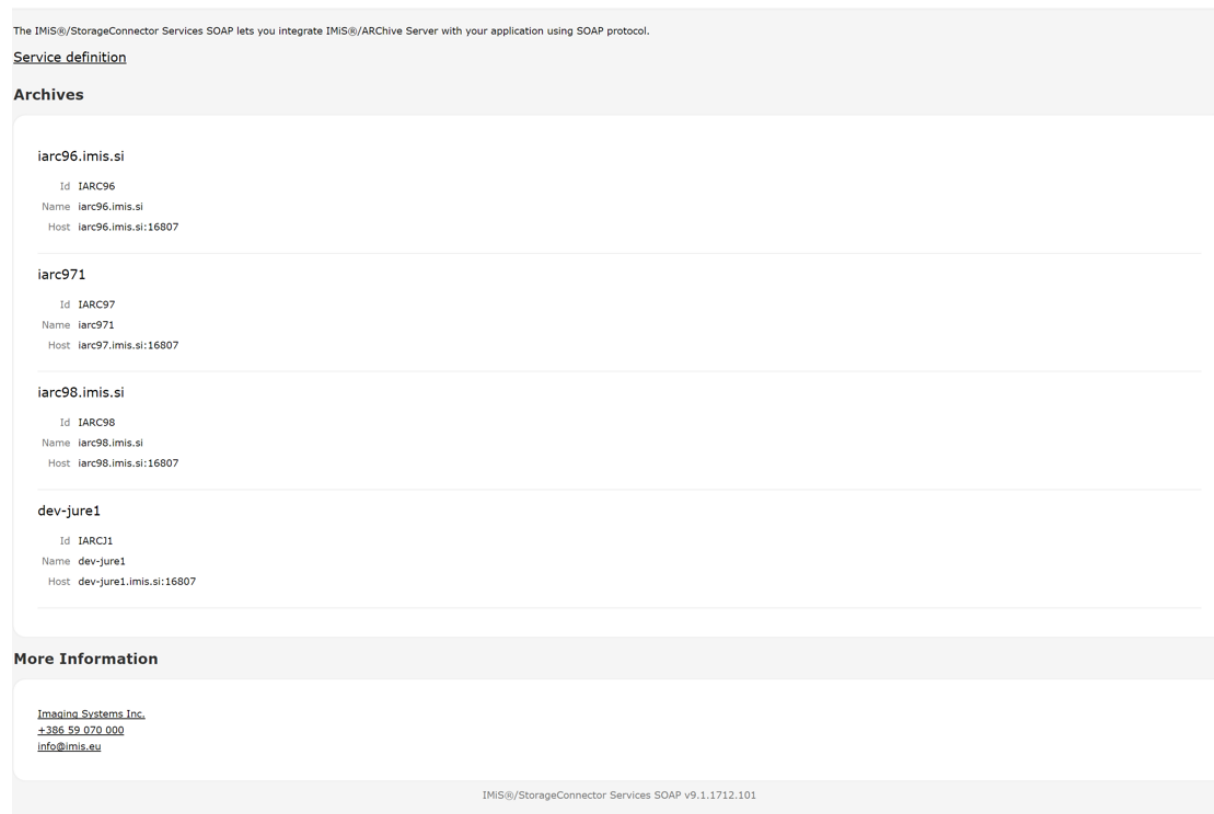
Parametri

Value	integer []	Zbirka vrednosti.
-------	------------	-------------------

5.2.2 Začetna stran

IMiS®/StorageConnector Services SOAP omogoča integracijo IMiS®/ARChive Server z aplikacijami preko SOAP protokola. V nadaljevanju navajamo primer prikaza začetne strani na osnovi <https://apps.imis.eu/StorageConnectorServicesSoap/>.

IMiS/StorageConnector Services SOAP



The IMiS®/StorageConnector Services SOAP lets you integrate IMiS®/ARChive Server with your application using SOAP protocol.

Service definition

Archives

iar96.imis.si Id IARC96 Name iar96.imis.si Host iar96.imis.si:16807
iar971 Id IARC97 Name iar971 Host iar971.imis.si:16807
iar98.imis.si Id IARC98 Name iar98.imis.si Host iar98.imis.si:16807
dev-jure1 Id IARC11 Name dev-jure1 Host dev-jure1.imis.si:16807

More Information

Imaging Systems Inc.
+386 59 070 000
info@imis.eu

IMiS®/StorageConnector Services SOAP v9.1.1712.101

Slika 3: Začetni zaslon SOAP vmesnika

5.2.3 Konfiguracija web.xml

V nadaljevanju navajamo primer konfiguracije web.xml.

```
<web-app>
  <!-- Configuration path -->
  <context-param>
    <param-name>com.imis.storageconnector.services.config</param-name>
    <param-value>C:/scsvc/configuration/config.xml</param-value>
  </context-param>
</web-app>
```


Pot do konfiguracijske datoteke je določena preko: `com.imis.storageconnector.services.config` [String] (Opcijsko, privzeta vrednost: `"/WEB-INF/config/config.xml"`).

5.2.4 Upravljanje z arhivi

5.2.4.1 Branje zbirke arhivov

Operacija pridobi podatke o arhivskih strežnikih, ki so uporabniku na voljo.

Zahtevek

Glej [ArchivesReadRequest](#)

Odgovor

Glej [ArchivesReadResponse](#)

Primer

Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:ArchivesReadRequest/>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <ArchivesReadResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <Archive id="IARC98">
        <Host>iarc98.imis.si</Host>
        <Port>16807</Port>
      </Archive>
      <Archive id="IARC98">
        <Host>iarc98.imis.si</Host>
        <Port>16807</Port>
      </Archive>
    </ArchivesReadResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

5.2.4.2 Branje arhiva

Operacija pridobi podatke o arhivu in vlogah uporabnika.

Zahtevek

Glej [ArchiveReadRequest](#)

Odgovor

Glej [ArchiveReadResponse](#)

Primer

Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:ArchiveReadRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>2598c80f-b84b-4853-910a-62b495020a59</ser:SessionToken>
    </ser:ArchiveReadRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <ArchiveReadResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <Archive id="IARC98s">
        <Name>iarc98s</Name>
        <Description>The archiving of unlimited quantities of binary
objects.</Description>
        <Host>iarcs://iarc98.imis.si</Host>
        <Capabilities auditQuery="true" importExport="true" reports="true"
contentManagement="true"/>
        <Features contentConvert="true" contentDetach="true" contentIndex="true"
contentMove="true"/>
        <EffectiveRights readAccess="true" writeAccess="true" moveAccess="true"
deleteAccess="true" changeRights="true" createSubEntities="true" changeSecurityClass="true"
changeStatus="true" changeRetention="true"/>
        <Secure>true</Secure>
      </Archive>
    </ArchiveReadResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

5.2.4.3 Branje certifikata arhiva

Operacija pridobi certifikat arhivskega strežnika.

Zahtevek

Glej [ArchiveCertificateReadRequest](#)

Odgovor

Glej [ArchiveCertificateReadResponse](#)

Primer

Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:ArchiveCertificateReadRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>d1409063-8631-41c6-87bc-30fb57f94d48</ser:SessionToken>
    </ser:ArchiveCertificateReadRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <ArchiveCertificateReadResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <Certificate>LS0tLS1CRUdJTiBDRVJUSUZJQ0FURS0tLS0tDQpNSU1ET2pDQ0FpSUNDUURPQS96VnhGTGNuekFOQmdr
cWhraUc5dzBCQVfZrRkFEQmZNUmN3RlFZRFZRUUREQTVwDQpZWEpqcT1RndWFXMXBjeTV6YVRFU01BNEdBMVVfQ3d3SFUyV
nlkbVZ5Y3pFbE1DTUdBMVVFQ2d3Y1NVMBVeTlCDQpVa05yVhabeElGTjBiM0poWjJVZ1UyVnlkbVZ5Y3pFTE1Ba0dBMV
VFQmhnQ1ZWtXdaIaGNOTVRjd05ESTRNVe0wDQpOek16V2hjTk1qY3d0REk1TVRNME56SXpXakJmTVJjd0ZRURWUWFEREE
1cFlYSmpPVGd1YVcxcGN5NXphVEVRDQpNQTRHQTFRVUN3d0hVmlZ5ZG1WeWN6RUxNqWtHQTFVFRUJoTUNWV13Z2dFaU1BMEdDU3FHU01iM0RRRUJBU
VVBQTRJQkR3QXdnZ0VLDQpBb01CQVFD0FF3ZTBbN0hGcHRO0TBzcU03U0RnRERGUZ5dVd2RXFQTUVEclJpPds9maEh3ZT
RFUTBsNWpWZmRFDQptU28rUFVEZnJgR3lWbGVsQm9SbkhVUkJsSzk3dHlqb1JEMlI1ZF1ZTt15Qz1NemtjdUwrT0QxdGQ
3ZU9zTzhtDQovVmcyTV1VaksrejZJRzNOaGtVUEMwc3dCGxYSVVoWkhNbk5QSVRyYjNjdmV0a25haHE1d0NYaU96eDVE
SVdodQpic2FIQm9BWngld21tOVFEajU3WFNxcERrRzJtdnU3dXZtMHZzOEJum1JzY1N1N1puM3NEbXcvbG0xYnc2STBOD
QpvSGNtcWNFTHdhRxc5dUZWcmF4c2ZRAGJxV2RuNkF6cn1JN1p2QnVhK1pwMDBJZ1pvS3J5VWNRk2tSelVSQ1RWDQp2ch
Eyy0pWMDh6YzFOak1PazgwSmpRRDnrMnBCQWdNqkFBRXdEUV1KS29aSWh2Y05BUUVMQ1FBRGdnRUJBR1JlDQpNSXRldXc
xRGVPTk9pSTQrOVNLb3ZOM3lwSkFZVml0NGRnSW0Nk9WUEs4cHQvYitjSS9LdXZ2WnF3Y2p4L1ZHDQp2TG1UR2g4TXgw
ZTNIUnhFNv1vYVJndVVDQy9vUjJ2ZUVzNVZLOTE4ejBxbEVlL3lzM25NUdU2xPRUI0SWp0DQpaOXJ0SFFkaUt5bnZlW
TlU0jBNU1RUK3dBmhiMVZObmk4eWV5NmZS2k5VYw1FQ3NabG95U2tDRFREYkRnZi8rDQpiQVhhMmXkTzZteHBvV2JqNG
diZE1wVTdsNWdmdERGZSthalkzTExuV1hBTvVhU3Z2Z01TMUpsZ2VCRkZ1dDk0DQpld1d6YmNLMzVUWjRnS0VLWUppZnI
vbnhGNHcrTDI3ZjZLSGFqczBMMnowc3c4OXQwWHPSWFNRMGVDck1qZfZyDQo4RGlXd1A2ekhSQzZzSFpRYmdBPQ0KLS0t
LS1FTkQgQ0VSVElGSUNBEU0tLS0tLQ==</Certificate>
    </ArchiveCertificateReadResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

5.2.5 Upravljanje s sejami

5.2.5.1 Odpiranje seje

Operacija odpre sejo za dostop do arhivskega strežnika.

Zahtevek

Glej [SessionOpenRequest](#)

Odgovor

Glej [SessionOpenResponse](#)

Primer odpiranja seje

Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:SessionOpenRequest>
      <ser:ArchiveId>IARC98</ser:ArchiveId>
      <ser:Authentication>
        <ser:Username>admin</ser:Username>
        <ser>Password>xxxxxxx</ser>Password>
      </ser:Authentication>
    </ser:SessionOpenRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <SessionOpenResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <SessionToken>b82c38af-93ec-4e47-8d9e-3d4d6e42f337</SessionToken>
    </SessionOpenResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

5.2.5.2 Zapiranje seje

Operacija zapre sejo za dostop do arhivskega strežnika.

Zahtevek

Glej [SessionCloseRequest](#)

Odgovor

Glej [SessionCloseResponse](#)

Primer

Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:SessionCloseRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>d93dc19a-0acb-42ce-8b0b-0dddb62592dc</ser:SessionToken>
    </ser:SessionCloseRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <SessionCloseResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services"/>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

5.2.6 Upravljanje z entitetami

5.2.6.1 Branje zbirke entitet

Operacija pridobi zbirko entitet.

Zahtevek

Glej [EntitiesReadRequest](#)

Odgovor

Glej [EntitiesReadResponse](#)

Primer branja zbirke entitet

Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:EntitiesReadRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>1f8a087c-b749-49eb-b65c-16598cf42a18</ser:SessionToken>
    </ser:EntitiesReadRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <EntitiesReadResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <EntityStub id="f1NI4IVlgz-7qSu7XIibTh_i2cGAeMelDIyuUqrEBPM">
        <Description>Administration documents</Description>
        <ClassificationCode> C=100</ClassificationCode>
        <PublicClassificationCode>100</PublicClassificationCode>
        <Title>Administration</Title>
        <Type>Class</Type>
      </EntityStub>
      <EntityStub id="egSDH8ahuBifOUfXzfZKkDxnkD0_6X9x0lSa9v_aDvc">
        <Description>Finance documents</Description>
        <ClassificationCode>C=101</ClassificationCode>
        <PublicClassificationCode>101</PublicClassificationCode>
        <Title>Finance</Title>
        <Type>Class</Type>
      </EntityStub>
      <EntityStub id="4pyn3eeIdCU75bokcln0qxl0rUZD7YkJvAvx-r_tdd4">
        <ClassificationCode>C=102</ClassificationCode>
        <PublicClassificationCode>102</PublicClassificationCode>
        <Title>Production</Title>
        <Type>Class</Type>
      </EntityStub>
    </EntitiesReadResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

Primer branja zbirke entitet

Zahtevak

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:EntitiesReadRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>57eec86f-4166-4bf7-a92e-3a0f7cba7d9b</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id type="ClassificationCode">C=60</ser:Id>
    </ser:EntitiesReadRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <EntitiesReadResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <EntityStub id="gYq2dIJTWPzK2HKMrgcvZ250vR4q4KndHGwYVfDg-jm">
        <ClassificationCode>C=60^D=00010</ClassificationCode>
        <PublicClassificationCode>60/00010</PublicClassificationCode>
        <Title>Business plan September</Title>
        <Type>Document</Type>
      </EntityStub>
      <EntityStub id="gsPSVmGksmrUCCetPtMvi8onjbnIT4beZTW3NbSIM_g">
        <ClassificationCode>C=60^D=00012</ClassificationCode>
        <PublicClassificationCode>60/00012</PublicClassificationCode>
        <Title>Business plan October</Title>
        <Type>Document</Type>
      </EntityStub>
      <EntityStub id="GOgodd_8wz_z8dyj5ZAJXr6W8RkSzPSKzSpVTvVRaso">
        <Description>Opis...</Description>
        <ClassificationCode>C=60^D=00102</ClassificationCode>
        <PublicClassificationCode>60/00102</PublicClassificationCode>
        <Title>Business plan November</Title>
        <Type>Document</Type>
      </EntityStub>
    </EntitiesReadResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

```

</EntityStub>
<EntityStub id="aIgt0BJxPaMCjwKsMnr0YlrMwKyWyKLzkYHMz1szQ9E">
  <ClassificationCode>C=60^D=00106</ClassificationCode>
  <PublicClassificationCode>60/00106</PublicClassificationCode>
  <Title>Business plan December</Title>
  <Type>Document</Type>
</EntityStub>
</EntitiesReadResponse>
</S:Body>
</S:Envelope>

```

Primer branja zbirke entitet

Zahtevek

```

<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:EntitiesReadRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>57eec86f-4166-4bf7-a92e-3a0f7cba7d9b</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id type="ClassificationCode">C=216</ser:Id>
      <ser:Filter all="true"/>
    </ser:EntitiesReadRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>

```

Odgovor

```

<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <EntitiesReadResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <EntityStub id="tFcVBPBHyYZHisrCMehT9udTNg72Q6rKq-NL_S05g7c">
        <ClassificationCode>C=216^C=01</ClassificationCode>
        <PublicClassificationCode>216.01</PublicClassificationCode>
        <Title>Account payable</Title>
        <Type>Class</Type>
        <Permanent>>false</Permanent>
        <ChildCount>0</ChildCount>
        <Creator>admin</Creator>
        <Template>Class</Template>
        <Created>2016-10-04T12:08:37.047Z</Created>
        <Accessed>2016-10-04T12:08:37.047Z</Accessed>
        <Modified>2016-10-04T12:08:37.047Z</Modified>
        <Opened>2016-10-04T12:08:37.047Z</Opened>
        <SecurityClass inherited="true"/>
        <Significance inherited="true"/>
        <Status inherited="true">Opened</Status>
        <SubEntityTemplate>Class</SubEntityTemplate>
        <SubEntityTemplate>Case</SubEntityTemplate>
        <SubEntityTemplate>Document</SubEntityTemplate>
        <SubEntityTemplate>Email</SubEntityTemplate>
        <ChildClassificationCodeGenerated>>true</ChildClassificationCodeGenerated>
        <ParentId type="Internal">tFUt2U8WnXzgjcsvX9-dwIYsePfDclEKiww_rOYOP4</ParentId>
        <EffectiveRights readAccess="true" writeAccess="true" moveAccess="true"
deleteAccess="true" changeRights="true" createSubEntities="true" changeSecurityClass="true"
changeStatus="true" changeRetention="true"/>
        <Property xsi:type="DateProperty" name="Validation date"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
          <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="true" inherited="false"
multiValue="false" nonEmpty="false" nonEmpty="false" pickList="false" public="true"
readOnly="false" required="false" searchable="true" unique="false"/>
          <Description>Non mandatory validation date</Description>
          <Type>Date</Type>
        </Property>
        <Property xsi:type="DateTimeProperty" name="Verification date"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">

```

```

    <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="false" inherited="true"
multiValue="false" nonEmpty="false" nonEmpty="false" pickList="false" public="true"
readOnly="false" required="false" searchable="true" unique="false"/>
    <Description>Non mandatory date of verification</Description>
    <Type>DateTime</Type>
  </Property>
</EntityStub>
<EntityStub id="tk_lyC7ncrIU4GdlsgXE65pTeIxBGAI52-xN_CZ4pNo">
  <ClassificationCode>C=216^C=02</ClassificationCode>
  <PublicClassificationCode>216.02</PublicClassificationCode>
  <Title>Account Receivable</Title>
  <Type>Class</Type>
  <Permanent>false</Permanent>
  <ChildCount>0</ChildCount>
  <Creator>admin</Creator>
  <Template>Class</Template>
  <Created>2016-10-04T12:08:38.270Z</Created>
  <Accessed>2016-10-04T12:08:38.270Z</Accessed>
  <Modified>2016-10-04T12:08:38.270Z</Modified>
  <Opened>2016-10-04T12:08:38.270Z</Opened>
  <SecurityClass inherited="true"/>
  <Significance inherited="true"/>
  <Status inherited="true">Opened</Status>
  <SubEntityTemplate>Class</SubEntityTemplate>
  <SubEntityTemplate>Case</SubEntityTemplate>
  <SubEntityTemplate>Document</SubEntityTemplate>
  <SubEntityTemplate>Email</SubEntityTemplate>
  <SubEntityTemplate>Email-Marko</SubEntityTemplate>
  <SubEntityTemplate>New document</SubEntityTemplate>
  <SubEntityTemplate>Custom Folder</SubEntityTemplate>
  <ChildClassificationCodeGenerated>true</ChildClassificationCodeGenerated>
  <ParentId type="Internal">tfUt2U8WnXzgjcsvX9-dwIYsePfdClEKiwk_rrOYOP4</ParentId>
  <EffectiveRights readAccess="true" writeAccess="true" moveAccess="true"
deleteAccess="true" changeRights="true" createSubEntities="true" changeSecurityClass="true"
changeStatus="true" changeRetention="true"/>
  <Property xsi:type="DateProperty" name="Validation date"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
    <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="true" inherited="false"
multiValue="false" nonEmpty="false" nonEmpty="false" pickList="false" public="true"
readOnly="false" required="false" searchable="true" unique="false"/>
    <Description>Non mandatory validation date</Description>
    <Type>Date</Type>
  </Property>
  <Property xsi:type="DateTimeProperty" name="Verification date"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
    <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="false" inherited="true"
multiValue="false" nonEmpty="false" nonEmpty="false" pickList="false" public="true"
readOnly="false" required="false" searchable="true" unique="false"/>
    <Description>Non mandatory date of verification</Description>
    <Type>DateTime</Type>
  </Property>
</EntityStub>
</EntitiesReadResponse>
</S:Body>
</S:Envelope>

```


5.2.6.2 Branje javno dostopnih podatkov entitete

Operacija pridobi javno dostopne podatke o posamezni entiteti.

Zahtevek

Glej [EntityStubReadRequest](#)

Odgovor

Glej [EntityStubReadResponse](#)

Primer branja javno dostopnih podatkov entitete

Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:EntityStubReadRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>ca16a512-a8f2-4a19-a6f7-185f26749b6e</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id type="ClassificationCode">C=199</ser:Id>
    </ser:EntityStubReadRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <EntityStubReadResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <EntityStub id="kg2daOLReG5p_fqT3afhE-4vFT9lj3g20k6WTq6JF4s">
        <ClassificationCode>C=199</ClassificationCode>
        <PublicClassificationCode>199</PublicClassificationCode>
        <Title>Finance</Title>
        <Type>Class</Type>
        <Permanent>>false</Permanent>
        <ChildCount>0</ChildCount>
        <Creator>admin</Creator>
        <Template>Class</Template>
        <Created>2016-09-19T07:30:25.797Z</Created>
        <Accessed>2016-09-19T07:50:59.387Z</Accessed>
        <Modified>2016-09-19T07:30:25.797Z</Modified>
        <Closed>2016-09-19T07:44:18.050Z</Closed>
        <Opened>2016-09-19T07:44:10.187Z</Opened>
        <SecurityClass inherited="false">Top Secret</SecurityClass>
        <Significance inherited="false">Vital</Significance>
        <Status inherited="false">Closed</Status>
        <Retention>
          <Policy id="AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-4_raqO601b01C_r4Ipw">
            <Name>10 years</Name>
            <Description>Dispose after 10 years</Description>
            <ExplicitContext effective="true" scope="Allow">
              <Filter classes="true" documents="true" folders="true"/>
            </ExplicitContext>
          </Policy>
          <DispositionHold id="pmn03Bze3jqedwBHlfOjIvMeZveMRzX5_T27QH8sQC4">
            <Name>Permanent hold</Name>
            <Description>Entity is on permanent hold</Description>
          </DispositionHold>
        </Retention>
      </EntityStub>
    </EntityStubReadResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

```

    </Retention>
    <ChildClassificationCodeGenerated>true</ChildClassificationCodeGenerated>
    <EffectiveRights readAccess="true" writeAccess="true" moveAccess="true"
deleteAccess="true" changeRights="true" createSubEntities="true" changeSecurityClass="true"
changeStatus="true" changeRetention="true"/>
    <Property xsi:type="DateProperty" name="Validation date"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
      <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="true" inherited="false"
multiValue="false" nonEmpty="false" pickList="false" public="true" readOnly="false"
required="false" searchable="true" unique="false"/>
      <Description>Non mandatory validation date</Description>
      <Type>Date</Type>
    </Property>
    <Property xsi:type="DateTimeProperty" name="Verification date"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
      <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="false" inherited="true"
multiValue="false" nonEmpty="false" pickList="false" public="true" readOnly="false"
required="false" searchable="true" unique="false"/>
      <Description>Non mandatory date of verification</Description>
      <Type>DateTime</Type>
    </Property>
  </EntityStub>
</EntityStubReadResponse>
</S:Body>
</S:Envelope>

```

5.2.6.3 Odpiranje entitete

Operacija odpre entiteto za branje in vrne enolični identifikator odprte entitete s katerim izvajamo različne operacije.

Zahtevek

Glej [EntityOpenRequest](#)

Odgovor

Glej [EntityOpenResponse](#)

Primer

Zahtevek

```

<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:EntityOpenRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>a90b757a-91f5-497d-8a94-204769f87c4f</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id type="ClassificationCode">C=108</ser:Id>
    </ser:EntityOpenRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>

```

Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <EntityOpenResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <Id type="Handle">b09d360b-2df7-410d-a2d1-4776f1745736</Id>
    </EntityOpenResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

5.2.6.4 Odpiranje entitete za urejanje

Operacija odpre entiteto za branje in urejanje ter vrne enolični identifikator odprte entitete s katerim izvajamo različne operacije (kjer je lahko vrednost entityIdKind enaka H).

Zahtevek

Glej [EntityEditRequest](#)

Odgovor

Glej [EntityEditResponse](#)

PrimerZahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:EntityEditRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>a90b757a-91f5-497d-8a94-204769f87c4f</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id type="ClassificationCode">C=108</ser:Id>
    </ser:EntityEditRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <EntityEditResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <Id type="Handle">168568e1-950e-4553-9619-7acdb781238f</Id>
    </EntityEditResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

5.2.6.5 Odpiranje entitete za ustvarjanje

Operacija ustvari entiteto za branje in urejanje ter vrne enolični identifikator odprte entitete s katerim izvajamo različne operacije. Entiteta se shrani ob spremembi atributov glej Spreminjanje entitete.

Zahtevek

Glej [EntityOpenCreateRequest](#)

Odgovor

Glej [EntityOpenCreateResponse](#)

Primer

Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:EntityOpenCreateRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>dd238f19-e822-435e-9969-0967f18e8127</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:ParentId type="Internal">k-QWhTOaNaBMZU0P60p8F1boaktvbxFw</ser:ParentId>
      <ser:Template>Class</ser:Template>
    </ser:EntityOpenCreateRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <EntityOpenCreateResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <Id type="Handle">ca0632ce-e310-4d41-8def-a281c52bb28b</Id>
    </EntityOpenCreateResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

5.2.6.6 Zapiranje odprte entitete

Operacija zapre odprto entiteto. Entiteto zapremo s pridobljenim enoličnim identifikatorjem pri odpiranju za branje ali urejanje. Pri operaciji zapiranja ni vsebine odgovora ampak uspešnost operacije ugotovimo s statusom odgovora.

Zahtevek

Glej [EntityCloseRequest](#)

Odgovor

Glej [EntityCloseResponse](#)

Primer

Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:EntityCloseRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>a90b757a-91f5-497d-8a94-204769f87c4f</ser:SessionToken>
      <Id type="Handle">168568e1-950e-4553-9619-7accb781238f</Id>
    </ser:EntityCloseRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <EntityCloseResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

5.2.6.7 Branje entitete

Operacija pridobi podatke entitete. Poleg javno dostopnih podatkov so na voljo tudi podatki o fizičnem arhivu ter elektronski pošti, če obstajajo.

Zahtevek

Glej [EntityReadRequest](#)

Odgovor

Glej [EntityReadResponse](#)

Primer branja entitete

Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:EntityReadRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>9496c764-fa44-442b-975f-95aebb676c10</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id>vI85jBXAIHVm7kKPXWf0yTallER4BH1t</ser:Id>
    </ser:EntityReadRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <EntityReadResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <Entity id="vI85jBXAIHVm7kKPXWf0yTallER4BH1t">
        <ClassificationCode>C=04</ClassificationCode>
        <PublicClassificationCode>04</PublicClassificationCode>
        <Title>Custom Relationship Management</Title>
        <Type>Class</Type>
        <Description>Customer and Business partner records</Description>
        <Permanent>false</Permanent>
        <ChildCount>3</ChildCount>
        <Creator>admin</Creator>
        <Template>Class</Template>
        <Created>2017-12-04T12:44:09.282Z</Created>
        <Accessed>2018-05-09T08:41:32.357Z</Accessed>
        <Modified>2017-12-04T12:44:09.282Z</Modified>
        <Opened>2017-12-04T12:44:09.282Z</Opened>
        <SecurityClass inherited="true"/>
        <Significance inherited="true"/>
        <Status inherited="true">Opened</Status>
        <Retention>
          <Policy id="7i4QHR5OcoMJzr8EglUp5wGr3TS00ez">
            <Name>Permanent</Name>
            <Description>Permanent retention</Description>
            <ExplicitContext effective="true" scope="Allow">
              <Filter classes="true" documents="true" folders="true"/>
            </ExplicitContext>
          </Policy>
        </Retention>
        <SubEntityTemplate>Class</SubEntityTemplate>
        <ChildClassificationCodeGenerated>true</ChildClassificationCodeGenerated>
        <EffectiveRights readAccess="true" writeAccess="true" moveAccess="true"
deleteAccess="true" changeRights="true" createSubEntities="true" changeSecurityClass="true"
changeStatus="true" changeRetention="true"/>
        <AIP>true</AIP>
      </Entity>
    </EntityReadResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

Primer branja entitete C=129^F=2016^D=100**Zahtevek**

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:EntityReadRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>9496c764-fa44-442b-975f-95aebb676c10</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id type="ClassificationCode">C=07^D=000002</ser:Id>
    </ser:EntityReadRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <EntityReadResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <Entity id="vy5Qhasdyry2gGoj00287LJZxZlnN4U6">
        <ClassificationCode>C=07^D=000002</ClassificationCode>
        <PublicClassificationCode>07/000002</PublicClassificationCode>
        <Title>Assignments</Title>
        <Type>Document</Type>
        <Description>Group assignments</Description>
        <Permanent>>false</Permanent>
        <ChildCount>0</ChildCount>
        <Creator>anelson</Creator>
        <Owner>jturner</Owner>
        <Template>Custom document</Template>
        <Created>2018-05-08T10:11:24.025Z</Created>
        <Accessed>2018-05-09T08:44:28.147Z</Accessed>
        <Modified>2018-05-09T07:16:23.405Z</Modified>
        <Opened>2018-05-08T10:11:24.025Z</Opened>
        <SecurityClass inherited="false">Top Secret</SecurityClass>
        <Significance inherited="false">Retain</Significance>
        <Status inherited="false">Opened</Status>
        <Retention>
          <Policy id="5CobtV-H1DNFXeph2W31GEafgazOvtfp">
            <Name>10 years + National Archives</Name>
            <Description>Transfer to National Archives for permanent
archival</Description>
            <InheritedContext effective="true" scope="Allow">
              <Filter classes="true" documents="true" folders="true"/>
            </InheritedContext>
          </Policy>
        </Retention>
        <Keyword>assignment</Keyword>
        <Keyword>group</Keyword>
        <Keyword>individual</Keyword>
        <ExternalId>5436</ExternalId>
        <ChildClassificationCodeGenerated>true</ChildClassificationCodeGenerated>
        <ParentId type="Internal">u_YX93QVNldKJMU8wp2dLN9ATAu067U6</ParentId>
        <EffectiveRights readAccess="true" writeAccess="true" moveAccess="true"
deleteAccess="true" changeRights="true" createSubEntities="true" changeSecurityClass="true"
changeStatus="true" changeRetention="true"/>
        <Property xsi:type="DateProperty" id="Review date"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
          <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="true" inherited="false"
multiValue="false" nonEmpty="false" pickList="false" public="true" readOnly="false"
required="false" searchable="true" unique="false"/>
          <Description>Expected review date</Description>
          <Type>Date</Type>
          <Inherited>>false</Inherited>
          <Value>2018-05-31Z</Value>
        </Property>
        <Property xsi:type="StringProperty" id="User note"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
```

```

    <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="false" inherited="false"
multiValue="false" nonEmpty="false" pickList="false" public="true" readOnly="false"
required="false" searchable="true" unique="false"/>
    <Description>User can specify some notes</Description>
    <Type>String40</Type>
    <Inherited>false</Inherited>
    <Value>The place for group assignment.</Value>
  </Property>
  <AIP>true</AIP>
  <PhysicalProperties/>
</Entity>
</EntityReadResponse>
</S:Body>
</S:Envelope>

```

5.2.6.8 Ustvarjanje entitete

Operacija ustvari entiteto na korenu arhiva ali v izbrani entiteti.

Zahtevek

Glej [EntityCreateRequest](#)

Odgovor

Glej [EntityCreateResponse](#)

Primer ustvarjanja entitete na korenu arhiva

Zahtevek

```

<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:EntityCreateRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>20b85a49-0d10-4d7d-a555-d6298d485a6d</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:EntityCreate>
        <ser:Template>Class</ser:Template>
        <ser:Title>Title</ser:Title>
        <ser:Retention>
          <ser:Policy id="AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-4_raqO601b01C_r4Ipw" scope="Allow">
            <ser:Filter classes="true" documents="false" folders="false"/>
          </ser:Policy>
        </ser:Retention>
      </ser:EntityCreate>
    </ser:EntityCreateRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>

```


Odgovor

```

<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <EntityCreateResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <Entity id="JQWU6-mlwKPMp_9UtytVRgaN5iL5MvcZQIYRyWVoh-s">
        <ClassificationCode>C=229</ClassificationCode>
        <PublicClassificationCode>229</PublicClassificationCode>
        <Title>Title</Title>
        <Type>Class</Type>
        <Permanent>>false</Permanent>
        <ChildCount>0</ChildCount>
        <Creator>admin</Creator>
        <Template>Class</Template>
        <Created>2016-10-10T09:11:36.703Z</Created>
        <Accessed>2016-10-10T09:11:36.703Z</Accessed>
        <Modified>2016-10-10T09:11:36.703Z</Modified>
        <Opened>2016-10-10T09:11:36.703Z</Opened>
        <SecurityClass inherited="true"/>
        <Significance inherited="true"/>
        <Status inherited="true">Opened</Status>
        <Retention>
          <Policy id="AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-4_raqO601b01C_r4Ipw">
            <Name>10 years</Name>
            <Description>Dispose after 10 years</Description>
            <ExplicitContext effective="true" scope="Allow">
              <Filter classes="true" documents="false" folders="false"/>
            </ExplicitContext>
          </Policy>
        </Retention>
        <SubEntityTemplate>Class</SubEntityTemplate>
        <SubEntityTemplate>Case</SubEntityTemplate>
        <SubEntityTemplate>Document</SubEntityTemplate>
        <SubEntityTemplate>Email</SubEntityTemplate>
        <ChildClassificationCodeGenerated>>true</ChildClassificationCodeGenerated>
        <EffectiveRights readAccess="true" writeAccess="true" moveAccess="true"
deleteAccess="true" changeRights="true" createSubEntities="true" changeSecurityClass="true"
changeStatus="true" changeRetention="true"/>
        <Property xsi:type="DateProperty" name="Validation date"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
          <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="true" inherited="false"
multiValue="false" nonEmpty="false" pickList="false" public="true" readOnly="false"
required="false" searchable="true" unique="false"/>
          <Description>Non mandatory validation date</Description>
          <Type>Date</Type>
        </Property>
        <Property xsi:type="DateTimeProperty" name="Verification date"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
          <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="false" inherited="true"
multiValue="false" nonEmpty="false" pickList="false" public="false" readOnly="false"
required="false" searchable="true" unique="false"/>
          <Description>Non mandatory date of verification</Description>
          <Type>DateTime</Type>
        </Property>
      </Entity>
    </EntityCreateResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>

```

5.2.6.9 Brisanje entitete

Operacija izbriše entiteto.

Zahtevek

Glej [EntityDeleteRequest](#)

Odgovor

Glej [EntityDeleteResponse](#)

Primer

Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:EntityDeleteRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>66f818c2-d4ba-47b0-8000-9ce5e73ea06b</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id type="ClassificationCode">C=216^C=39</ser:Id>
      <ser:Reason>Class with folders and documents won't be needed any more</ser:Reason>
      <ser:Description>Opis</ser:Description>
    </ser:EntityDeleteRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <EntityDeleteResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services"/>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

5.2.6.10 Spreminjanje entitete

Operacija izvede spremembo atributov entitete.

Zahtevek

Glej [EntityUpdateRequest](#)

Odgovor

Glej [EntityUpdateResponse](#)

Primer**Zahtevek**

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:EntityUpdateRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>3189d6be-96c8-4d01-b84b-7b95fbbd3f37</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id
type="Internal">250594ebe9a5c0a3cca7ff54b72b5546068de622f932f719408611c9656887eb</ser:Id>
      <ser:EntityUpdate>
        <ser:Title>Finance reports</ser:Title>
        <ser:Description>Monthly finance reports</ser:Description>
        <ser:Owner>keiraclay</ser:Owner>
        <ser:Keyword>finance</ser:Keyword>
      </ser:EntityUpdate>
    </ser:EntityUpdateRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <EntityUpdateResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <Entity id="JQWU6-mlwKPMp_9UtytVRgaN5iL5MvcZQIYRyWVoh-s">
        <ClassificationCode>C=216^C=40</ClassificationCode>
        <PublicClassificationCode>216.40</PublicClassificationCode>
        <Title>Finance reports</Title>
        <Type>Class</Type>
        <Description>Monthly finance reports</Description>
        <Permanent>false</Permanent>
        <ChildCount>0</ChildCount>
        <Creator>alexnelson</Creator>
        <Owner>keiraclay</Owner>
        <Template>Class</Template>
        <Created>2016-10-10T11:11:36.703+02:00</Created>
        <Accessed>2016-10-14T11:11:57.149+02:00</Accessed>
        <Modified>2016-10-14T11:11:57.342+02:00</Modified>
        <Opened>2016-10-10T12:23:04.233+02:00</Opened>
        <SecurityClass inherited="false">Secret</SecurityClass>
        <Significance inherited="false"/>
        <Status inherited="false">Opened</Status>
        <Retention>
          <Policy id="AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-4_raq0601b01C_r4Ipw">
            <Name>10 years</Name>
            <Description>Dispose after 10 years</Description>
            <ExplicitContext effective="true" scope="Allow">
              <Filter classes="true" documents="false" folders="false"/>
            </ExplicitContext>
            <InheritedContext effective="true" scope="Allow">
              <Filter classes="true" documents="true" folders="true"/>
            </InheritedContext>
          </Policy>
          <DispositionHold id="pmn03Bze3jqedwBHlfOjIvMeZveMRzX5_T27QH8sQC4">
            <Name>Permanent hold</Name>
            <Description>Finance reports are on permanent hold</Description>
          </DispositionHold>
        </Retention>
        <SubEntityTemplate>Class</SubEntityTemplate>
        <SubEntityTemplate>Case</SubEntityTemplate>
        <SubEntityTemplate>Document</SubEntityTemplate>
        <SubEntityTemplate>Email</SubEntityTemplate>
        <Keyword>reports</Keyword>
        <ChildClassificationCodeGenerated>true</ChildClassificationCodeGenerated>
        <ParentId type="Internal">tfUt2U8WnXzgjcsvX9-dwIYsePfdclEKiwk_rrOYOP4</ParentId>
```

```

7<EffectiveRights readAccess="true" writeAccess="true" moveAccess="true"
deleteAccess="true" changeRights="true" createSubEntities="true" changeSecurityClass="true"
changeStatus="true" changeRetention="true"/>
  <Property xsi:type="DateProperty" id="Validation date"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
  <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="true" inherited="false"
multiValue="false" nonEmpty="false" pickList="false" public="true" readOnly="false"
required="false" searchable="true" unique="false"/>
  <Description>Non mandatory validation date</Description>
  <Type>Date</Type>
</Property>
  <Property xsi:type="DateTimeProperty" id="Verification date"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
  <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="false" inherited="true"
multiValue="false" nonEmpty="false" pickList="false" public="false" readOnly="false"
required="false" searchable="true" unique="false"/>
  <Description>Non mandatory date of verification</Description>
  <Type>DateTime</Type>
</Property>
</Entity>
</EntityUpdateResponse>
</S:Body>
</S:Envelope>

```

5.2.6.11 Spreminjanje statusa entitete

Operacija izvede spremembo statusa entitete.

Zahtevek

Glej [EntityStatusUpdateRequest](#)

Odgovor

Glej [EntityStatusUpdateResponse](#)

Primer spreminjanja statusa entitete v Closed

Zahtevek

```

<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:EntityStatusUpdateRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>3e5751cd-b68c-43cd-9496-5713a46964f4</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id type="ClassificationCode">C=216^C=40</ser:Id>
      <ser:Status>Closed</ser:Status>
    </ser:EntityStatusUpdateRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>

```

Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <EntityStatusUpdateResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <Status inherited="false">Closed</Status>
    </EntityStatusUpdateResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

5.2.6.12 Spreminjanje stopnje tajnosti entitete

Operacija izvede spremembo stopnje tajnosti entitete.

Zahtevek

Glej [EntitySecurityClassUpdateRequest](#)

Odgovor

Glej [EntitySecurityClassUpdateResponse](#)

PrimerZahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:EntitySecurityClassUpdateRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>39adbc4b-ac3d-43e2-b88d-e0a848593310</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id type="ClassificationCode">C=216^C=40</ser:Id>
      <ser:SecurityClass>Confidential</ser:SecurityClass>
      <ser:Reason>Test</ser:Reason>
    </ser:EntitySecurityClassUpdateRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <EntitySecurityClassUpdateResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <SecurityClass inherited="false">Confidential</SecurityClass>
    </EntitySecurityClassUpdateResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

5.2.6.13 Dodajanje politike hrambe entitete

Operacija doda zbirko politik hrambe entitete.

Zahtevek

Glej [EntityRetentionPolicyEntriesCreateRequest](#)

Odgovor

Glej [EntityRetentionPolicyEntriesCreateResponse](#)

Primer

Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:EntityRetentionPolicyCreateRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>a2bc6818-64df-4491-b668-9d4199c628a6</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id type="ClassificationCode">C=191</ser:Id>
      <ser:RetentionPolicy scope="Allow" id="Pqc5zK58VmPaRlQ-pIaVhOV15shGuLwvS40vEkzd3JE">
        <ser:Filter classes="true" documents="true" folders="true"/>
      </ser:RetentionPolicy>
    </ser:EntityRetentionPolicyCreateRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <EntityRetentionPolicyCreateResponse
xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <RetentionPolicy id="Pqc5zK58VmPaRlQ-pIaVhOV15shGuLwvS40vEkzd3JE">
        <Name>10 years</Name>
        <Description>Dispose after 10 years</Description>
        <ExplicitContext effective="false" scope="Allow">
          <Filter classes="true" documents="true" folders="true"/>
        </ExplicitContext>
      </RetentionPolicy>
    </EntityRetentionPolicyCreateResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

5.2.6.14 Spreminjanje politike hrambe entitete

Operacija izvede spremembo politike hrambe entitete.

Zahtevek

Glej [EntityRetentionPolicyUpdateRequest](#)

OdgovorGlej [EntityRetentionPolicyUpdateResponse](#)**Primer**Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:EntityRetentionPolicyUpdateRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>a2bc6818-64df-4491-b668-9d4199c628a6</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id type="ClassificationCode">C=191</ser:Id>
      <ser:RetentionPolicy scope="Allow" id="Pqc5zK58VmPaRlQ-pIaVhOV15shGuLwvS40vEkzd3JE">
        <ser:Filter classes="true" documents="true" folders="false"/>
      </ser:RetentionPolicy>
    </ser:EntityRetentionPolicyUpdateRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <EntityRetentionPolicyUpdateResponse
xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <RetentionPolicy id="Pqc5zK58VmPaRlQ-pIaVhOV15shGuLwvS40vEkzd3JE">
        <Name>10 years</Name>
        <Description>Dispose after 10 years</Description>
        <ExplicitContext effective="true" scope="Allow">
          <Filter classes="true" documents="true" folders="false"/>
        </ExplicitContext>
      </RetentionPolicy>
    </EntityRetentionPolicyUpdateResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

5.2.6.15 Spreminjanje politik hrambe entitete

Operacija izvede spremembo politik hrambe entitete.

ZahtevekGlej [EntityRetentionPolicyEntriesUpdateRequest](#)OdgovorGlej [EntityRetentionPolicyEntriesUpdateResponse](#)

Primer

Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:EntityRetentionPolicyEntriesUpdateRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>374e5ab5-3f18-48ab-8643-f010f0dcbdd1</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id>tIw_CODIQQTSR6to1-y6vbojo6ZFT9bS</ser:Id>
      <ser:RetentionPolicy scope="Allow" id="1avMancW_MtTbRwpr3p456GYLmDY8SCF">
        <ser:Filter classes="false" documents="true" folders="false"/>
      </ser:RetentionPolicy>
      <ser:RetentionPolicy scope="Allow" id="q96Sd-Ms1X4pIZEBeTm6Jvz1GyKN3oOk">
        <ser:Filter classes="false" documents="true" folders="false"/>
      </ser:RetentionPolicy>
    </ser:EntityRetentionPolicyEntriesUpdateRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <EntityRetentionPolicyEntriesUpdateResponse
xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <RetentionPolicy id="1avMancW_MtTbRwpr3p456GYLmDY8SCF">
        <Name>5 years</Name>
        <Description>Action after 5 years retention</Description>
        <ExplicitContext effective="true" scope="Allow">
          <Filter classes="false" documents="true" folders="false"/>
        </ExplicitContext>
      </RetentionPolicy>
      <RetentionPolicy id="q96Sd-Ms1X4pIZEBeTm6Jvz1GyKN3oOk">
        <Name>3 years</Name>
        <Description>Action after 3 years retention</Description>
        <ExplicitContext effective="true" scope="Allow">
          <Filter classes="false" documents="true" folders="false"/>
        </ExplicitContext>
      </RetentionPolicy>
    </EntityRetentionPolicyEntriesUpdateResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

5.2.6.16 Brisanje politike hrambe entitete

Operacija izvede brisanje politike hrambe entitete.

Zahtevek

Glej [EntityRetentionPolicyDeleteRequest](#)

Odgovor

Glej [EntityRetentionPolicyDeleteResponse](#)

PrimerZahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:EntityRetentionPolicyDeleteRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>a2bc6818-64df-4491-b668-9d4199c628a6</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id type="ClassificationCode">C=191</ser:Id>
      <ser:RetentionPolicyId>Pqc5zK58VmPaRlQ-
pIaVhOV15shGuLwvS40vEkzd3JE</ser:RetentionPolicyId>
    </ser:EntityRetentionPolicyDeleteRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <EntityRetentionPolicyDeleteResponse
xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services"/>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

5.2.6.17 Dodajanje zadržanje uničenja entitete

Operacija doda zbirko zadržanj uničenja entitete.

Zahtevek

Glej [EntityRetentionDispositionHoldEntriesCreateRequest](#)

Odgovor

Glej [EntityRetentionDispositionHoldEntriesCreateResponse](#)

PrimerZahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:EntityRetentionDispositionHoldEntriesCreateRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>a2bc6818-64df-4491-b668-9d4199c628a6</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id type="ClassificationCode">C=191</ser:Id>
      <ser:DispositionHold id="pmn03Bze3jqedwBHlfOjIvMeZveMRzX5_T27QH8sQC4"/>
    </ser:EntityRetentionDispositionHoldCreateRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <EntityRetentionDispositionHoldEntriesCreateResponse
xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <DispositionHold id="pmn03Bze3jqedwBHlf0jIvMeZveMRzX5_T27QH8sQC4">
        <Name>Permanent hold</Name>
        <Description>Entity is on permanent hold</Description>
      </DispositionHold>
    </EntityRetentionDispositionHoldCreateResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

5.2.6.18 Brisanje zadržanja uničenja entitete

Operacija izvede brisanje zadržanja uničenja entitete.

Zahtevek

Glej [EntityRetentionDispositionHoldDeleteRequest](#)

Odgovor

Glej [EntityRetentionDispositionHoldDeleteResponse](#)

PrimerZahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:EntityRetentionDispositionHoldDeleteRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>a2bc6818-64df-4491-b668-9d4199c628a6</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id type="ClassificationCode">C=191</ser:Id>

      <ser:DispositionHoldId>pmn03Bze3jqedwBHlf0jIvMeZveMRzX5_T27QH8sQC4</ser:DispositionHoldId>
    </ser:EntityRetentionDispositionHoldDeleteRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <EntityRetentionDispositionHoldDeleteResponse
xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services"/>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

5.2.6.19 Premik entitete

Operacija izvede premik entitete na koren arhiva ali v izbrano nadrejeno entiteto.

Zahtevek

Glej [EntityMoveRequest](#)

Odgovor

Glej [EntityMoveResponse](#)

Primer

Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:EntityMoveRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>20b85a49-0d10-4d7d-a555-d6298d485a6d</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id type="ClassificationCode">C=229</ser:Id>
      <ser:ParentId type="ClassificationCode">C=216</ser:ParentId>
      <ser:Reason>Test</ser:Reason>
    </ser:EntityMoveRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <EntityMoveResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <EntityStub id="JQWU6-mlwKPMp_9UtytVRgaN5iL5MvcZQIYRyWVoh-s">
        <Description>Monthly finance reports</Description>
        <ClassificationCode>C=216^C=40</ClassificationCode>
        <PublicClassificationCode>216.40</PublicClassificationCode>
        <Title>Finance reports</Title>
        <Type>Class</Type>
        <Permanent>>false</Permanent>
        <ChildCount>0</ChildCount>
        <Creator>alexnelson</Creator>
        <Owner>keiraclay</Owner>
        <Template>Class</Template>
        <Created>2016-10-10T09:11:36.703Z</Created>
        <Accessed>2016-10-10T09:45:20.673Z</Accessed>
        <Modified>2016-10-10T09:39:49.907Z</Modified>
        <Opened>2016-10-10T09:11:36.703Z</Opened>
        <SecurityClass inherited="true"/>
        <Significance inherited="true"/>
        <Status inherited="true">Opened</Status>
        <Retention>
          <Policy id="AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-4_raq0601b01C_r4Ipw">
            <Name>10 years</Name>
            <Description>Dispose after 10 years</Description>
            <ExplicitContext effective="true" scope="Allow">
              <Filter classes="true" documents="false" folders="false"/>
            </ExplicitContext>
            <InheritedContext effective="true" scope="Allow">
              <Filter classes="true" documents="true" folders="true"/>
            </InheritedContext>
          </Policy>
        </Retention>
      </EntityStub>
    </EntityMoveResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

```

        </InheritedContext>
    </Policy>
    <DispositionHold id="pmn03Bze3jqedwBHlfOjIvMeZveMRzX5_T27QH8sQC4">
        <Name>Permanent hold</Name>
        <Description>Finance reports are on permanent hold</Description>
    </DispositionHold>
</Retention>
<SubEntityTemplate>Class</SubEntityTemplate>
<SubEntityTemplate>Case</SubEntityTemplate>
<SubEntityTemplate>Document</SubEntityTemplate>
<SubEntityTemplate>Email</SubEntityTemplate>
<ChildClassificationCodeGenerated>true</ChildClassificationCodeGenerated>
<ParentId type="Internal">tfUt2U8WnXzgjcsvX9-dwIYsePfdclEKiwk_rrOYOP4</ParentId>
<EffectiveRights readAccess="true" writeAccess="true" moveAccess="true"
deleteAccess="true" changeRights="true" createSubEntities="true" changeSecurityClass="true"
changeStatus="true" changeRetention="true"/>
    <Property xsi:type="DateProperty" name="Validation date "
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
        <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="true" inherited="false"
multiValue="false" nonEmpty="false" pickList="false" public="true" readOnly="false"
required="false" searchable="true" unique="false"/>
        <Description>Non mandatory validation date</Description>
        <Type>Date</Type>
    </Property>
    <Property xsi:type="DateTimeProperty" name="Verification date"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
        <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="false" inherited="true"
multiValue="false" nonEmpty="false" pickList="false" public="true" readOnly="false"
required="false" searchable="true" unique="false"/>
        <Description>Non mandatory date of verification</Description>
        <Type>DateTime</Type>
    </Property>
</EntityStub>
</EntityMoveResponse>
</S:Body>
</S:Envelope>

```

5.2.7 Upravljanje s pravicami dostopov entitet

5.2.7.1 Branje zbirke pravic dostopa entitete

Operacija pridobi podatke o pravicah dostopa entitete imenika do entitet.

Zahtevek

Glej [EntityACLReadRequest](#)

Odgovor

Glej [EntityACLReadResponse](#)

Primer**Zahtevek**

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:EntityACLReadRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>b9155857-5997-4bd8-8f8e-fc098ca9a280</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id type="ClassificationCode">C=191</ser:Id>
    </ser:EntityACLReadRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <EntityACLReadResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <EntityACLEntry directoryEntityId="alexnelson">
        <InheritedAllowRights readAccess="true" writeAccess="true" moveAccess="true"
deleteAccess="true" changeRights="false" createSubEntities="true" changeSecurityClass="true"
changeStatus="false" changeRetention="false"/>
      </EntityACLEntry>
      <EntityACLEntry directoryEntityId="IMiS_User_Group">
        <InheritedAllowRights readAccess="true" writeAccess="false" moveAccess="false"
deleteAccess="false" changeRights="true" createSubEntities="false"
changeSecurityClass="false" changeStatus="true" changeRetention="false"/>
      </EntityACLEntry>
      <EntityACLEntry directoryEntityId="johnsmith">
        <InheritedAllowRights readAccess="true" writeAccess="true" moveAccess="true"
deleteAccess="true" changeRights="false" createSubEntities="true" changeSecurityClass="false"
changeStatus="true" changeRetention="false"/>
      </EntityACLEntry>
      <EntityACLEntry directoryEntityId="jerryturner">
        <InheritedAllowRights readAccess="true" writeAccess="true" moveAccess="true"
deleteAccess="true" changeRights="true" createSubEntities="true" changeSecurityClass="false"
changeStatus="true" changeRetention="false"/>
      </EntityACLEntry>
      <EntityACLEntry directoryEntityId="keiraclay">
        <ExplicitAllowRights readAccess="true" writeAccess="false" moveAccess="false"
deleteAccess="false" changeRights="false" createSubEntities="false"
changeSecurityClass="false" changeStatus="false" changeRetention="false">
          <validFrom>2016-09-14T00:00:00.000+02:00</validFrom>
          <validTo>2016-09-29T00:00:00.000+02:00</validTo>
        </ExplicitAllowRights>
        <InheritedAllowRights readAccess="true" writeAccess="true" moveAccess="true"
deleteAccess="false" changeRights="false" createSubEntities="false"
changeSecurityClass="true" changeStatus="false" changeRetention="true"/>
      </EntityACLEntry>
      <EntityACLEntry directoryEntityId="marcowelch">
        <InheritedAllowRights readAccess="true" writeAccess="false" moveAccess="false"
deleteAccess="false" changeRights="false" createSubEntities="false"
changeSecurityClass="false" changeStatus="false" changeRetention="false"/>
      </EntityACLEntry>
      <EntityACLEntry directoryEntityId="rauljordan">
        <InheritedAllowRights readAccess="true" writeAccess="true" moveAccess="true"
deleteAccess="true" changeRights="true" createSubEntities="true" changeSecurityClass="true"
changeStatus="true" changeRetention="true"/>
      </EntityACLEntry>
      <EntityACLEntry directoryEntityId="ronsalazar">
        <ExplicitAllowRights readAccess="true" writeAccess="true" moveAccess="true"
deleteAccess="true" changeRights="false" createSubEntities="false"
changeSecurityClass="false" changeStatus="false" changeRetention="false"/>
        <ExplicitDenyRights readAccess="false" writeAccess="false" moveAccess="false"
deleteAccess="false" changeRights="false" createSubEntities="false"
changeSecurityClass="false" changeStatus="true" changeRetention="true"/>
      </EntityACLEntry>
    </EntityACLReadResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

```

    <InheritedAllowRights readAccess="true" writeAccess="true" moveAccess="true"
deleteAccess="true" changeRights="true" createSubEntities="true" changeSecurityClass="true"
changeStatus="true" changeRetention="true"/>
  </EntityACLEntry>
  <EntityACLEntry directoryEntityId="sys:Administrators">
    <InheritedAllowRights readAccess="true" writeAccess="true" moveAccess="true"
deleteAccess="true" changeRights="true" createSubEntities="true" changeSecurityClass="true"
changeStatus="true" changeRetention="true"/>
  </EntityACLEntry>
  <PropertyACL propertyId="Validation date">
    <PropertyACLEntry directoryEntityId="keiraclay">
      <InheritedDenyRights createAccess="false" deleteAccess="false"
readAccess="true" writeAccess="true"/>
    </PropertyACLEntry>
  </PropertyACL>
  <PropertyACL propertyId="Verification date">
    <PropertyACLEntry directoryEntityId="keiraclay">
      <ExplicitAllowRights createAccess="true" deleteAccess="false" readAccess="true"
writeAccess="false"/>
      <ExplicitDenyRights createAccess="false" deleteAccess="true" readAccess="false"
writeAccess="true"/>
    </PropertyACLEntry>
    <PropertyACLEntry directoryEntityId="marcowelch">
      <ExplicitAllowRights createAccess="true" deleteAccess="false" readAccess="true"
writeAccess="false">
        <validFrom>2016-09-23T02:00:00.000+02:00</validFrom>
        <validTo>2016-09-29T02:00:00.000+02:00</validTo>
      </ExplicitAllowRights>
      <ExplicitDenyRights createAccess="false" deleteAccess="true" readAccess="false"
writeAccess="true"/>
    </PropertyACLEntry>
  </PropertyACL>
</EntityACLReadResponse>
</S:Body>
</S:Envelope>

```

5.2.7.2 Dodajanje zbirke dostopnih pravic za entiteto

Operacija doda zbirko dostopnih pravic za entiteto in metapodatkov entitete.

Zahtevek

Glej [EntityACLEntriesCreateRequest](#)

Odgovor

Glej [EntityACLEntriesCreateResponse](#)

Primer

Zahtevek

```

<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:EntityACLEntriesCreateRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>93ef2709-6283-4ba6-9eca-2af58ab8fa07</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id
type="Internal">250594ebe9a5c0a3cca7ff54b72b5546068de622f932f719408611c9656887eb</ser:Id>
    </ser:EntityACLEntriesCreateRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>

```

```

<ser:EntityACLEntry directoryEntityId="johnsmith">
  <ser:ExplicitAllowRights readAccess="true" writeAccess="true"/>
  <ser:ExplicitDenyRights deleteAccess="true"/>
</ser:EntityACLEntry>
<ser:PropertyACL propertyId="Validation date ">
  <ser:PropertyACLEntry directoryEntityId="johnsmith">
    <ser:ExplicitAllowRights createAccess="true" deleteAccess="false"
readAccess="true">
      </ser:ExplicitAllowRights>
    <ser:ExplicitDenyRights writeAccess="true">
      </ser:ExplicitDenyRights>
    </ser:PropertyACLEntry>
  </ser:PropertyACL>
</ser:EntityACLEntriesCreateRequest>
</soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>

```

Odgovor

```

<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <EntityACLEntriesCreateResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <EntityACLEntry directoryEntityId="johnsmith">
        <ExplicitAllowRights readAccess="true" writeAccess="true" moveAccess="false"
deleteAccess="false" changeRights="false" createSubEntities="false"
changeSecurityClass="false" changeStatus="false" changeRetention="false"/>
        <ExplicitDenyRights readAccess="false" writeAccess="false" moveAccess="false"
deleteAccess="true" changeRights="false" createSubEntities="false"
changeSecurityClass="false" changeStatus="false" changeRetention="false"/>
      </EntityACLEntry>
      <PropertyACL propertyId="Validation date">
        <PropertyACLEntry directoryEntityId="johnsmith">
          <ExplicitAllowRights createAccess="true" deleteAccess="false" readAccess="true"
writeAccess="false"/>
          <ExplicitDenyRights createAccess="false" deleteAccess="false"
readAccess="false" writeAccess="true"/>
        </PropertyACLEntry>
      </PropertyACL>
    </EntityACLEntriesCreateResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>

```

5.2.7.3 Spreminjanje dostopne pravice za entiteto ali metapodatka entitete

Operacija izvede spremembo eksplicitnih pravic za dostop do entitete ali eksplicitnih pravic za dostop do metapodatka entitete.

Zahtevek

Glej [EntityACLEntryUpdateRequest](#)

Odgovor

Glej [EntityACLEntryUpdateRequest](#)

Primer spreminjanja dostopne pravice za entiteto

Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:EntityACLEntryUpdateRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>f3bebe39-1b74-44f7-a2e6-7b0b1130cf7b</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id
type="Internal">250594ebe9a5c0a3cca7ff54b72b5546068de622f932f719408611c9656887eb</ser:Id>
      <ser:EntityACLEntry directoryEntityId="marcowelch">
        <ser:ExplicitAllowRights readAccess="true" writeAccess="true"/>
        <ser:ExplicitDenyRights deleteAccess="true"/>
      </ser:EntityACLEntry>
    </ser:EntityACLEntryUpdateRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <EntityACLEntryUpdateResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <EntityACLEntry directoryEntityId="marcowelch">
        <ExplicitAllowRights readAccess="true" writeAccess="true" moveAccess="false"
deleteAccess="false" changeRights="false" createSubEntities="false"
changeSecurityClass="false" changeStatus="false" changeRetention="false"/>
        <ExplicitDenyRights readAccess="false" writeAccess="false" moveAccess="false"
deleteAccess="true" changeRights="false" createSubEntities="false"
changeSecurityClass="false" changeStatus="false" changeRetention="false"/>
      </EntityACLEntry>
    </EntityACLEntryUpdateResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

Primer spreminjanja dostopne pravice za metapodatek

Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:EntityACLEntryUpdateRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>f3bebe39-1b74-44f7-a2e6-7b0b1130cf7b</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id
type="Internal">250594ebe9a5c0a3cca7ff54b72b5546068de622f932f719408611c9656887eb</ser:Id>
      <ser:PropertyACL propertyId="Validation date">
        <ser:PropertyACLEntry directoryEntityId="marcowelch">
          <ser:ExplicitAllowRights createAccess="true" deleteAccess="false"
readAccess="true"/>
          <ser:ExplicitDenyRights writeAccess="true"/>
        </ser:PropertyACLEntry>
      </ser:PropertyACL>
    </ser:EntityACLEntryUpdateRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```


Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <EntityACLEntryUpdateResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <PropertyACL propertyId="Validation date">
        <PropertyACLEntry directoryEntityId="marcowelch">
          <ExplicitAllowRights createAccess="true" deleteAccess="false" readAccess="true"
writeAccess="false"/>
          <ExplicitDenyRights createAccess="false" deleteAccess="false"
readAccess="false" writeAccess="true"/>
        </PropertyACLEntry>
      </PropertyACL>
    </EntityACLEntryUpdateResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

5.2.7.4 Brisanje dostopne pravice za entiteto in metapodatek entitete

Operacija izvede brisanje dostopne pravice za entiteto ali metapodatek entitete.

Zahtevek

Glej [EntityACLDeleteEntryRequest](#)

Odgovor

Glej [EntityACLDeleteEntryResponse](#)

PrimerZahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:EntityACLDeleteEntryRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>d23774df-208a-4ee8-862c-f2f7d9671efe</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id
type="Internal">250594e9a5c0a3cca7ff54b72b5546068de622f932f719408611c9656887eb</ser:Id>
      <ser:DirectoryEntityId>marcowelch</ser:DirectoryEntityId>
    </ser:EntityACLDeleteEntryRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <EntityACLDeleteEntryResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services"/>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

5.2.8 Predloge

5.2.8.1 Branje zbirke ali posamezne predloge

Operacija pridobi zbirko ali posamezno predlogo.

Zahtevek

Glej [TemplatesReadRequest](#)

Odgovor

Glej [TemplatesReadResponse](#)

Primer

Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:TemplatesReadRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>b82c38af-93ec-4e47-8d9e-3d4d6e42f337</ser:SessionToken>
    </ser:TemplatesReadRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <TemplatesReadResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <Template id="AttributesDocument">
        <EntityType>Document</EntityType>
        <Description>Document with sample attributes</Description>
        <EntityCount>46</EntityCount>
        <Property xsi:type="BinaryProperty" name="AttrBinary"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
          <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="false" inherited="false"
multiValue="false" nonEmpty="false" pickList="false" public="true" readOnly="false"
required="false" searchable="true" unique="false"/>
          <Description>Binary attribute</Description>
          <Type>Binary</Type>
        </Property>
        <Property xsi:type="BoolProperty" name="AttrBool"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
          <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="false" inherited="false"
multiValue="false" nonEmpty="false" pickList="false" public="true" readOnly="false"
required="false" searchable="true" unique="false"/>
          <Description>Bool attribute</Description>
          <Type>Bool</Type>
        </Property>
        <Property xsi:type="DateProperty" name="AttrDate"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
          <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="false" inherited="false"
multiValue="false" nonEmpty="false" pickList="false" public="true" readOnly="false"
required="false" searchable="true" unique="false"/>
          <Description>Date attribute</Description>
          <Type>Date</Type>
```

```

</Property>
<Property xsi:type="DateTimeProperty" name="AttrDateTime"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
  <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="false" inherited="false"
multiValue="false" nonEmpty="false" pickList="false" public="true" readOnly="false"
required="false" searchable="true" unique="false"/>
  <Description>DateTime attribute</Description>
  <Type>DateTime</Type>
</Property>
<Property xsi:type="Decimal1Property" name="AttrDecimal1"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
  <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="false" inherited="false"
multiValue="false" nonEmpty="false" pickList="false" public="true" readOnly="false"
required="false" searchable="true" unique="false"/>
  <Description>Decimal1 attribute</Description>
  <Type>Decimal1</Type>
</Property>
<Property xsi:type="DirectoryEntityProperty" name="AttrDirectoryEntity"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
  <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="false" inherited="false"
multiValue="false" nonEmpty="false" pickList="false" public="true" readOnly="false"
required="false" searchable="true" unique="false"/>
  <Description>DirectoryEntity attribute</Description>
  <Type>DirectoryEntity</Type>
</Property>
<Property xsi:type="DoubleProperty" name="AttrDouble"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
  <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="false" inherited="false"
multiValue="false" nonEmpty="false" pickList="false" public="true" readOnly="false"
required="false" searchable="true" unique="false"/>
  <Description>Double attribute</Description>
  <Type>Double</Type>
</Property>
<Property xsi:type="Int64Property" name="AttrInt64"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
  <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="false" inherited="false"
multiValue="false" nonEmpty="false" pickList="false" public="true" readOnly="false"
required="false" searchable="true" unique="false"/>
  <Description>Int64 attribute</Description>
  <Type>Int64</Type>
</Property>
<Property xsi:type="Int8Property" name="AttrInt8"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
  <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="false" inherited="false"
multiValue="false" nonEmpty="false" pickList="false" public="true" readOnly="false"
required="false" searchable="true" unique="false"/>
  <Description>Int8 attribute</Description>
  <Type>Int8</Type>
</Property>
<Property xsi:type="DirectoryEntityProperty" name="AttrPicklistDirectoryEntity"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
  <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="false" inherited="false"
multiValue="true" nonEmpty="false" pickList="true" public="true" readOnly="false"
required="false" searchable="true" unique="false"/>
  <Description>Picklist DirectoryEntity attribute</Description>
  <Type>DirectoryEntity</Type>
  <Value key="Administrator">admin</Value>
  <Value key="John Smith">jsmith</Value>
</Property>
<Property xsi:type="String10Property" name="AttrString10"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
  <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="false" inherited="false"
multiValue="true" nonEmpty="false" pickList="false" public="true" readOnly="false"
required="false" searchable="true" unique="false"/>
  <Description>String10 attribute</Description>
  <Type>String10</Type>
</Property>
<Property xsi:type="StringMaxProperty" name="AttrStringMax"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">

```

```

        <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="false" inherited="false"
multiValue="false" nonEmpty="false" pickList="false" public="true" readOnly="false"
required="false" searchable="true" unique="false"/>
        <Description>StringMax attribute</Description>
        <Type>StringMax</Type>
    </Property>
    <Property xsi:type="TimeProperty" name="AttrTime"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
        <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="false" inherited="false"
multiValue="false" nonEmpty="false" pickList="false" public="true" readOnly="false"
required="false" searchable="true" unique="false"/>
        <Description>Time attribute</Description>
        <Type>Time</Type>
    </Property>
    <Property xsi:type="UInt64Property" name="AttrUInt64"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
        <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="false" inherited="false"
multiValue="false" nonEmpty="false" pickList="false" public="true" readOnly="false"
required="false" searchable="true" unique="false"/>
        <Description>UInt64 attribute</Description>
        <Type>UInt64</Type>
    </Property>
    <Property xsi:type="UInt8Property" name="AttrUInt8"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
        <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="false" inherited="false"
multiValue="false" nonEmpty="false" pickList="false" public="true" readOnly="false"
required="false" searchable="true" unique="false"/>
        <Description>UInt8 attribute</Description>
        <Type>UInt8</Type>
    </Property>
</Template>
<Template id="Case">
    <EntityType>Folder</EntityType>
    <Description>Folder/Case entity</Description>
    <EntityCount>3922</EntityCount>
    <Property xsi:type="StringProperty" name="User's comment"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
        <Options appendOnly="true" includedInAIP="false" inherited="true"
multiValue="false" nonEmpty="false" pickList="false" public="true" readOnly="false"
required="false" searchable="true" unique="false"/>
        <Description>User can add comment</Description>
        <Type>String10</Type>
    </Property>
    <Property xsi:type="DateTimeProperty" name="Validation date"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
        <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="false" inherited="true"
multiValue="false" nonEmpty="false" pickList="false" public="true" readOnly="false"
required="false" searchable="true" unique="false"/>
        <Description>Non mandatory validation date</Description>
        <Type>DateTime</Type>
    </Property>
    <Property xsi:type="DateTimeProperty" name="Verification date"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
        <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="false" inherited="true"
multiValue="false" nonEmpty="false" pickList="false" public="true" readOnly="false"
required="false" searchable="true" unique="false"/>
        <Description>Non mandatory date of verification</Description>
        <Type>DateTime</Type>
    </Property>
</Template>
</TemplatesReadResponse>
</S:Body>
</S:Envelope>

```

Primer**Zahtevak**

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:TemplatesReadRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>b82c38af-93ec-4e47-8d9e-3d4d6e42f337</ser:SessionToken>
    </ser:TemplatesReadRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
{code}
```

Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <TemplatesReadResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <Template id="Case">
        <EntityType>Folder</EntityType>
        <Description>Folder/Case entity</Description>
        <EntityCount>3</EntityCount>
        <PhysicalProperties>true</PhysicalProperties>
        <EmailProperties>false</EmailProperties>
        <StatusValues>Opened</StatusValues>
        <StatusValues>Closed</StatusValues>
        <SecurityClassValues>Unspecified</SecurityClassValues>
        <SecurityClassValues>Top Secret</SecurityClassValues>
        <SecurityClassValues>Secret</SecurityClassValues>
        <SecurityClassValues>Confidential</SecurityClassValues>
        <SecurityClassValues>Restricted</SecurityClassValues>
        <SecurityClassValues>Unclassified</SecurityClassValues>
        <SignificanceValues>Vital</SignificanceValues>
        <SignificanceValues>Permanent</SignificanceValues>
        <SignificanceValues>Retain</SignificanceValues>
        <SignificanceValues>Delete</SignificanceValues>
        <PhysicalPropertyStatusValues>CheckedIn</PhysicalPropertyStatusValues>
        <PhysicalPropertyStatusValues>CheckedOut</PhysicalPropertyStatusValues>
      </Template>
      <Template id="Class">
        <EntityType>Class</EntityType>
        <Description>Class entity</Description>
        <EntityCount>8</EntityCount>
        <PhysicalProperties>false</PhysicalProperties>
        <EmailProperties>false</EmailProperties>
        <StatusValues>Opened</StatusValues>
        <StatusValues>Closed</StatusValues>
        <SecurityClassValues>Unspecified</SecurityClassValues>
        <SecurityClassValues>Top Secret</SecurityClassValues>
        <SecurityClassValues>Secret</SecurityClassValues>
        <SecurityClassValues>Confidential</SecurityClassValues>
        <SecurityClassValues>Restricted</SecurityClassValues>
        <SecurityClassValues>Unclassified</SecurityClassValues>
        <SignificanceValues>Vital</SignificanceValues>
        <SignificanceValues>Permanent</SignificanceValues>
        <SignificanceValues>Retain</SignificanceValues>
        <SignificanceValues>Delete</SignificanceValues>
      </Template>
      <Template id="Document">
        <EntityType>Document</EntityType>
        <Description>Standalone document entity</Description>
        <EntityCount>42</EntityCount>
        <PhysicalProperties>true</PhysicalProperties>
        <EmailProperties>false</EmailProperties>
        <StatusValues>Opened</StatusValues>
        <StatusValues>Closed</StatusValues>
        <SecurityClassValues>Unspecified</SecurityClassValues>
      </Template>
    </TemplatesReadResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

```

<SecurityClassValues>Top Secret</SecurityClassValues>
<SecurityClassValues>Secret</SecurityClassValues>
<SecurityClassValues>Confidential</SecurityClassValues>
<SecurityClassValues>Restricted</SecurityClassValues>
<SecurityClassValues>Unclassified</SecurityClassValues>
<SignificanceValues>Vital</SignificanceValues>
<SignificanceValues>Permanent</SignificanceValues>
<SignificanceValues>Retain</SignificanceValues>
<SignificanceValues>Delete</SignificanceValues>
<PhysicalPropertyStatusValues>CheckedIn</PhysicalPropertyStatusValues>
<PhysicalPropertyStatusValues>CheckedOut</PhysicalPropertyStatusValues>
</Template>
<Template id="Email">
  <EntityType>Document</EntityType>
  <Description>Standalone e-mail entity</Description>
  <EntityCount>0</EntityCount>
  <PhysicalProperties>true</PhysicalProperties>
  <EmailProperties>true</EmailProperties>
  <StatusValues>Opened</StatusValues>
  <StatusValues>Closed</StatusValues>
  <SecurityClassValues>Unspecified</SecurityClassValues>
  <SecurityClassValues>Top Secret</SecurityClassValues>
  <SecurityClassValues>Secret</SecurityClassValues>
  <SecurityClassValues>Confidential</SecurityClassValues>
  <SecurityClassValues>Restricted</SecurityClassValues>
  <SecurityClassValues>Unclassified</SecurityClassValues>
  <SignificanceValues>Vital</SignificanceValues>
  <SignificanceValues>Permanent</SignificanceValues>
  <SignificanceValues>Retain</SignificanceValues>
  <SignificanceValues>Delete</SignificanceValues>
  <PhysicalPropertyStatusValues>CheckedIn</PhysicalPropertyStatusValues>
  <PhysicalPropertyStatusValues>CheckedOut</PhysicalPropertyStatusValues>
</Template>
<Template id="FiledDocument">
  <EntityType>Document</EntityType>
  <Description>Document filed into a folder/case entity</Description>
  <EntityCount>5</EntityCount>
  <PhysicalProperties>true</PhysicalProperties>
  <EmailProperties>false</EmailProperties>
  <SecurityClassValues>Unspecified</SecurityClassValues>
  <SecurityClassValues>Top Secret</SecurityClassValues>
  <SecurityClassValues>Secret</SecurityClassValues>
  <SecurityClassValues>Confidential</SecurityClassValues>
  <SecurityClassValues>Restricted</SecurityClassValues>
  <SecurityClassValues>Unclassified</SecurityClassValues>
  <SignificanceValues>Vital</SignificanceValues>
  <SignificanceValues>Permanent</SignificanceValues>
  <SignificanceValues>Retain</SignificanceValues>
  <SignificanceValues>Delete</SignificanceValues>
  <PhysicalPropertyStatusValues>CheckedIn</PhysicalPropertyStatusValues>
  <PhysicalPropertyStatusValues>CheckedOut</PhysicalPropertyStatusValues>
</Template>
<Template id="FiledEmail">
  <EntityType>Document</EntityType>
  <Description>E-mail filed into a folder/case entity</Description>
  <EntityCount>0</EntityCount>
  <PhysicalProperties>true</PhysicalProperties>
  <EmailProperties>true</EmailProperties>
  <SecurityClassValues>Unspecified</SecurityClassValues>
  <SecurityClassValues>Top Secret</SecurityClassValues>
  <SecurityClassValues>Secret</SecurityClassValues>
  <SecurityClassValues>Confidential</SecurityClassValues>
  <SecurityClassValues>Restricted</SecurityClassValues>
  <SecurityClassValues>Unclassified</SecurityClassValues>
  <SignificanceValues>Vital</SignificanceValues>
  <SignificanceValues>Permanent</SignificanceValues>
  <SignificanceValues>Retain</SignificanceValues>
  <SignificanceValues>Delete</SignificanceValues>
  <PhysicalPropertyStatusValues>CheckedIn</PhysicalPropertyStatusValues>
  <PhysicalPropertyStatusValues>CheckedOut</PhysicalPropertyStatusValues>
</Template>

```

```

</TemplatesReadResponse>
</S:Body>
</S:Envelope>

```

5.2.9 Imenik

5.2.9.1 Branje zbirke ali posamezne entitete imenika

Operacija pridobi zbirko ali posamezno entiteto imenika.

Zahtevek

Glej [DirectoryEntitiesReadRequest](#)

Odgovor

Glej [DirectoryEntitiesReadResponse](#)

Primer

Zahtevek

```

<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:DirectoryEntitiesReadRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>8a7b0dbf-93ee-4c43-9c2e-8c07701da5a9</ser:SessionToken>
    </ser:DirectoryEntitiesReadRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>

```

Odgovor

```

<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <DirectoryEntitiesReadResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <DirectoryEntity subject="Support group">
        <FirstName/>
        <LastName>Administration group</LastName>
        <Description>support group</Description>
        <Email>support@imis.eu</Email>
        <SecurityClassLevel>Restricted</SecurityClassLevel>
        <Type>Group</Type>
      </DirectoryEntity>
      <DirectoryEntity subject="Anonymous">
        <FirstName/>
        <LastName>Anonymous</LastName>
        <Description>Sessions authenticated by legacy protocols</Description>
        <Email/>
        <SecurityClassLevel>Unspecified</SecurityClassLevel>
        <Type>User</Type>
      </DirectoryEntity>
    </DirectoryEntitiesReadResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>

```

5.2.9.2 Branje zbirke entitet imenika za izbrano skupino

Operacija vrne zbirko entitet imenika za izbrano skupino.

Zahtevek

Glej [DirectoryEntityMembersReadRequest](#)

Odgovor

Glej [DirectoryEntityMembersReadResponse](#)

Primer

Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:DirectoryEntityMembersReadRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>b82c38af-93ec-4e47-8d9e-3d4d6e42f337</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Subject>Support group</ser:Subject>
    </ser:DirectoryEntityMembersReadRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <DirectoryEntityMembersReadResponse
xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <DirectoryEntity subject="johnsmith">
        <FirstName>John</FirstName>
        <LastName>Smith</LastName>
        <Description>Human Resources</Description>
        <Email>john.smith@acme.com</Email>
        <SecurityClassLevel>Restricted</SecurityClassLevel>
        <Type>User</Type>
      </DirectoryEntity>
      <DirectoryEntity subject="ronsalazar">
        <FirstName>Ron</FirstName>
        <LastName>Salazar</LastName>
        <Description>IT support</Description>
        <Email>ron.salazar@acme.com</Email>
        <SecurityClassLevel>Unclassified</SecurityClassLevel>
        <Type>User</Type>
      </DirectoryEntity>
    </DirectoryEntityMembersReadResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```


5.2.9.3 Branje trenutnega uporabnika

Operacija pridobi entiteto imenika trenutnega uporabnika.

Zahtevek

Glej [AccountReadRequest](#)

Odgovor

Glej [AccountReadResponse](#)

Primer

Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:AccountReadRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>d1409063-8631-41c6-87bc-30fb57f94d48</ser:SessionToken>
    </ser:AccountReadRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <AccountReadResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <DirectoryEntity id="admin">
        <FirstName/>
        <LastName>Administrator</LastName>
        <Description>Archive administrator</Description>
        <Email>admin@acme.com</Email>
        <Type>User</Type>
        <Deleted>>false</Deleted>
        <Enabled>>true</Enabled>
      </DirectoryEntity>
    </AccountReadResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

5.2.9.4 Sprememba gesla

Operacija spremeni geslo trenutnega uporabnika.

Zahtevek

Glej [AccountChangePasswordRequest](#)

OdgovorGlej [AccountChangePasswordResponse](#)**Primer**Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:AccountChangePasswordRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>6525ca34-d25f-47bf-bb81-46e4c5aa2ef4</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:OldPassword>geslo</ser:OldPassword>
      <ser:NewPassword>geslo1</ser:NewPassword>
    </ser:AccountChangePasswordRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <AccountChangePasswordResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services"/>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

5.2.10 Časovni okvir hrambe

5.2.10.1 Branje zbirke ali posamezne politike hrambe

Operacija pridobi zbirko politik hrambe.

ZahtevekGlej [RetentionPoliciesReadRequest](#)OdgovorGlej [RetentionPoliciesReadResponse](#)**Primer**Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:RetentionPoliciesReadRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>b82c38af-93ec-4e47-8d9e-3d4d6e42f337</ser:SessionToken>
    </ser:RetentionPoliciesReadRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <RetentionPoliciesReadResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <RetentionPolicy id="AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-4_raqO601b01C_r4Ipw">
        <Name>10 years</Name>
        <Accessed>2016-07-25T07:44:33.016Z</Accessed>
        <Created>2015-09-25T08:30:41.052Z</Created>
        <Modified>2016-07-25T07:44:33.018Z</Modified>
        <Action>Dispose</Action>
        <Description>Dispose after 10 years</Description>
        <DetailedDescription>opis</DetailedDescription>
        <Reason>Dispose entities after 10 years</Reason>
        <Trigger>[EntityClosed] +10Y &lt; @NOW@</Trigger>
      </RetentionPolicy>
      <RetentionPolicy id="C6bEPbl08V0K1UBwi4eUWPFmIXZyb6M8mJXTRVBnHxk">
        <Name>Permanent</Name>
        <Accessed>2016-08-22T08:39:33.606Z</Accessed>
        <Created>2015-09-24T13:50:09.346Z</Created>
        <Modified>2016-08-22T08:39:33.616Z</Modified>
        <Action>Permanent</Action>
        <Description>Permanent retention</Description>
        <DetailedDescription/>
        <Reason>Policy reason</Reason>
        <Trigger/>
      </RetentionPolicy>
    </RetentionPoliciesReadResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

5.2.10.2 Branje zbirke objektov politike hrambe

Operacija pridobi podatke o zbirki objektov politike hrambe.

Zahtevek

Glej [RetentionPolicyObjectsReadRequest](#)

Odgovor

Glej [RetentionPolicyObjectsReadResponse](#)

Primer

Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:RetentionPolicyObjectsReadRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>b82c38af-93ec-4e47-8d9e-3d4d6e42f337</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id>VatMcHFEEaf6tYBh_w-xWoYsr2gfhjCiQX10ZF-W8BpE</ser:Id>
    </ser:RetentionPolicyObjectsReadRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <RetentionPolicyObjectsReadResponse
xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <Object id="100663636">
        <Description>Invoice 2009968</Description>
        <Size>83164</Size>
        <Created>2015-10-12T13:10:04.077Z</Created>
        <Accessed>2015-10-12T13:10:04.077Z</Accessed>
        <Modified>2015-10-12T13:10:04.077Z</Modified>
        <ContentType>application/pdf</ContentType>
        <Extension>.pdf</Extension>
      </Object>
      <Object id="100663637">
        <Description>Invoice 0607972</Description>
        <Size>92539</Size>
        <Created>2015-10-12T13:10:04.083Z</Created>
        <Accessed>2015-10-12T13:10:04.083Z</Accessed>
        <Modified>2015-10-12T13:10:04.083Z</Modified>
        <ContentType>application/pdf</ContentType>
        <Extension>.pdf</Extension>
      </Object>
    </RetentionPolicyObjectsReadResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

5.2.10.3 Branje revizijske sledi politike hrambe

Operacija pridobi zapise v revizijsko sled politike hrambe.

Zahtevek

Glej [RetentionPolicyAuditLogReadRequest](#)

Odgovor

Glej [RetentionPolicyAuditLogReadResponse](#)

Primer

Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:RetentionPolicyAuditLogReadRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>d5d49570-6957-4455-bb77-76a0b5745deb</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id>AywTRqKdetY4sSZhfzUNuhA-4_raqO601b01C_r4Ipw</ser:Id>
    </ser:RetentionPolicyAuditLogReadRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

Odgovor

```

<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <RetentionPolicyAuditLogReadResponse
xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <Event time="2015-09-25T08:30:41Z" user="admin" publicAddress="192.168.92.67"
type="PropertyValueChange">
        <Details>Changed properties: sys:Creator, sys:Title, sys:ret:pol:Action,
sys:ret:pol:Reason, sys:ret:pol:Trigger</Details>
      </Event>
      <Event time="2015-09-25T08:30:41Z" user="admin" publicAddress="192.168.92.67"
type="EntitySave"/>
      <Event time="2015-09-25T08:52:59Z" user="admin" publicAddress="192.168.92.67"
type="PropertyValueChange">
        <Details>Changed properties: sys:ret:pol:Trigger</Details>
      </Event>
      <Event time="2015-09-25T08:52:59Z" user="admin" publicAddress="192.168.92.67"
type="EntitySave"/>
      <Event time="2015-09-25T16:29:12Z" user="admin" publicAddress="192.168.92.76"
type="ContentPartCreate">
        <Details>ExportReport [100663313]</Details>
      </Event>
      <Event time="2015-09-25T16:29:12Z" user="admin" publicAddress="192.168.92.76"
type="ContentPartSave">
        <Details>ExportReport [100663313]</Details>
      </Event>
      <Event time="2015-09-25T16:29:12Z" user="admin" publicAddress="192.168.92.76"
type="EntitySave"/>
    </RetentionPolicyAuditLogReadResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>

```

5.2.11 Vsebina entitet

5.2.11.1 Branje zbirke ali posameznega objekta entitete

Operacija pridobi zbirko objektov ali posamezni objekt entitete.

Zahtevek

Glej [EntityObjectsReadRequest](#)

Odgovor

Glej [EntityObjectsReadResponse](#)

Primer

Primer branja vseh objektov entitete

»25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cb1e3c733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3«.

Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:EntityObjectsReadRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>63060cf9-b244-473e-bbaf-80dcf839f9c9</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id
type="Internal">25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cble3c733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3</ser:Id>
      <ser:Tree flat="true">false</ser:Tree>
    </ser:EntityObjectsReadRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <EntityObjectsReadResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <Object id="1e1c54264783c3e93026fcbac2d012e2ef180ab86b9c9b74ccc92847f2f204e8">
        <Description>license</Description>
        <Size>13559</Size>
        <ChildCount>1</ChildCount>
        <Indexed>false</Indexed>
        <Signed>false</Signed>
        <Created>2017-07-19T09:45:55.578Z</Created>
        <Accessed>2017-12-12T11:38:49.524Z</Accessed>
        <Modified>2017-07-19T09:45:55.578Z</Modified>
        <ContentType>application/msword</ContentType>
        <Extension>.doc</Extension>
      </Object>
      <Object id="1dcbe51680dd097bcafc98a1a2560fa95196d76e0afffed5ca0b407f66d206c9">
        <Description>Order</Description>
        <Size>22016</Size>
        <ChildCount>1</ChildCount>
        <Indexed>false</Indexed>
        <Signed>false</Signed>
        <Created>2017-07-19T12:07:42.079Z</Created>
        <Accessed>2017-07-19T12:07:42.079Z</Accessed>
        <Modified>2017-07-19T12:07:42.079Z</Modified>
        <ContentType>application/msword</ContentType>
        <Extension>.doc</Extension>
      </Object>
      <Object id="1a349f418b94b9f9f5082db1c544e0a03672d4212886651aalc48b67ca88b930">
        <Description>Order.tif</Description>
        <Size>11215</Size>
        <ChildCount>1</ChildCount>
        <Indexed>false</Indexed>
        <Signed>false</Signed>
        <Created>2017-07-19T12:07:44.483Z</Created>
        <Accessed>2017-07-19T12:07:44.483Z</Accessed>
        <Modified>2017-07-19T12:07:44.483Z</Modified>
        <ContentType>image/tiff</ContentType>
        <Extension>.tif</Extension>
        <ParentId>1dcbe51680dd097bcafc98a1a2560fa95196d76e0afffed5ca0b407f66d206c9
        </ParentId>
      </Object>
    </EntityObjectsReadResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

Primer

Primer branja objektov v drevesni strukturi, vsebovanih v entiteti z enoličnim identifikatorjem »25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cb1e3c733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3«.

Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:EntityObjectsReadRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>63060cf9-b244-473e-bbaf-80dcf839f9c9</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id
type="Internal">25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cb1e3c733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3</ser:Id>
      <ser:Tree>true</ser:Tree>
    </ser:EntityObjectsReadRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <EntityObjectsReadResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <Object id="1e1c54264783c3e93026fcbac2d012e2ef180ab86b9c9b74ccc92847f2f204e8">
        <Description>license</Description>
        <Size>13559</Size>
        <ChildCount>1</ChildCount>
        <Indexed>>false</Indexed>
        <Signed>>false</Signed>
        <Created>2017-07-19T09:45:55.578Z</Created>
        <Accessed>2017-12-12T11:38:49.524Z</Accessed>
        <Modified>2017-07-19T09:45:55.578Z</Modified>
        <ContentType>application/msword</ContentType>
        <Extension>.doc</Extension>
        <Children id="0924fd6622a1e5367adb8b513607967cd0ea8c9aa45c3248a81805c4c094dd40">
          <Description>license.tif [OCR at 2017-12-04 14:58:51]</Description>
          <Size>58799</Size>
          <ChildCount>1</ChildCount>
          <Indexed>>false</Indexed>
          <Signed>>false</Signed>
          <Created>2017-12-04T14:58:51.290Z</Created>
          <Accessed>2017-12-04T14:58:51.290Z</Accessed>
          <Modified>2017-12-04T14:58:51.290Z</Modified>
          <ContentType>image/tiff</ContentType>
          <Extension>.tif</Extension>
        </Children>
        <Children id="081e742e9ffa421b8a998732ba3538b93a359b36d6ce225565ea8c5145878de6">
          <Description>license.pdf [OCR, 1pages]</Description>
          <Size>102811</Size>
          <ChildCount>0</ChildCount>
          <Indexed>>false</Indexed>
          <Signed>>false</Signed>
          <Created>2017-12-04T14:58:57.528Z</Created>
          <Accessed>2017-12-04T14:58:57.528Z</Accessed>
          <Modified>2017-12-04T14:58:57.528Z</Modified>
          <ContentType>application/pdf</ContentType>
          <Extension>.pdf</Extension>
        </Children>
      </Object>
      <ParentId>0924fd6622a1e5367adb8b513607967cd0ea8c9aa45c3248a81805c4c094dd40</ParentId>
    </EntityObjectsReadResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

```

</Object>
<Object id="1dcbe51680dd097bcafc98a1a2560fa95196d76e0afffed5ca0b407f66d206c9">
  <Description>Order</Description>
  <Size>22016</Size>
  <ChildCount>1</ChildCount>
  <Indexed>>false</Indexed>
  <Signed>>false</Signed>
  <Created>2017-07-19T12:07:42.079Z</Created>
  <Accessed>2017-07-19T12:07:42.079Z</Accessed>
  <Modified>2017-07-19T12:07:42.079Z</Modified>
  <ContentType>application/msword</ContentType>
  <Extension>.doc</Extension>
  <Children id="1a349f418b94b9f9f5082db1c544e0a03672d4212886651aa1c48b67ca88b930">
    <Description>Order.tif</Description>
    <Size>11215</Size>
    <ChildCount>1</ChildCount>
    <Indexed>>false</Indexed>
    <Signed>>false</Signed>
    <Created>2017-07-19T12:07:44.483Z</Created>
    <Accessed>2017-07-19T12:07:44.483Z</Accessed>
    <Modified>2017-07-19T12:07:44.483Z</Modified>
    <ContentType>image/tiff</ContentType>
    <Extension>.tif</Extension>
    <Children
id="1bdf242c8757019ccfd091e40ed54afc4cb6d2e14fb7168f1a45169ca9589093">
      <Description>Order.pdf</Description>
      <Size>40456</Size>
      <ChildCount>0</ChildCount>
      <Indexed>>false</Indexed>
      <Signed>>false</Signed>
      <Created>2017-07-19T12:07:45.786Z</Created>
      <Accessed>2017-07-28T09:07:20.768Z</Accessed>
      <Modified>2017-07-19T12:07:45.786Z</Modified>
      <ContentType>application/pdf</ContentType>
      <Extension>.pdf</Extension>

    <ParentId>1a349f418b94b9f9f5082db1c544e0a03672d4212886651aa1c48b67ca88b930</ParentId>
    </Children>

    <ParentId>1dcbe51680dd097bcafc98a1a2560fa95196d76e0afffed5ca0b407f66d206c9</ParentId>
    </Children>
  </Object>
</EntityObjectsReadResponse>
</S:Body>
</S:Envelope>

```

Primer

Primer branja objektov v uravnoteženem seznamu, vsebovanih v entiteti z enoličnim identifikatorjem

»25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cb1e3c733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3«.

Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:EntityObjectsReadRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>63060cf9-b244-473e-bbaf-80dcf839f9c9</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id
type="Internal">25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cble3c733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3</ser:Id>
      <ser:Tree flat="true">false</ser:Tree>
    </ser:EntityObjectsReadRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <EntityObjectsReadResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <Object id="1e1c54264783c3e93026fcbac2d012e2ef180ab86b9c9b74ccc92847f2f204e8">
        <Description>license</Description>
        <Size>13559</Size>
        <ChildCount>1</ChildCount>
        <Indexed>false</Indexed>
        <Signed>false</Signed>
        <Created>2017-07-19T09:45:55.578Z</Created>
        <Accessed>2017-12-12T11:38:49.524Z</Accessed>
        <Modified>2017-07-19T09:45:55.578Z</Modified>
        <ContentType>application/msword</ContentType>
        <Extension>.doc</Extension>
      </Object>
      <Object id="1dcbe51680dd097bcafc98a1a2560fa95196d76e0afffed5ca0b407f66d206c9">
        <Description>Order</Description>
        <Size>22016</Size>
        <ChildCount>1</ChildCount>
        <Indexed>false</Indexed>
        <Signed>false</Signed>
        <Created>2017-07-19T12:07:42.079Z</Created>
        <Accessed>2017-07-19T12:07:42.079Z</Accessed>
        <Modified>2017-07-19T12:07:42.079Z</Modified>
        <ContentType>application/msword</ContentType>
        <Extension>.doc</Extension>
      </Object>
      <Object id="1a349f418b94b9f9f5082db1c544e0a03672d4212886651aalc48b67ca88b930">
        <Description>Order.tif</Description>
        <Size>11215</Size>
        <ChildCount>1</ChildCount>
        <Indexed>false</Indexed>
        <Signed>false</Signed>
        <Created>2017-07-19T12:07:44.483Z</Created>
        <Accessed>2017-07-19T12:07:44.483Z</Accessed>
        <Modified>2017-07-19T12:07:44.483Z</Modified>
        <ContentType>image/tiff</ContentType>
        <Extension>.tif</Extension>
      </Object>
      <ParentId>1dcbe51680dd097bcafc98a1a2560fa95196d76e0afffed5ca0b407f66d206c9</ParentId>
    </EntityObjectsReadResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

Primer

Primer branja objektov vsebovanih v objektu z enoličnim identifikatorjem

»1e1c54264783c3e93026fcbac2d012e2ef180ab86b9c9b74ccc92847f2f204e8« entitete z enoličnim identifikatorjem

»25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cb1e3c733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3«.

Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:EntityObjectsReadRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>301dda55-af86-4773-9534-8f9f15764808</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id
type="Internal">25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cb1e3c733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3
</ser:Id>
      <ser:ObjectId>1e1c54264783c3e93026fcbac2d012e2ef180ab86b9c9b74ccc92847f2f204e8
</ser:ObjectId>
      <ser:Tree>true</ser:Tree>
    </ser:EntityObjectsReadRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <EntityObjectsReadResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <Object id="0924fd6622a1e5367adb8b513607967cd0ea8c9aa45c3248a81805c4c094dd40">
        <Description>license.tif [OCR at 2017-12-04 14:58:51]</Description>
        <Size>58799</Size>
        <ChildCount>1</ChildCount>
        <Indexed>>false</Indexed>
        <Signed>>false</Signed>
        <Created>2017-12-04T14:58:51.290Z</Created>
        <Accessed>2017-12-12T12:25:55.252Z</Accessed>
        <Modified>2017-12-04T14:58:51.290Z</Modified>
        <ContentType>image/tiff</ContentType>
        <Extension>.tif</Extension>
        <Children id="081e742e9ffa421b8a998732ba3538b93a359b36d6ce225565ea8c5145878de6">
          <Description>license.pdf [OCR, 1pages]</Description>
          <Size>102811</Size>
          <ChildCount>0</ChildCount>
          <Indexed>>false</Indexed>
          <Signed>>false</Signed>
          <Created>2017-12-04T14:58:57.528Z</Created>
          <Accessed>2017-12-04T14:58:57.528Z</Accessed>
          <Modified>2017-12-04T14:58:57.528Z</Modified>
          <ContentType>application/pdf</ContentType>
          <Extension>.pdf</Extension>
          <ParentId>0924fd6622a1e5367adb8b513607967cd0ea8c9aa45c3248a81805c4c094dd40
</ParentId>
        </Children>
        <ParentId>1e1c54264783c3e93026fcbac2d012e2ef180ab86b9c9b74ccc92847f2f204e8
</ParentId>
      </Object>
    </EntityObjectsReadResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

Primer

Primer branja objekta

»1e1c54264783c3e93026fcbac2d012e2ef180ab86b9c9b74ccc92847f2f204e8«

entitete z enoličnim identifikatorjem

»25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cb1e3c733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3«

in prenos objekta v Base64 formatu.

Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:EntityObjectsReadRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>63060cf9-b244-473e-bbaf-80dcf839f9c9</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id
type="Internal">25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cb1e3c733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3
      </ser:Id>
      <ser:ObjectId>1e1c54264783c3e93026fcbac2d012e2ef180ab86b9c9b74ccc92847f2f204e8
      </ser:ObjectId>
    </ser:EntityObjectsReadRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <EntityObjectsReadResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <Object id="1e1c54264783c3e93026fcbac2d012e2ef180ab86b9c9b74ccc92847f2f204e8">
        <Description>license</Description>
        <Size>13559</Size>
        <ChildCount>1</ChildCount>
        <Indexed>false</Indexed>
        <Signed>false</Signed>
        <Created>2017-07-19T09:45:55.578Z</Created>
        <Accessed>2017-07-19T12:05:44.387Z</Accessed>
        <Modified>2017-07-19T09:45:55.578Z</Modified>
        <ContentType>application/msword</ContentType>
        <Extension>.doc</Extension>

        <Content>e1xydGYxXGFuc2lclYW5zaWNwZzEyNTBcdWmXGRlZmYwXHN0c2hmZGJjaDBcc3RzaGZsb2NoMfXzdHNoZm
hpY2gwXHN0c2hmYmKwXGRlZmXhbmxcMDYwXGRlZmXhbmZmZTEwNjB7XGZvbR0YmX7XGYwXGZyb21hblxmY2hhcnNldDI
zOFxmcHJxMntcKlxwYw5vc2UgMDIwMjA2MDMwNTA0MDUwMjAzMDR9VGltZXMGtMv3IFJvbWFuO30NCntcZjJcZmlvZGVy
blxmY2hhcnNldDIzOFxmcHJxMntcKlxwYw5vc2UgMDIwNzAzMDkzMjA0MDR9Q291cmllciBOZXc7fXtcZjMlX
GZzd2lzc1xmY2hhcnNldDIzOFxmcHJxMntcKlxwYw5vc2UgMDIwYjA2MDQwMzA1MDQwNDAYMDR9VGFob21hO317XGYzOF
xmc9tYW5cZmNoYXJzZXQwXGZwcnEyIFRpbWVzIE5ldyBSb21hbHJt9e1xmMzdcZnJvbWVwXGZjaGFyc2V0MjA0XGZwcnE
yIFRpbWVzIE5ldyBSb21hbiBDeXI7fQ0Ke1xmMzlcZnJvbWVwXGZjaGFyc2V0MTYxXGZwcnEyIFRpbWVzIE5ldyBSb21h
biBHcmVlZt9e1xmNDBcZnJvbWVwXGZjaGFyc2V0MTYxXGZwcnEyIFRpbWVzIE5ldyBSb21hbiBUdXI7fXtcZjQxXGZyb
21hblxmY2hhcnNldDE3N1xmcHJxMiBUaW1lcYBOZXcgUm9tYW4gKEFyYwJpYyK7fQ0Ke1xmNDNcZnJvbWVwXGZjaGFyc2V0MTg2XGZwcnEyIFR
pbWVzIE5ldyBSb21hbiBCYw0aWM7fXtcZjQ0XGZyb21hblxmY2hhcnNldDE2MlxcHJxMiBUaW1lcYBOZXcgUm9tYW4g
KFFzZXRUyW1lc2UpO317XGY1OFxmbW9kZXJwXGZjaGFyc2V0MFxmcHJxMSBDb3VyaWVvIE5ldzt9e1xmNTdcdZm1vZGVy
blxmY2hhcnNldDIwNFxmcHJxMSBDb3VyaWVvIE5ldyBDeXI7fQ0Ke1xmNTlclZm1vZGVyblxmY2hhcnNldDE2MVxmcHJxMS
BDb3VyaWVvIE5ldyBHcmVlZt9e1xmNjBcZmlvZGVyblxmY2hhcnNldDE2MlxcHJxMSBDb3VyaWVvIE5ldyBUdXI7fXtc
ZjYxXGZtb2Rlcm5cZmNoYXJzZXQxNzdcZnBycTEgQ291cmllciBOZXcgKEFyYwJpYyK7fQ0Ke1xmNjNcZnJvbWVwXGZjaGFyc2V0MFxmcHJxMiBU
YWhvbWE7fXtcZjM4N1xmc3dpc3NcZmNoYXJzZXQ
yMDRcZnBycTEgVGFob21hIEN5cjt9e1xmMzG5XGZzd2lzc1xmY2hhcnNldDE2MVxmcHJxMiBUYWhvbWEgR3JlZWs7fQ0K
```


PrimerZahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:EntityObjectCreateRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>096a208e-1f3c-4839-bdea-dad7b4216c94</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id type="ClassificationCode">C=147^D=00002</ser:Id>
      <ser:Object>
        <ser:Description>Organizational_chart_Production.tiff</ser:Description>
        <ser:ContentType>image/tiff</ser:ContentType>
        <ser:Content>YXNkZmEgYXNkZiBhc2Rm</ser:Content>
      </ser:Object>
    </ser:EntityObjectCreateRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <EntityObjectCreateResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <Object id="100707404">
        <Description>Organizational_chart_Finance.tiff</Description>
        <Size>97752</Size>
        <Created>2016-10-10T10:55:50.684Z</Created>
        <Accessed>2016-10-10T10:55:50.684Z</Accessed>
        <Modified>2016-10-10T10:55:50.684Z</Modified>
        <ContentType>image/tiff</ContentType>
        <Extension>.tif</Extension>
      </Object>
      <Object id="100707405">
        <Description>Organizational_chart_Production.tiff</Description>
        <Size>15</Size>
        <Created>2016-10-10T10:56:13.496Z</Created>
        <Accessed>2016-10-10T10:56:13.496Z</Accessed>
        <Modified>2016-10-10T10:56:13.496Z</Modified>
        <ContentType>image/tiff</ContentType>
        <Extension>.tif</Extension>
      </Object>
    </EntityObjectCreateResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

5.2.11.3 Spreminjanje objekta entitete

Operacija spremeni opis in vsebino objekta entitete.

Zahtevek

Glej [EntityObjectUpdateRequest](#)

Odgovor

Glej [EntityObjectUpdateResponse](#)

PrimerZahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:EntityObjectUpdateRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>a2bc6818-64df-4491-b668-9d4199c628a6</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id type="ClassificationCode">C=147^D=00002</ser:Id>
      <ser:Object id="100707411">
        <ser:Description>Organizational_chart_Production.tiff</ser:Description>
        <ser:Content>YXNkZmEgYXNkZiBhc2Rm</ser:Content>
      </ser:Object>
    </ser:EntityObjectUpdateRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <EntityObjectUpdateResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <Object id="100707411">
        <Description>Organizational_chart_Production.tiff</Description>
        <Size>15</Size>
        <Created>2016-10-10T11:18:02.493Z</Created>
        <Accessed>2016-10-10T14:02:57.697Z</Accessed>
        <Modified>2016-10-10T14:02:57.715Z</Modified>
        <ContentType>image/tiff</ContentType>
        <Extension>.tif</Extension>
      </Object>
    </EntityObjectUpdateResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

5.2.11.4 Brisanje objekta entitete

Operacija izvede brisanje objekta entitete.

Zahtevek

Glej [EntityObjectDeleteRequest](#)

Odgovor

Glej [EntityObjectDeleteResponse](#)

PrimerZahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:EntityObjectDeleteRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>a2bc6818-64df-4491-b668-9d4199c628a6</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id type="ClassificationCode">C=147^D=00002</ser:Id>
      <ser:ObjectId>100707411</ser:ObjectId>
    </ser:EntityObjectDeleteRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <EntityObjectDeleteResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services"/>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

5.2.11.5 Premikanje objekta entitete

Operacija izvede premik objekta entitete.

Zahtevek

Glej [EntityObjectMoveRequest](#)

Odgovor

Glej [EntityObjectMoveResponse](#)

PrimerZahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:EntityObjectMoveRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>63060cf9-b244-473e-bbaf-80dcf839f9c9</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id
type="Internal">70f0c8b8a3f18ee7dd6df55e5a86fc923be04a6f1b80597c5a26af00e05c1c89</ser:Id>
      <ser:ObjectId>feec0611ae73d47f08a228c633be2754e0862a8c8016553d4c27b172b66d526</ser:ObjectI
d>
      <ser:ParentId
type="Internal">736d7d555fedf0edde3afa6d6b8357fce245839defcb9b8bd61607f68fa8cd58</ser:ParentI
d>
    </ser:EntityObjectMoveRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <EntityObjectMoveResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <Object id="feeac0611ae73d47f08a228c633be2754e0862a8c8016553d4c27b172b66d526">
        <Description>AIMAG_OCR.pdf</Description>
        <Size>265957</Size>
        <ChildCount>0</ChildCount>
        <Indexed>>false</Indexed>
        <Signed>>false</Signed>
        <Created>2017-08-28T11:45:47.620Z</Created>
        <Accessed>2017-08-28T11:45:47.620Z</Accessed>
        <Modified>2017-08-28T11:45:47.620Z</Modified>
        <ContentType>application/pdf</ContentType>
        <Extension>.pdf</Extension>
      </Object>
    </EntityObjectMoveResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

5.2.11.6 Kopiranje objekta entitete

Operacija izvede kopiranje objekta entitete.

Zahtevek

Glej [EntityObjectCopyRequest](#)

Odgovor

Glej [EntityObjectCopyResponse](#)

Primer

Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:EntityObjectCopyRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>0cbd1168-063f-4a17-a9f2-90bcb33d2369</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id
type="Internal">25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cb1e3c733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3</ser:Id>

      <ser:ObjectId>197447ee876406b6a04f490cde4d39cf290a7aef17a15bdc85c77b7cdala9390</ser:ObjectI
d>
      <ser:ParentId
type="Internal">25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cb1e3c733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3</ser:ParentI
d>
      <ser:Description>test1</ser:Description>
    </ser:EntityObjectCopyRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <EntityObjectCopyResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <Object id="0a368b513a7f0b49cf31b08c4df75381964dc74e357ca8b41e7e17797a2f53ab">
        <Description>test1</Description>
        <Size>74714</Size>
        <ChildCount>0</ChildCount>
        <Indexed>>false</Indexed>
        <Signed>>false</Signed>
        <Created>2017-12-11T11:38:40.687Z</Created>
        <Accessed>2017-12-11T11:38:40.687Z</Accessed>
        <Modified>2017-12-11T11:38:40.687Z</Modified>
        <ContentType>application/pdf</ContentType>
        <Extension>.pdf</Extension>
      </Object>
    </EntityObjectCopyResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

5.2.11.7 Upravljanje z objektom entitete

Operacija izvede označitev objekta entitete za kasnejše indeksiranje ali pretvorbo.

Zahtevek

Glej [EntityObjectManageRequest](#)

Odgovor

Glej [EntityObjectManageResponse](#)

Primer

Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:EntityObjectManageRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>236f2f3d-6d46-49ec-b22a-40f7a3c42303</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id
type="Internal">25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cb1e3c733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3</ser:Id>

      <ser:ObjectId>7b35df392db058cb6893d4eebf99232c97c1aec791a5fbdab120b2d005c82aec</ser:ObjectI
d>
      <ser:QueueForIndexing>>true</ser:QueueForIndexing>
      <ser:QueueForConversion>true</ser:QueueForConversion>
    </ser:EntityObjectManageRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <EntityObjectManageResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <Object id="7b35df392db058cb6893d4eebf99232c97c1aec791a5fbdab120b2d005c82aec">
        <Description>IMiSOCR.rtf</Description>
        <Size>6658</Size>
        <ChildCount>1</ChildCount>
        <Indexed>>false</Indexed>
        <Signed>>false</Signed>
        <Created>2017-07-20T08:03:08.749Z</Created>
        <Accessed>2017-12-11T11:03:16.554Z</Accessed>
        <Modified>2017-07-20T08:03:08.749Z</Modified>
        <ContentType>text/rtf</ContentType>
        <Extension>.rtf</Extension>
      </Object>
    </EntityObjectManageResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

5.2.11.8 Razčlenitev objekta entitete

Operacija izvede razčlenitev objekta entitete.

Zahtevek

Glej [EntityObjectDetachRequest](#)

Odgovor

Glej [EntityObjectDetachResponse](#)

Primer

Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
  xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:EntityObjectDetachRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>5df51072-6c52-4683-b678-ce0241cea0fe</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id
        type="Internal">25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cb1e3c733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3</ser:Id>
      <ser:ObjectId>197447ee876406b6a04f490cde4d39cf290a7aef17a15bdc85c77b7cda1a9390</ser:ObjectI
        d>
    </ser:EntityObjectDetachRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <EntityObjectDetachResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <Object id="197447ee876406b6a04f490cde4d39cf290a7aef17a15bdc85c77b7cdala9390">
        <Description>test1p.pdf</Description>
        <Size>74714</Size>
        <ChildCount>0</ChildCount>
        <Indexed>>false</Indexed>
        <Signed>>false</Signed>
        <Created>2017-07-19T12:08:32.213Z</Created>
        <Accessed>2017-07-19T12:08:32.213Z</Accessed>
        <Modified>2017-07-19T12:08:32.213Z</Modified>
        <ContentType>application/pdf</ContentType>
        <Extension>.pdf</Extension>
      </Object>
    </EntityObjectDetachResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

Primer**Zahtevak**

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:EntityObjectDetachRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>5df51072-6c52-4683-b678-ce0241cea0fe</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id
type="Internal">25d61795ed3e08e89251eda8212c76f6cb1e3c733fc9718fbd1cbe996985b0d3</ser:Id>

      <ser:ObjectId>197447ee876406b6a04f490cde4d39cf290a7aef17a15bdc85c77b7cdala9390</ser:ObjectI
d>
    </ser:EntityObjectDetachRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <S:Fault xmlns:ns4="http://www.w3.org/2003/05/soap-envelope">
      <faultcode>S:Server</faultcode>
      <faultstring>Server reported an error processing request (Reason: code=ERR_IAS_ERROR,
message='Value '197447ee876406b6a04f490cde4d39cf290a7aef17a15bdc85c77b7cdala9390' cannot be
detached because it is not contained under parent.')</faultstring>
      <detail>
        <SystemFault:SystemFault xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services"
xmlns:SystemFault="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
          <Code>500</Code>
          <Message>Server reported an error processing request (Reason:
code=ERR_IAS_ERROR, message='Value
'197447ee876406b6a04f490cde4d39cf290a7aef17a15bdc85c77b7cdala9390' cannot be detached because
it is not contained under parent.')</Message>
        </SystemFault:SystemFault>
      </detail>
    </S:Fault>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

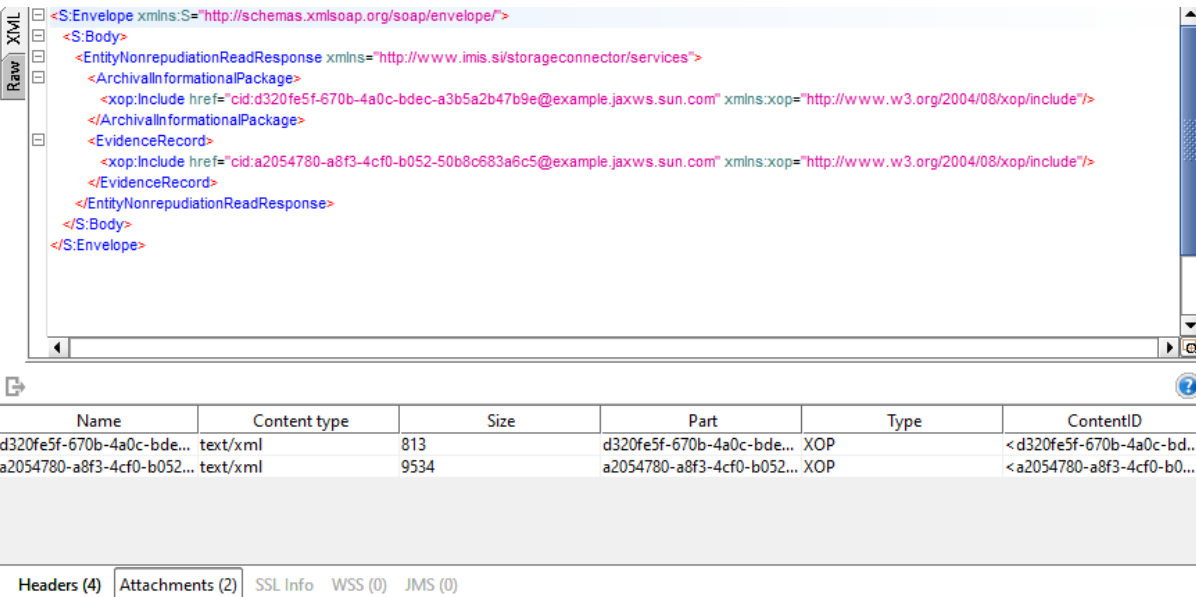


```

</EvidenceRecord>
...
  </EntityNonrepudiationReadResponse>
</S:Body>
</S:Envelope>

```

Odgovor MTOM



Name	Content type	Size	Part	Type	ContentID
d320fe5f-670b-4a0c-bde...	text/xml	813	d320fe5f-670b-4a0c-bde...	XOP	<d320fe5f-670b-4a0c-bd...
a2054780-a8f3-4cf0-b052...	text/xml	9534	a2054780-a8f3-4cf0-b052...	XOP	<a2054780-a8f3-4cf0-b0...

Headers (4) Attachments (2) SSL Info WSS (0) JMS (0)

5.2.13 Revizijska sled entitete

5.2.13.1 Branje revizijske sledi entitete

Operacija pridobi podatke o revizijski sledi entitete.

Zahtevek

Glej [EntityAuditLogReadRequest](#)

Odgovor

Glej [EntityAuditLogReadResponse](#)

Primer

Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:EntityAuditLogReadRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>4f13e56d-55f0-4f53-b64d-5cdc23d46a8d</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id type="ClassificationCode">C=147^D=00002</ser:Id>
    </ser:EntityAuditLogReadRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <EntityAuditLogReadResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <Event time="2016-07-29T08:35:38Z" user="admin" publicAddress="192.168.92.78"
computerName="john" type="EntityCreate"/>
      <Event time="2016-07-29T08:35:38Z" user="admin" publicAddress="192.168.92.78"
computerName="john" type="PropertyValueChange">
        <Details>Changed properties: sys:Creator, sys:Description, sys:Title,
sys:eml:Date, sys:eml:From</Details>
      </Event>
      <Event time="2016-07-29T08:35:38Z" user="admin" publicAddress="192.168.92.78"
computerName="john" type="EntitySave"/>
      <Event time="2016-07-29T08:35:50Z" user="admin" publicAddress="192.168.92.78"
localAddress="169.254.19.138" computerName="JOHN" type="EntityOpenReadOnly"/>
      <Event time="2016-07-29T08:35:53Z" user="admin" publicAddress="192.168.92.78"
localAddress="169.254.19.138" computerName="JOHN" type="EntityOpenReadWrite"/>
      <Event time="2016-07-29T10:01:23Z" user="admin" publicAddress="192.168.92.78"
localAddress="169.254.19.138" computerName="JOHN" type="EntityOpenReadOnly"/>
      <Event time="2016-08-25T09:28:54Z" user="admin" publicAddress="192.168.92.67"
localAddress="192.168.92.67" computerName="ALEX" type="EntityOpenReadOnly"/>
      <Event time="2016-08-26T11:00:45Z" user="admin" publicAddress="192.168.92.78"
computerName="john" type="EntityOpenReadOnly"/>
      <Event time="2016-08-26T11:02:54Z" user="admin" publicAddress="192.168.92.81"
localAddress="192.168.92.81" computerName="JURE" type="EntityOpenReadOnly"/>
      <Event time="2016-08-26T12:21:27Z" user="admin" publicAddress="192.168.92.78"
localAddress="169.254.19.138" computerName="JOHN" type="EntityOpenReadWrite"/>
      <Event time="2016-09-16T12:10:48Z" user="admin" publicAddress="192.168.92.78"
localAddress="169.254.19.138" computerName="JOHN" type="EntityOpenReadOnly"/>
      <Event time="2016-09-16T12:11:32Z" user="admin" publicAddress="192.168.92.78"
computerName="john" type="EntityOpenReadWrite"/>
      <Event time="2016-09-16T12:11:32Z" user="admin" publicAddress="192.168.92.78"
computerName="john" type="ContentPartCreate">
        <Details>Tiff 3 [100707387]</Details>
      </Event>
    </EntityAuditLogReadResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

5.2.14 Iskanje

5.2.14.1 Iskanje entitet

Operacija izvede iskanje po arhivu ali pod izbrano entiteto ter pridobi javne podatke o iskanih entitetah.

Zahtevek

Glej [EntitySearchRequest](#)

Odgovor

Glej [EntitySearchResponse](#)

Primer iskanja po polnem besedilu, ki vsebuje besedo android

Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:SearchRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>a2bc6818-64df-4491-b668-9d4199c628a6</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Expression>{android}</ser:Expression>
    </ser:SearchRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <SearchResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <SearchHit id="Z0EaLq4iZjhP8nitB3V5MnwA4BdDAoMLNkpYLyNLV9E">
        <ClassificationCode>C=147^D=00001</ClassificationCode>
        <PublicClassificationCode>147/00001</PublicClassificationCode>
        <Title>Imaging Systems Daily Summary for October</Title>
        <Type>Document</Type>
        <Object name="Email - body"/>
        <Object name="Email - raw"/>
      </SearchHit>
      <SearchHit id="EgF0_TREPI6zZtCDPzYlkD3FsK-Egg_HMOoc_HIsK8">
        <ClassificationCode>C=147^D=00056</ClassificationCode>
        <PublicClassificationCode>147/00056</PublicClassificationCode>
        <Title> Imaging Systems Daily Summary for September</Title>
        <Type>Document</Type>
        <Object name="Email - body"/>
        <Object name="Email - raw"/>
      </SearchHit>
    </SearchResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

Primer iskanja po polnem besedilu, ki vsebuje besedo android, kjer je filter nastavljen na all (vrne vse javne podatke o entiteti)

Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:SearchRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>a2bc6818-64df-4491-b668-9d4199c628a6</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Expression>{android}</ser:Expression>
      <ser:Filter all="true"/>
    </ser:SearchRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <SearchResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <SearchHit id="Z0EaLq4iZjhP8nitB3V5MnwA4BdDAoMLNkpYLyNLV9E">
        <ClassificationCode>C=147^D=00001</ClassificationCode>
        <PublicClassificationCode>147/00001</PublicClassificationCode>
        <Title>Imaging Systems Daily Summary for October</Title>
        <Type>Document</Type>
        <Permanent>>false</Permanent>
        <ChildCount>0</ChildCount>
        <Creator>admin</Creator>
        <Template>Email</Template>
        <Created>2016-07-29T08:23:41.863Z</Created>
        <Accessed>2016-10-10T13:14:43.894Z</Accessed>
        <Modified>2016-08-26T11:04:08.470Z</Modified>
        <Opened>2016-07-29T08:23:41.863Z</Opened>
        <SecurityClass inherited="true">Unclassified</SecurityClass>
        <Significance inherited="true">Vital</Significance>
        <Status inherited="true">Opened</Status>
        <ChildClassificationCodeGenerated>>true</ChildClassificationCodeGenerated>
        <ParentId type="Internal">YQMlixP8TAOZ0Qabg-OSRxLf9mrLAFHJt9YDVRK5xNs</ParentId>
        <EffectiveRights readAccess="true" writeAccess="true" moveAccess="true"
deleteAccess="true" changeRights="true" createSubEntities="true" changeSecurityClass="true"
changeStatus="true" changeRetention="true"/>
        <Property xsi:type="Int32Property" name="Document code number"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
          <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="true" inherited="false"
multiValue="false" nonEmpty="false" pickList="false" public="true" readOnly="false"
required="false" searchable="true" unique="false"/>
          <Description>Code number of the document</Description>
          <Type>Int32</Type>
        </Property>
        <Property xsi:type="String10Property" name="Secure code"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
          <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="true" inherited="true"
multiValue="false" nonEmpty="false" pickList="false" public="true" readOnly="false"
required="false" searchable="true" unique="false"/>
          <Description>Secure code of a document</Description>
          <Type>String10</Type>
        </Property>
        <Property xsi:type="DateTimeProperty" name="Validation date"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
          <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="false" inherited="true"
multiValue="false" nonEmpty="false" pickList="false" public="true" readOnly="false"
required="false" searchable="true" unique="false"/>
          <Description>Non mandatory validation date</Description>
          <Type>DateTime</Type>
          <Value>2016-06-27T10:12:00.000Z</Value>
        </Property>
      </SearchHit>
    </SearchResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

```

    <Object name="Email - body"/>
    <Object name="Email - raw"/>
  </SearchHit>
  <SearchHit id="EgF0_TREPI6zZtCDPzYlkD3FsK-Egg_HMOoc_HIsK8">
    <ClassificationCode>C=147^D=00056</ClassificationCode>
    <PublicClassificationCode>147/00056</PublicClassificationCode>
    <Title>Imaging Systems Daily Summary for September</Title>
    <Type>Document</Type>
    <Permanent>>false</Permanent>
    <ChildCount>0</ChildCount>
    <Creator>admin</Creator>
    <Template>Email</Template>
    <Created>2016-09-02T08:41:42.104Z</Created>
    <Accessed>2016-09-14T13:41:56.586Z</Accessed>
    <Modified>2016-09-02T08:41:42.104Z</Modified>
    <Opened>2016-09-02T08:41:42.104Z</Opened>
    <SecurityClass inherited="true">Unclassified</SecurityClass>
    <Significance inherited="true">Vital</Significance>
    <Status inherited="true">Opened</Status>
    <ChildClassificationCodeGenerated>true</ChildClassificationCodeGenerated>
    <ParentId type="Internal">YQMlixP8TAOZ0Qabg-OSRxLf9mrLAFHJt9YDVRK5xNs</ParentId>
    <EffectiveRights readAccess="true" writeAccess="true" moveAccess="true"
deleteAccess="true" changeRights="true" createSubEntities="true" changeSecurityClass="true"
changeStatus="true" changeRetention="true"/>
    <Property xsi:type="Int32Property" name="Document code number"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
      <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="true" inherited="false"
multiValue="false" nonEmpty="false" pickList="false" public="true" readOnly="false"
required="false" searchable="true" unique="false"/>
      <Description>Code number of the document</Description>
      <Type>Int32</Type>
    </Property>
    <Property xsi:type="String10Property" name="Secure code"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
      <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="true" inherited="true"
multiValue="false" nonEmpty="false" pickList="false" public="true" readOnly="false"
required="false" searchable="true" unique="false"/>
      <Description>Secure code of a document</Description>
      <Type>String10</Type>
    </Property>
    <Property xsi:type="DateTimeProperty" name="Validation date"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
      <Options appendOnly="false" includedInAIP="false" inherited="true"
multiValue="false" nonEmpty="false" pickList="false" public="true" readOnly="false"
required="false" searchable="true" unique="false"/>
      <Description>Non mandatory validation date</Description>
      <Type>DateTime</Type>
      <Value>2016-06-27T10:12:00.000Z</Value>
    </Property>
    <Object name="Email - body"/>
    <Object name="Email - raw"/>
  </SearchHit>
</SearchResponse>
</S:Body>
</S:Envelope>

```

5.2.15 Zadržanje uničenja entitet

5.2.15.1 Branje zadržanj uničenja entitet

Operacija pridobi zbirko zadržanj uničenja entitet ali posamezno zadržanje uničenja entitet.

Zahtevek

Glej [DispositionHoldsReadRequest](#)

Odgovor

Glej [DispositionHoldsReadResponse](#)

Primer

Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:DispositionHoldsReadRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>b82c38af-93ec-4e47-8d9e-3d4d6e42f337</ser:SessionToken>
    </ser:DispositionHoldsReadRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <DispositionHoldsReadResponse xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <DispositionHold id="DVAh3WDAb88J_kLWrGGkQ0cn5aadklPV7RfvhIeeGZY">
        <Created>2015-09-24T12:40:16.632Z</Created>
        <Accessed>2015-10-14T12:20:23.183Z</Accessed>
        <Modified>2015-10-14T12:20:23.184Z</Modified>
        <Name>Permanent hold</Name>
        <Reason>Hold for permanent entitites</Reason>
        <Creator>admin</Creator>
        <Description>Description of hold for permanent entitites</Description>
      </DispositionHold>
      <DispositionHold id="pmn03Bze3jqedwBHlfOjIvMeZveMRzX5_T27QH8sQC4">
        <Created>2015-11-26T07:47:17.459Z</Created>
        <Accessed>2015-11-26T07:47:17.459Z</Accessed>
        <Modified>2015-11-26T07:47:17.459Z</Modified>
        <Name>Time limited hold</Name>
        <Reason>Hold for entities</Reason>
        <Creator>rsalazar</Creator>
        <Description>Description of time limited hold for entities</Description>
      </DispositionHold>
    </DispositionHoldsReadResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

5.2.15.2 Branje revizijske sledi zadržanja uničenja entitet

Operacija pridobi revizijsko sled za posamezno zadržanje uničenja entitete.

Zahtevek

Glej [DispositionHoldAuditLogReadRequest](#)

Odgovor

Glej [DispositionHoldAuditLogReadResponse](#)

Primer

Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:DispositionHoldAuditLogReadRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>d5d49570-6957-4455-bb77-76a0b5745deb</ser:SessionToken>
      <ser:Id>DVAh3WDAb88J_kLWrGGkQ0cn5aadklPV7RfVhIeeGZY</ser:Id>
    </ser:DispositionHoldAuditLogReadRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <DispositionHoldAuditLogReadResponse
xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
      <Event time="2015-09-24T12:40:16Z" user="admin" publicAddress="192.168.92.67"
type="PropertyValueChange">
        <Details>Changed properties: sys:Creator, sys>Title, sys:ret:hold:Reason</Details>
      </Event>
      <Event time="2015-09-24T12:40:16Z" user="admin" publicAddress="192.168.92.67"
type="EntitySave"/>
      <Event time="2015-09-25T07:03:33Z" user="admin" publicAddress="192.168.92.67"
localAddress="192.168.92.67" computerName="IMIS_JOHN" type="EntityCreate">
        <Details>Hold added. Reason: ''.</Details>
      </Event>
      <Event time="2015-09-28T08:44:15Z" user="admin" publicAddress="192.168.92.67"
type="PropertyValueChange">
        <Details>Changed properties: sys:Description, sys>Title,
sys:ret:hold:Reason</Details>
      </Event>
      <Event time="2015-09-28T08:44:15Z" user="admin" publicAddress="192.168.92.67"
type="EntitySave"/>
    </DispositionHoldAuditLogReadResponse>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

6 ODPRAVLJANJE TEŽAV

6.1 Težave pri uporabi IMiS®/Storage Connector Services

REST

V nadaljevanju so navedene pogoste težave pri uporabi IMiS®/StorageConnector Services z REST vmesnikom, njihov opis in navodilo za odpravo težav.

6.1.1 Napačna avtorizacija

Zahtevek

POST <https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/session/open.json>

```
{
  "authentication" : {
    "username" : "admin",
    "password" : "password"
  }
}
```

Odgovor

```
{
  "error": {
    "message": "javax.security.auth.login.LoginException: User name or password is invalid.",
    "details": " Exception class
com.imis.storageconnector.services.model.exception.ServiceException:
javax.security.auth.login.LoginException: User name or password is invalid.\r\n at
com.imis.storageconnector.services.app.Archive.getCapabilities(Archive.java:552)\r\n at
com.imis.storageconnector.services.app.Archive.<init>(Archive.java:398)\r\n at
com.imis.storageconnector.services.app.BaseApplication.createArchive(BaseApplication.java:81)
\r\n at
com.imis.storageconnector.services.io.rest.resource.ArchiveResource.sessionOpen(ArchiveResource.java:587)\r\n Caused by: Exception class javax.security.auth.login.LoginException: User
name or password is invalid.\r\n at
com.imis.imisarc.client.IAServerChannel.authenticateSRP6A(IAServerChannel.java:4476)\r\n at
com.imis.imisarc.client.IAServerChannel.connectionOpen(IAServerChannel.java:3227)\r\n at
com.imis.imisarc.client.IASession.authenticate(IASession.java:2041)\r\n at
com.imis.storageconnector.IASessionPoolManager.getSessionPool(IASessionPoolManager.java:860)\r\n
at com.imis.storageconnector.imisarchive.Archive.getSessionPool(Archive.java:847)\r\n
at com.imis.storageconnector.imisarchive.Archive.getCapabilities(Archive.java:942)\r\n
at com.imis.storageconnector.services.app.Archive.getCapabilities(Archive.java:550)\r\n
at com.imis.storageconnector.services.app.Archive.<init>(Archive.java:398)\r\n
at com.imis.storageconnector.services.app.BaseApplication.createArchive(BaseApplication.java:81)
\r\n at
com.imis.storageconnector.services.io.rest.resource.ArchiveResource.sessionOpen(ArchiveResource.java:587)"
  }
}
```

Status odgovora

401 - Neuspešna avtorizacija.

Vzrok težave

Vzrok napake je nepravilno uporabniško ime ali geslo.

Odprava težave

Ponovni poskus pošiljanja drugačnega uporabniškega imena ali gesla.

6.1.2 Potek seje

Zahtevek

GET https://apps.imis.eu/scsvc/archives/IARC98/entities/l:YQM1ixP8TAOZOQabg-OSRxLf9mrLAFHJt9YDVRK5xNs/entities.json

Glava zahtevka

Authorization: Bearer d0f9eb89-8c43-4dd4-ba9d-14c471fa53f0

Odgovor

```
{
  "error": {
    "message": "Not authorized"
  }
}
```

Status odgovora

401 - Neveljavna seja.

Vzrok težave

Vzrok napake je potek seje.

Odprava težave

Odpiranje nove seje.

6.2 Težave pri uporabi IMiS®/Storage Connector Services SOAP

V nadaljevanju so navedene pogoste težave pri uporabi IMiS®/StorageConnector Services s SOAP vmesnikom, njihov opis in navodilo za odpravo težav.

6.2.1 Napačna avtorizacija

Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:SessionOpenRequest>
      <ser:ArchiveId>IARC98</ser:ArchiveId>
      <ser:Authentication>
        <ser:Username>admin</ser:Username>
        <ser:Password>passsword</ser:Password>
      </ser:Authentication>
    </ser:SessionOpenRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <S:Fault xmlns:ns4="http://www.w3.org/2003/05/soap-envelope">
      <faultcode>S:Server</faultcode>
      <faultstring>javax.security.auth.login.LoginException: User name or password is
invalid.</faultstring>
      <detail>
        <SystemFault:SystemFault xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services"
xmlns:SystemFault="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
          <Code>500</Code>
          <Message>Exception class
com.imis.storageconnector.services.model.exception.ServiceException:
javax.security.auth.login.LoginException: User name or password is invalid.
  at com.imis.storageconnector.services.app.Archive.getCapabilities(Archive.java:552)
  at com.imis.storageconnector.services.app.Archive.&lt;init>(Archive.java:398)
  at
com.imis.storageconnector.services.app.BaseApplication.createArchive(BaseApplication.java:81)
  at
com.imis.storageconnector.services.io.soap.StorageConnectorService.sessionOpen(StorageConnect
orService.java:148)
  Caused by: Exception class javax.security.auth.login.LoginException: User name or password
is invalid.
  at com.imis.imisarc.client.IAServerChannel.authenticateSRP6A(IAServerChannel.java:4476)
  at com.imis.imisarc.client.IAServerChannel.connectionOpen(IAServerChannel.java:3227)
  at com.imis.imisarc.client.IASession.authenticate(IASession.java:2041)
  at
com.imis.storageconnector.IASessionPoolManager.getSessionPool(IASessionPoolManager.java:860)
  at com.imis.storageconnector.imisarchive.Archive.getSessionPool(Archive.java:847)
  at com.imis.storageconnector.imisarchive.Archive.getCapabilities(Archive.java:942)
  at com.imis.storageconnector.services.app.Archive.getCapabilities(Archive.java:550)
  at com.imis.storageconnector.services.app.Archive.&lt;init>(Archive.java:398)
  at
com.imis.storageconnector.services.app.BaseApplication.createArchive(BaseApplication.java:81)
  at
com.imis.storageconnector.services.io.soap.StorageConnectorService.sessionOpen(StorageConnect
orService.java:148)</Message>
        </SystemFault:SystemFault>
      </detail>
    </S:Fault>
  </S:Body>
```



```
</S:Envelope>
```

Vzrok težave

Vzrok napake je nepravilno uporabniško ime ali geslo.

Odprava težave

Ponovni poskus pošiljanja drugačnega uporabniškega imena ali gesla.

6.2.2 Potek seje

Zahtevek

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:ser="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
  <soapenv:Header/>
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ser:EntitiesReadRequest>
      <ser:SessionToken>16028aa2-c020-4b18-97fd-addef2c25df8</ser:SessionToken>
    </ser:EntitiesReadRequest>
  </soapenv:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```

Odgovor

```
<S:Envelope xmlns:S="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/">
  <S:Body>
    <S:Fault xmlns:ns4="http://www.w3.org/2003/05/soap-envelope">
      <faultcode>S:Server</faultcode>
      <faultstring>Not authorized</faultstring>
      <detail>
        <AuthenticationFault:AuthenticationFault
xmlns="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services"
xmlns:AuthenticationFault="http://www.imis.eu/storageconnector/services">
          <Code>401</Code>
          <Message>Not authorized</Message>
        </AuthenticationFault:AuthenticationFault>
      </detail>
    </S:Fault>
  </S:Body>
</S:Envelope>
```

Vzrok težave

Vzrok napake je potek seje.

Odprava težave

Odpiranje nove seje.